

# ***Aaron Copland Collection***

**Processed by the Music Division of the Library of Congress**



**Music Division, Library of Congress**

**Washington, D.C.**

**2003**

**Finding Aid encoded by Library of Congress  
Music Division, 2003**

**2004-04-15 converted from EAD 1.0 to 2002 by  
v\_1\_to\_v\_2002\_conv-4d.xsl created by Michael Ferrando  
at the Library of Congress**

## Collection Summary

**Title:** Aaron Copland collection

**Span Dates:** 1841-1991

**Bulk Dates:** (bulk 1911-1990)

**Call No.:** ML31.C7

**Creator:** Copland, Aaron, 1900-

**Size:** 306 linear ft.; 564 boxes; ca. 400,000 items

**Repository:** Music Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

**Abstract:** The Aaron Copland collection consists of published and unpublished music by Copland and other composers, correspondence, writings, biographical material, datebooks, journals, professional papers including legal and financial material, photographs, awards, art work, and books. Of particular interest is the correspondence with Nadia Boulanger, which extent over 50 years, and with his long-time friend, Harold Clurman. Other significant correspondents are Leonard Bernstein, Paul Bowles, Benjamin Britten, Carlos Chávez, David Diamond, Roy Harris, Charles Ives, Claire Reis, Arnold Schoenberg, Roger Sessions, and Virgil Thomson. The photographic collection of Copland's friend and confidant Victor Kraft, a professional photographer, forms part of the collection.

**Language:** Collection material in English

## Selected Search Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by personal names, subjects, related names, and listed alphabetically therein.

### Personal Names:

Bernstein, Leonard, 1918- --Correspondence.

Boulanger, Nadia--Correspondence.

Bowles, Paul, 1910- --Correspondence.

Britten, Benjamin, 1913-1976--Correspondence.

Chávez, Carlos, 1899- --Correspondence.

Clurman, Harold, 1901- --Correspondence.

Copland, Aaron, 1900-

Copland, Aaron, 1900-

Copland, Aaron, 1900- --Autographs.

Copland, Aaron, 1900- --Correspondence.

Copland, Aaron, 1900- --Portraits.

Diamond, David, 1915- --Correspondence.

Harris, Roy, 1898- --Correspondence.

Ives, Charles, 1874-1954--Correspondence.

Reis, Claire R. (Claire Raphael)--Correspondence.

Schoenberg, Arnold, 1874-1951--Correspondence.

Sessions, Roger, 1896- --Correspondence.

Thomson, Virgil, 1896- --Correspondence.

### Subjects:

Musicians--Correspondence.

### Related Names:

Kraft, Victor, 1915-1976.

## Administrative Information

### Provenance

Gifts Aaron Copland ca. 1940-1970.

Gift Aaron Copland 1989.

Gifts Nadia Boulanger estate July 18, 1980, and Mar. 6, 1981.

Gift Erik Johns.  
Gift Bennett Lerner.

### Accruals

No further accruals are expected.

### Processing History

The Aaron Copland Collection was processed by Virginia Chang, Carol Lynn Flanigan, Wilda Heiss (Music Specialist), Albert Jones, Jonathan Kulp, Melchor de Medinaceli, Peggy Monastra, Lloyd Pinchback (Music Specialist), Loras Schissel and Deanna Whitsitt, April 1995. The finding aid was originally created using Word Perfect 5.1 software. The final formatting was begun by Stefan Patejak in 1995 and completed by Michael A. Ferrando, November 2002. In 2002, Michael A. Ferrando coded and edited the finding aid for EAD format.

A special thank you to Daniel Mathers for his invaluable assistance during the editing of the Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland.

### Copyright Status

The status of copyright on the materials of the Aaron Copland collection is governed by the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, U.S.C.).

### Restrictions

Certain restrictions to use or copying of materials may apply.

### Alternate Format Available

Digitized images along with identifying information and a narrative introduction are also available through the Library of Congress Web site under the title: The Aaron Copland collection, ca. 1900-1990, produced for the National Digital Library Program, American Memory collections.

### Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: container number, the Aaron Copland collection, Music Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

## Biographical Sketch

<i>Date</i>	<i>Event</i>
1900 Nov 14	Born in Brooklyn, New York to Harris Morris Copland and Sarah Mittenthal Copland, the fifth and last child.
1914	Started private piano lessons with Leopold Wolfsohn, Brooklyn, NY; subsequently studied piano with Victor Wittgenstein and Clarence Adler.
1917-1921	Studied harmony and counterpoint with Rubin Goldmark in New York City.
1918	Graduated from Boys' High School in Brooklyn.
1921 Summer	Studied at newly established American Conservatory at Fontainebleau near Paris.
1921 Fall	First piano piece, <i>Scherzo Humoristique (The Cat and the Mouse)</i> , sold and published by Durand.
1921 Fall-1924	Studied composition and orchestration with Nadia Boulanger in Paris.
1925	Wrote first of many articles for <i>Modern Music</i> .
1925 Jan 11	<i>Symphony for Organ and Orchestra</i> (1924) performed by the New York Philharmonic, with Nadia Boulanger as soloist and Walter Damrosch as conductor; later, performed by Serge Koussevitzky, who originally suggested the composition, and the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

1925 Summer	First stay at MacDowell Colony to work on <i>Music for the Theatre</i> , commissioned by the League of Composers, with the first performance scheduled in November with Serge Koussevitzky and the Boston Symphony Orchestra.
1925-1926	Recipient of Guggenheim Memorial Fellowship, the first in music, which was renewed for the 1926-1927 season.
1927 Jan 28	Copland performed his <i>Concerto for Piano and Orchestra</i> (1926) with Boston Symphony, conducted by Serge Koussevitzky.
1927-1929	Wrote <i>Symphonic Ode</i> (1927-29) for the 50th anniversary of the Boston Symphony Orchestra in 1930; subsequently, revised the composition for the 75th anniversary of the orchestra in 1955.
1927	Began lecturing at New School for Social Research, New York City.
1928-1954	Joined League of Composers; later, in 1932, began serving on the Board of Directors.
1928	Assisted Alma Morgenthau Wertheim in establishing the Cos Cob Press which later became Arrow Music Press.
1928-1932	Co-founder with Roger Sessions of Copland-Sessions Concerts of Contemporary Music.
1929	Awarded \$5,000 prize from the RCA Victor Competition for <i>Dance Symphony</i> (1925), based on portions of unperformed ballet <i>Grohg</i> .
1930	Wrote first extended piano work, <i>Piano Variations</i> .
1932	Organized first Festival of Contemporary Music at Yaddo, Saratoga Springs, NY, and the second one the following year.
1935	Taught composition at Harvard University while Walter Piston was on leave of absence.
1937-1945	Co-founder and president of the American Composers Alliance.
1938-1972	Co-founder and treasurer of Arrow Music Press, which incorporated the former Cos Cob Press.
1938 Oct 16	First performance of ballet, <i>Billy the Kid</i> , written for Lincoln Kirstein and the Ballet Caravan.
1939	Published first book, <i>What to Listen for in Music</i> , based on lectures given at the New School for Social Research.
1939 Oct 13	Elected president of American Composers Alliance.
1940-1965	At request of Serge Koussevitzky, taught composition during first season of Berkshire Music Center at Tanglewood; when Tanglewood reopened in 1946 after the war, Copland assumed many administrative positions in addition to teaching until his retirement in 1965.
1941	Published book, <i>Our New Music</i> , based on lectures at the New School for Research.
1941	Toured Latin America to lecture, perform and conduct on a grant made possible by the Committee for Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations.

1942	Completed <i>Lincoln Portrait</i> , commissioned by Andre Kostelanetz, with text created by Copland from speeches and letters of Abraham Lincoln.
1942	Composed ballet, <i>Rodeo</i> , commissioned by Agnes de Mille.
1942	Completed the <i>Fanfare for the Common Man</i> from a request by Eugene Goossens who conducted the premiere in 1943 with the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra.
1942 May 8	Elected a member in the Department of Music of the National Institute of Arts and Letters.
1945	Awarded Pulitzer Prize and Music Critic's Circle of New York for Martha Graham ballet, <i>Appalachian Spring</i> (1944), commissioned by the Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge Music Foundation.
1946 Jan 24	Elected a member of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP).
1947	Received Music Critic's Circle Award for <i>Third Symphony</i> (1944-46).
1947-48	Wrote <i>Clarinet Concerto</i> commissioned by Benny Goodman and later choreographed by Jerome Robbins for the ballet <i>Pied Piper</i> (1951).
1947	Again, toured Latin America to lecture, perform and conduct under the sponsorship of the State Department.
1950	Won Oscar for the music score to the film, <i>The Heiress</i> (1949).
1950	Finished composing the <i>Twelve Poems of Emily Dickinson</i> .
1951-1952	Appointed Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetics at Harvard University and delivered a series of six lectures, the first time that an American composer was named as a Poetry Chair.
1952	Published new book, <i>Music and Imagination</i> , based on Charles Eliot Norton lectures at Harvard University.
1953 May 26	Appeared before The House Committee on Un-American Activities (HUAC).
1954 Apr 2	Premiere of full length opera, <i>The Tender Land</i> , by the New York City Opera Company.
1954 Dec 3	Elected member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters.
1956	Received Gold Medal in Music from the National Institute and American Academy of Arts and Letters.
1956	Received first of many honorary Doctor of Music degrees from Princeton University.
1960	Published fourth book, <i>Copland on Music</i> , which included reprints from previous publications and new material.
1961	Received the MacDowell Colony Medal for distinguished service in the field of music from the Edward MacDowell Association.

1961-1968	Served seven years as president of the Edward MacDowell Association.
1962	Premiere of <i>Connotations</i> commissioned by the New York Philharmonic for the opening of Philharmonic Hall (later Avery Fisher Hall) at Lincoln Center.
1964	Received Medal of Freedom, the "highest civil honor conferred by the President of the United States for service in peacetime," from President Lyndon B. Johnson.
1965-1966	Wrote, conducted and hosted series of 12 television programs, <i>Music in the 20s</i> , for National Educational Television.
1967	Composed <i>Inscape</i> which was commissioned by the New York Philharmonic to celebrate their 125th anniversary.
1968	Revised and enlarged earlier book, <i>Our New Music</i> , and published it under a new title, <i>The New Music: 1900-1960</i> .
1970	Awarded the Howland Memorial Medal from Yale University.
1975-1976	Interviews of Copland begun by Vivian Perlis for an oral history project in American Music at Yale University which became the foundation for a collaboration on a two volume autobiography, <i>Copland: 1900 through 1942</i> , first published in 1984, and <i>Copland: Since 1943</i> , first published in 1989.
1979	Bestowed Kennedy Center Honor along with other honorees Martha Graham, Henry Fonda, Ella Fitzgerald, and Tennessee Williams.
1986	Medal of the Arts conferred by President Reagan; also, awarded the Congressional Gold Medal by the House of Representatives.
1990 Dec 2	Died at North Tarrytown, New York.

## Scope and Content Note

The Aaron Copland Collection consists of published and unpublished musical scores by Aaron Copland and other composers, correspondence, writings, biographical material, datebooks, journals, professional papers including legal and financial material, photographs, awards, art work, and books. The collection spans 1841 to 1991 and covers six aspects of Copland's life -- composer, performer, teacher, writer, conductor and administrator for various organizations -- from about 1911, when he penned his first musical composition *I'm On My Way to Mandalay*, to 1990, the year of his death. The collection has been organized into thirteen major categories -- Music, Writings & Oral Presentations, Diaries, Correspondence, Professional Papers, Subject File, Scrapbooks, Biography, Awards, Art, Photographs, Victor Kraft Material and Books.

The **Music by Aaron Copland** represents almost all of the entire musical creation of Copland beginning with the early, youthful student works and ending with the short piano pieces in the seventies and eighties. The Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland cover the years from 1920 through 1982 in a numerical order established by Copland, designated as ARCO numbers, which total 100 assignments. After each ARCO number, a numerical or alphabetical suffix is assigned that represents the type of material. Holograph manuscripts of Martha Graham's ballet *Appalachian Spring*, the popular pieces *El Salón México* and *Fanfare for the Common Man* (which was used later in his *Third Symphony*), represent just a fraction of available riches in this collection. At the end are three Published Compilations of Music by Copland -- two adaptations by Clare Grundman, *A Copland Portrait* and *Sounding Success*, and the third work, *Piano Album*, which is a collection of Copland solo piano pieces. The last category consists of Music Composed by Copland Not Assigned an ARCO Number which includes music culled from or later developed into well-known Copland works and which were not

assigned a number by Copland or his staff. Among these pieces are sketches for *The Ballad of Ozzie Powell*, which served for *Music for Radio*, music composed for a unfulfilled musical, *Tragic Ground*, and sketches for a string quartet, composed between 1965-1968. At the beginning of the series see the [Alphabetical Title Index to Aaron Copland Music Compositions](#) and [Key to ARCO Numeric System](#) for a further explanation of Copland's numbering system.

The **Juvenilia: Works by Copland** represent his early compositions and arrangements. Created between 1911 and 1926, the manuscripts encompass Copland's adolescent years studying with Rubin Goldmark in New York City through his student years and under the tutelage of Nadia Boulanger at Fontainebleau and Paris. Besides original holograph scores and sketches, these early works include compositional and piano exercises and scores and sketches of transcriptions and arrangements of other composers' works.

The **Music By Other Composers** includes manuscripts, facsimiles, and printed music which were part of Copland's extensive collection of music. Most contain holograph annotations either in Copland's hand, especially his conducting scores, or signed by the composer or donor. These scores and the other published works from his collection, which became part of the Performing Arts Library at the New York Public Library, illustrate a broad, composite spectrum of composers in the Western Hemisphere.

The **Writings & Oral Presentations** series represent over fifty years (c. 1925-1988) of written and oral commentary on music and musicians during the lifetime of Copland. The writings by Aaron Copland contain the different venues that Copland employed to communicate his thoughts and ideas on music -- the growth of American music and commentary on the people or organizations that fostered composers and their music through the 1960s -- beginning in 1925 with his second published article, *What Europe Means to the Aspiring Composer*, after his return from three years of musical study in France. The numerous cross references reflect Copland's penchant to borrow from himself and indicate the relationship of articles as they were discovered during processing. See the [Index for Articles with AC Numbers](#) for an explanation and numeric indexes of Copland's numbering system.

In most cases, the evolution of the final printed words for Copland's published books can be traced, though difficult at times because of his revisions, from the handwritten manuscript to the final typescript, beginning with the 1939 first edition of *What to Listen for in Music* and ending with *The New Music*, the 1968 revision of *Our New Music* (1941). Also, the correspondence and notes exist for a sixth book, the first volume of the projected two volume autobiography. Copland's earliest lectures began at the New School for Social Research with *Aesthetics of Modern Music* (1927) and ended with *What to Listen for in Music*. The complexity of Copland's borrowing from one medium to the other is demonstrated by the lecture, *Music of the 20s*, given in 1940, which probably became a source for the 1952 Harvard lectures of the same name which in turn was incorporated in the published book, *Music and Imagination*, and finally became the source for the 1965 television special, *Music in the 20s*. Some of the earlier lectures also became the source for a 1947 series of lectures, *Panorama of American Composers*, which Copland delivered in Brazil. Two numbering systems by Copland were discovered on some lectures. See the [Index for the Lectures and Speeches with AC Numbers](#) for more information.

Copland quickly embraced the new mediums of radio and television. His radio talks apparently began in the United States in 1936 for the CBS "Modern Music" series and continued until the 1976 statements for the BBC at the time of Benjamin Britten's death. He also frequently spoke on radio stations while on tour in various foreign countries. In the United States, he presented a series of fifty-two programs on WNCN, *Aaron Copland Comments* from 1968-1971. Fifteen years of television appearances began in 1965 with a program, *Copland on Copland* on the British Broadcasting Company, and, in the United States, with the production of *Music in the 20s*. Other appearances included the Bill Moyer's Journal *Aaron Copland* and the 1980 birthday tribute, *A Copland Celebration!*

The **Writings by Others** extends to material written about Aaron Copland and material written about other composers, musicians, and critics or other subjects. The articles reflect the views and opinions of a wide range of notable people. The interviews almost span his entire life from 1928 to 1988 and comprise dialogues with substantive and substantial quotes by Copland. The ballet scripts contain an intriguing scenario, *Memorial Day, Dances for Democracy in Crisis*, which identifies the collaborators -- conceived by Lincoln Kirstein, Lew Christensen as the general stage director, music by Copland, choreography by Lew Christensen, Erick Hawkins, Eugene Loring, and the costumes by Jared French. Evidently, the ballet never developed beyond this scenario which includes forty-eight watercolor drawings.

The **Diaries** are divided into two sections, Datebooks and Journals. The datebooks range from 1935 to 1985, except for the year 1954, and were generally used to briefly record his daily activities. The desk size books from 1942 to 1969 also enumerate the commissions offered to him by individuals and/or organizations. The pocket size books were apparently used during domestic or foreign trips.

The **Journals** consist of notebooks which record activities, list items and report on events and trips. The material dates from his 1910 reminiscences and extends to comments about his 1973 European trip. The journal dated from 1941-1973

includes family genealogy charts. Two journals describe the creation of the music scores for two films, *The Red Pony* and *Something Wild*. The date spans represent the actual span of year dates noted in the journal. Because of the fragile nature of some journals, the originals and archival photocopies will not be served to researchers. Photocopies of the journals, which are placed in binders, will be available to researchers. See the [Index for Journals with AC Numbers](#) for an explanation and list of the journals in numeric order.

The **Personal Correspondence** (1911-1991) contains letters to and from Copland with his family, teachers, fellow composers, literary figures, personal friends and acquaintances. Of particular interest are the letters with Nadia Boulanger, which extent over 50 years, and the letters with his long-time friend, Harold Clurman. Other significant correspondents are Leonard Bernstein, Paul Bowles, Benjamin Britten, Carlos Chávez, David Diamond, Roy Harris, Claire Reis, Roger Sessions, Charles Ives, Arnold Schoenberg, and Virgil Thomsom.

The **General Correspondence** (1935 to 1991) comprises a variety of day-to-day mail, which Copland reviewed, from individuals and businesses. The letters include requests to lecture and conduct and for permissions, birthday and holiday greeting cards from family, friends and school children, and fan mail.

The **Professional Papers** are divided into two sections, Business Organizations and Engagements. The Business Organizations include records that pertain to Copland's affiliation with and service for various private, public, and governmental agencies, organizations, and councils, at the local, national, and international level and material that relate to numerous publishers, agents and foundations. Voluminous records exist for the Arrow Music Press (formerly, Cos Cob Press), for which Copland served as Treasurer, and for Boosey & Hawkes, his music publisher, which include letters about score corrections for his music. Other significant material are the Copland-Sessions Concerts of Contemporary Music, the Koussevitzky Music Foundation, the League of Composers, Modern Music, the Edward MacDowell Association, and Tanglewood which includes material on the Berkshire Music Center and the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

The Engagements represent correspondence and other material between organizations for which Copland performed, spoke or conducted, or from whom he was bestowed an award or honor. The organizations include orchestras, universities and colleges, festivals, museums, and societies. The most notable events are his trips to Latin America in 1941 and 1947 and his frequent appearances with the London Symphony, New York Philharmonic, and National Symphony orchestras.

The **Subject File** is a composite of printed matter and material on special subjects that Copland kept. The largest and most extensive is the Composition section which consists of published clippings, magazine articles, promotional material, annotated programs and other miscellaneous items relating to performances of his compositions. In May of 1953, Copland was summoned to appear before the House Un-American Activities Committee and respond to a list of alleged "communist" affiliations. The United States Congress section documents Copland's correspondence, notes, statements and evidence during this period. Also, an annotated copy of the Congressional Record of January 16, 1953 in which the affiliations were first recorded and a transcript of the hearing are included.

Three of the four scrapbooks focus on specific undertakings by Copland -- the Copland-Sessions Concerts from 1924 to 1931, the Yaddo Festivals from 1932-33, and the 1978 Australian tour for which he conducted and lectured. The other scrapbook represents the beginnings of Copland's clipping file from 1924 to 1942. All, but the Australian tour scrapbook, have been preserved on microfilm because of their fragile condition (Microfilm 93/20002 Mus); the original of these three volumes will not be served to the public.

The **Biography** series consists of divergent materials, some of which is biographical and others personal. The biographical material includes autobiographical notes, a notebook and assorted lists that pertain to Copland's activities and compositions, and two birthday albums. The 70th birthday album comprises "An album of composers' tributes" which contains congratulatory letters, musical salutes, poems and ink drawings from 116 composers. The 80th birthday album was presented by the National Symphony Orchestra from friends and includes congratulatory letters from President Jimmy Carter, Vice President Walter Mondale, conductor Mstislav Rostropovich, Roger L. Stevens (chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts), and international musical luminaries.

The **Awards** series contain the artifacts that Copland received from the numerous and myriad honors and awards bestowed on him during his lifetime. Copland accepted his first honorary doctorate in music from Princeton University in 1956, and almost every year thereafter he approved another one either in humane letters or in music. The last one was a Degree of Fine Arts, *Honoris Causa*, from the New School for Social Research in 1983. Other tributes conferred on Copland from 1947 to 1982 include the Presidential Medal of Freedom, awarded by President Lyndon B. Johnson in 1964, and the Kennedy Center Honors' medal in 1979. In most cases, programs, invitations, and letters accompany the actual degree, award or medal.

The **Art Works** section is divided into Of Aaron Copland, Other Works, Poetry, and Posters that include drawings, caricatures, and portraits of Aaron Copland and other artistic renderings which consist of special editions of illustrated poems by various artists in different mediums. The two most illustrious artists represented are a numbered print by Pablo



Picasso and an engraved color print by Marc Chagell which was part of an invitation from the Prince and Princess of Monaco for a 1967 program to honor Nadia Boulanger.

The **Photographs** series contain approximately 12,000 images and date from c. 1889-1985. The largest section is the portraits of Copland alone, both formal and informal, professional and amateur. Noteworthy subjects include many rarely-seen early portraits of Aaron Copland and the majority of the photographs reproduced in Copland's two volume autobiography, *Copland, 1900-1943* (Volume I) and *Copland Since 1943* (Volume II). Photographs from these books are identified with a Roman numeral I or II, designating the volume in which it was reproduced, followed by an Arabic numeral designating the page on which the photograph is found.

A large portion of the photo images were taken by Copland's life-long friend, the professional photographer, Victor Kraft (1915-76). Among the images produced by Victor Kraft are luminaries of the American music scene from the first half of the twentieth century, including Leonard Bernstein, Marc Blitzstein, Paul Bowles, David Diamond, Lukas Foss, Serge Koussevitzky, Walter Piston and the Tanglewood Music Festival during the 1940s. In fact, a significant amount of items correspond or overlap between this series and the Victor Kraft Materials series. Illustrious photographers represented include Margaret Bourke-White, Irving Penn, Gordon Parks and Carl Van Vechten, among others. If photographic credits are not given, the photographer is, as yet, unidentified. See the [Explanation of Code System for Photographs](#) at the end of the series.

The **Victor Kraft Materials** contain approximately 40,000 items and span the years c. 1918-1976. Victor Kraft (1915-76) was a professional photographer and life-long friend of Aaron Copland. They first became acquainted in the early 1930's and maintained close contact until Kraft's death. Copland was the godfather of Kraft's only child Jeremy, a son from his second wife Rheba. Kraft's photographs appeared in such prominent publications as *Life Magazine*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Junior Bazaar*, and the French art journal *L'Oeil*, among others.

The bulk of the photoprints and negatives document Kraft's travels in Mexico in the 1930s [and/or 1950s?] and in Brazil from 1951-53. Notable subjects include formal and informal portraits of Aaron Copland, and portraits from the 1940s and 1950s of numerous composers and performers of the American music scene, including Leonard Bernstein, Paul Bowles, Edwin Denby, Lukas Foss, Erik Johns, William Kapell, Dmitri Mitropoulos, and Robert Shaw. The Tanglewood Music Festival during the 1940s is also well represented with many historically interesting images to be found in the photoprints, as well as the contact sheets and negatives. Photoprints by other prominent photographers are represented -- Cecil Beaton (portraits of Victor Kraft and a self-portrait photocard), Ronny Jaques (a signed portrait of Carson McCullough), and Carl Van Vechten (1935 portraits of Victor Kraft). All other images are assumed to have been created by Victor Kraft unless otherwise noted. Of other interest are the series of letters to Kraft from Paul Bowles, and a sampling of Kraft's original negative sleeves which reveal insights into his systematization and methodology. See the [Explanation of Code System for Photographs in the Victor Kraft Materials](#) at the end of this series.

The **Copland Library** series comprises selected books on a wide range of musical and general subjects from Copland's personal library. Most are signed, usually by the author, or contain annotations or information about Copland. The books reflect Copland's wide and varied interests and include those books written by Copland and translated into various languages. Many books concentrate on Copland's interest in French culture after his years of study in Paris.

Wilda Heiss and Lloyd Pinchback, April 1995

Wilda Heiss and Lloyd Pinchback, Music Specialists, Revised 2000

Processed by: Virginia Chang, Carol Lynn Flanigan, Wilda Heiss, Albert Jones, Jonathan Kulp, Melchor de Medinaceli, Peggy Monastra, Lloyd Pinchback, Loras Schissel and Deanna Whitsitt.

Formatted by: Stefan Patejak (1995) and Michael A. Ferrando (1995, 2000)

Acknowledgment: A special thank you to Daniel Mathers for his invaluable assistance during the editing of the Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland.

## Organization of the Aaron Copland collection

The Aaron Copland collection is organized in 13 series:

- Music
- Writings and oral presentations
- Diaries
- Correspondence
- Professional papers
- Subject file
- Scrapbooks

- Biography
- Awards
- Art works
- Photographs
- Victor Kraft materials
- Copland library

## **Arrangement of the Aaron Copland collection**

The Aaron Copland collection is arranged in 13 series. Each series is arranged by alphabetically, chronologically, or by genre.

## Description of Series

### Container

BOX 1-196

### Series

#### MUSIC, 1841-1988

The Music series is divided into two subseries: Music by Aaron Copland and Music by Others. The Music by Aaron Copland represents almost all of the entire musical creation of Copland beginning with the early, youthful student works and ending with the short piano pieces in the seventies and eighties. The Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland cover the years from 1920 through 1982 in a numerical order established by Copland, designated as ARCO numbers, which total 100 assignments. After each ARCO number, a numerical or alphabetical suffix is assigned that represents the type of material. The last category consists of Music Composed by Copland Not Assigned an ARCO Number which includes music culled from or later developed into well-known Copland works and which were not assigned a number by Copland or his staff. The Juvenilia: Works by Copland represent his early compositions and arrangements. The Music By Other Composers includes manuscripts, facsimiles, and printed music which were part of Copland's extensive collection of music. See the [Alphabetical Title Index to Aaron Copland Music Compositions](#) and [Key to ARCO Numeric System](#) for a further explanation of Copland's numbering system.

Arrangement is by subseries.

BOX 1-117

#### Music by Aaron Copland, 1911-1985

Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland, Published Compilations of Works by Copland, and Music Composed by Copland Assigned ARCO Number (1920-1985 and undated). Includes manuscripts, copies of manuscripts (ozalids, photocopies and photostats) and printed scores of Copland's original compositions, adaptations and transcriptions, compilations of Copland's works, and adaptations and transcriptions by other composers. Juvenilia: Works by Copland (1911-1926 and undated). Divided into Juvenilia Arranged Chronologically, Juvenilia Arranged Alphabetically by Title, and Copland Transcriptions or Arrangements of Works by Others. Included manuscripts and student music notebooks. See the [Alphabetical Title Index to Aaron Copland Music Compositions](#) and [Key to ARCO Numeric System](#) for a further explanation of Copland's numbering system.

Arranged numerically by Copland's numbering system, then by decimal numbers for manuscripts and copies of manuscripts and by alphabetic suffix for published editions (except works not numbered arranged alphabetically by title).

BOX 118-196

#### Music by Others, 1912-1988

Music Manuscripts and Facsimiles by Others (1912-1988) includes some manuscripts, copies of manuscripts, copies of manuscripts (i.e. photocopies and photostats) of scores and some parts. Printed Music by Others (1841-1986) includes printed scores of original compositions and transcriptions.

Arranged alphabetically by composer, compiler, or editor, then by title.

BOX 197-232

BOX-FOLDER 25/39

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-

Drw 2/1-2

#### WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

The Writings & Oral Presentations series represent over fifty years (c. 1925-1988) of written and oral commentary on music and musicians during the lifetime of Copland and is divided into two main subseries: Writings by Aaron Copland and Writings by Others. The subseries, Writings by Aaron Copland is divided into 5 subseries: Articles, Books, Lectures & Speeches, Radio and Television. The subseries, Writings by Others extends

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

to material written about Aaron Copland and material written about other composers, musicians, and critics or other subjects. The articles reflect the views and opinions of a wide range of notable people. The interviews almost span his entire life from 1928 to 1988 and comprise dialogues with substantive and substantial quotes by Copland. See the [Index for Articles with AC Numbers](#) for an explanation and numeric indexes of Copland's numbering system. See the [Index for the Lectures and Speeches with AC Numbers](#) for more information.

Arranged by subseries.

BOX 197-230

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-

Drw 2/1-2

#### Writings by Aaron Copland, 1925-1988

The writings by Aaron Copland contain the different venues that Copland employed to communicate his thoughts and ideas on music -- the growth of American music and commentary on the people or organizations that fostered composers and their music through the 1960s -- beginning in 1925 with his second published article, "What Europe Means to the Aspiring Composer", after his return from three years of musical study in France. This series is divided into Articles, Books, Lectures & Speeches, Radio and Television. Includes unpublished manuscripts, notes and outlines; letters, typescripts, galley and page proofs; published articles clippings, reviews and promotional material. See the Index for [Articles with AC Numbers](#) for an explanation and numeric indexes of Copland's numbering system. See the [Index for the Lectures and Speeches with AC Numbers](#) for more information.

Arranged by author, title or chronologically.

BOX 219-232

BOX-FOLDER 25/39

BOX-FOLDER 212/29

#### Writings by Others, 1925-1988

Writings by Others extends to material written about Aaron Copland and material written about other composers, musicians, and critics or other subjects. The articles reflect the views and opinions of a wide range of notable people. The interviews almost span his entire life from 1928 to 1988 and comprise dialogues with substantive and substantial quotes by Copland. This series is divided into About Aaron Copland, Articles, Booklets, Interviews, Libretti, Poetry and Scripts. Includes manuscripts, typescripts, unpublished and published printed material and microfilm. Arranged alphabetically by author in each category, then by title.

Arranged by author, title or chronologically.

BOX 233-245

#### DIARIES, 1910-1985

The Diaries are divided into two sections, Datebooks and Journals. The datebooks range from 1935 to 1985, except for the year 1954, and were generally used to briefly record his daily activities. The desk size books from 1942 to 1969 also enumerate the commissions offered to him by individuals and/or organizations. The pocket size books were apparently used during domestic or foreign trips. The Journals consist of notebooks which record activities, list items and report on events and trips. The material dates from his 1910 reminiscences and extends to comments about his 1973 European trip. The journal dated from 1941-1973 includes family genealogy charts. Two journals describe the creation of the music scores for two films, "The Red Pony" and "Something Wild". The date spans represent the actual span of year dates noted in the journal. See the [Index for Journals with AC Numbers](#) for an explanation and list of the journals in numeric order.

Arranged by subseries.

Because of the fragile nature of some journals, the originals and archival photocopies will not be served to researchers. Photocopies of the journals, which are placed in binders, will be available to researchers.

BOX 233-242

**Datebooks, 1935-1985**

The datebooks range from 1935 to 1985, except for the year 1954, and were generally used to briefly record his daily activities. The desk size books from 1942 to 1969 also enumerate the commissions offered to him by individuals and/or organizations. The pocket size books were apparently used during domestic or foreign trips.

Includes pocket and desk daily appointment books; arranged chronologically by year, then by type.

BOX 243-245

**Journals, 1910-1973**

The Journals consist of notebooks which record activities, list items and report on events and trips. The material dates from his 1910 reminiscences and extends to comments about his 1973 European trip. The journal dated from 1941-1973 includes family genealogy charts. Two journals describe the creation of the music scores for two films, "The Red Pony" and "Something Wild". The date spans represent the actual span of year dates noted in the journal. See the [Index for Journals with AC Numbers](#) for an explanation and list of the journals in numeric order.

Includes notebooks of varied types; arranged chronologically by year dates noted in journals.

DO NOT SERVE; ONLY SERVE BINDERS

Binder 1 = Box 243/Folders 1-16 and Box 244/Folders 1-10

Binder 2 = Box 244/Folders 11-18 and Box 245/Folders 1-18

BOX 246-314

BOX 467A

BOX 467B

**CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991**

The Correspondence series is divided into 2 subseries: Personal Correspondence and General Correspondence. The subseries, Personal Correspondence (1911-1991) contains letters to and from Copland with his family, teachers, fellow composers, literary figures, personal friends and acquaintances. Of particular interest are the letters with Nadia Boulanger, which extent over 50 years, and the letters with his long-time friend, Harold Clurman. Other significant correspondents are Leonard Bernstein, Paul Bowles, Benjamin Britten, Carlos Chávez, David Diamond, Roy Harris, Claire Reis, Roger Sessions, Charles Ives, Arnold Schoenberg, and Virgil Thomsom. The subseries, General Correspondence (1935 to 1991) comprises a variety of day-to-day mail, which Copland reviewed, from individuals and businesses. The letters include requests to lecture and conduct and for permissions, birthday and holiday greeting cards from family, friends and school children, and fan mail.

Arranged by subseries.

BOX 246-265

**Personal Correspondence, 1911-1991**

The subseries, Personal Correspondence (1911-1991) contains letters to and from Copland with his family, teachers, fellow composers, literary figures, personal friends and acquaintances.

Includes letters, telegrams and notes to and from Copland. Arranged alphabetically by name, then chronologically. Correspondents with fewer than five items, filed alphabetically, then chronologically, within a Miscellaneous folder which precedes each letter of the alphabet.

BOX 266-314

BOX 467A

**General Correspondence, 1935-1991**

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

#### BOX 467B

The subseries, General Correspondence (1935 to 1991) comprises a variety of day-to-day mail, which Copland reviewed, from individuals and businesses. The letters include requests to lecture and conduct and for permissions, birthday and holiday greeting cards from family, friends and school children, and fan mail.

Includes letters, telegrams and greeting cards. Arranged alphabetically by correspondent's name, except greeting cards, then chronologically.

#### BOX 315-383

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

The Professional Papers are divided into two sections, Business Organizations and Engagements. The Business Organizations include records that pertain to Copland's affiliation with and service for various private, public, and governmental agencies, organizations, and councils, at the local, national, and international level and material that relate to numerous publishers, agents and foundations. Voluminous records exist for the Arrow Music Press (formerly, Cos Cob Press), for which Copland served as Treasurer, and for Boosey & Hawkes, his music publisher, which include letters about score corrections for his music. Other significant material are the Copland-Sessions Concerts of Contemporary Music, the Koussevitzky Music Foundation, the League of Composers, Modern Music, the Edward MacDowell Association, and Tanglewood which includes material on the Berkshire Music Center and the Boston Symphony Orchestra. The Engagements represent correspondence and other material between organizations for which Copland performed, spoke or conducted, or from whom he was bestowed an award or honor. The organizations include orchestras, universities and colleges, festivals, museums, and societies. The most notable events are his trips to Latin America in 1941 and 1947 and his frequent appearances with the London Symphony, New York Philharmonic, and National Symphony orchestras.

Arranged by subseries.

#### BOX 384-428

#### MAP-CASE MapCaseC-

#### Drw 2/3

#### SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

The Subject File is a composite of printed matter and material on special subjects that Copland kept. The largest and most extensive is the Composition section which consists of published clippings, magazine articles, promotional material, annotated programs and other miscellaneous items relating to performances of his compositions. In May of 1953, Copland was summoned to appear before the House Un-American Activities Committee and respond to a list of alleged "communist" affiliations. The United States Congress section documents Copland's correspondence, notes, statements and evidence during this period. Also, an annotated copy of the Congressional Record of January 16, 1953 in which the affiliations were first recorded and a transcript of the hearing are included.

The Subject File series is divided into Brochures, Bulletins, Catalogues, Clippings, Compositions, Newsletters, Notes, Opera Ideas, Programs, Promotional Materials, Recording, Tribute and Multiple Composition, United States Congress, and White House. Includes correspondence, clippings, programs, promotional material and other printed matter. Arranged alphabetically by subject; then Brochures, Bulletins, Catalogues, Compositions, Opera Ideas, Recording, Tribute and Multiple Composition, and United States Congress arranged alphabetically by title or subject; and Clippings, Newsletters, Notes, Programs and Promotional Materials arranged chronologically.

#### BOX 467C

#### SCRAPBOOKS

The series Scrapbooks is represented by four scrapbooks. Three of the four scrapbooks focus on specific undertakings by Copland -- the Copland-Sessions Concerts from 1924 to 1931, the Yaddo Festivals from 1932-33, and the 1978 Australian tour for which he conducted and lectured. The other scrapbook represents the beginnings of Copland's clipping file from 1924 to 1942.

Four volumes that include articles, clippings, photographs, programs and other memorabilia. Arranged chronologically.

Because of their fragile condition, all but the Australian tour scrapbook have been preserved on microfilm (Microfilm 93/20002 Mus); the original of these three volumes will not be served to the public.

BOX 429-433

**BIOGRAPHY, 1921-1988**

BOX 453-455

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-

Drw 2/7

The Biography series consists of divergent materials, some of which is biographical and others personal. The biographical material includes autobiographical notes, a notebook and assorted lists that pertain to Copland's activities and compositions, and two birthday albums. The 70th birthday album comprises "An album of composers' tributes" which contains congratulatory letters, musical salutes, poems and ink drawings from 116 composers. The 80th birthday album was presented by the National Symphony Orchestra from friends and includes congratulatory letters from President Jimmy Carter, Vice President Walter Mondale, conductor Mstislav Rostropovich, Roger L. Stevens (chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts), and international musical luminaries.

Includes correspondence, notebook, lists, two birthday albums containing letters, music manuscripts, poems, photographs and ink drawings, calling cards, clippings, miscellaneous bank, investment, insurance, medical and property records and documents, invitations, and passports. Arranged alphabetically by subject.

BOX 435-463

**AWARDS, 1934-1985**

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-

Drw 2/8-9

The Awards series contain the artifacts that Copland received from the numerous and myriad honors and awards bestowed on him during his lifetime. Copland accepted his first honorary doctorate in music from Princeton University in 1956, and almost every year thereafter he approved another one either in humane letters or in music. The last one was a Degree of Fine Arts, "Honoris Causa", from the New School for Social Research in 1983. Other tributes conferred on Copland from 1947 to 1982 include the Presidential Medal of Freedom, awarded by President Lyndon B. Johnson in 1964, and the Kennedy Center Honors' medal in 1979. In most cases, programs, invitations, and letters accompany the actual degree, award or medal.

Citations, Medals, etc. include certificates, proclamations, plaques, medals, keys to cities and, some cases, accompanying correspondence, programs, reviews and other printed material. Arranged alphabetically by the presenter's name.

BOX 456

**ART WORKS, 1944-1983**

BOX 464-466

BOX 509

BOX 516

BOX 519-520

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-

Drw 2/10-16

The Art Works section is divided into Of Aaron Copland, Other Works, Poetry, and Posters that include drawings, caricatures, and portraits of Aaron Copland and other artistic renderings which consist of special editions of illustrated poems by various artists in different mediums. The two most illustrious artists represented are a numbered print by Pablo Picasso and an engraved color print by Marc Chagell which was part of an invitation from the Prince and Princess of Monaco for a 1967 program to honor Nadia Boulanger.



Citations, Medals, etc. include certificates, proclamations, plaques, medals, keys to cities and, some cases, accompanying correspondence, programs, reviews and other printed material. Arranged alphabetically by the presenter's name.

BOX 468-494

**PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985**

BOX 496-514

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-

Drw 2/4-6

The Photographs series contain approximately 12,000 images and date from c. 1889-1985.

The largest section is the portraits of Copland alone, both formal and informal, professional and amateur. Noteworthy subjects include many rarely-seen early portraits of Aaron Copland and the majority of the photographs reproduced in Copland's two volume autobiography, "Copland, 1900-1943" (Volume I) and "Copland Since 1943" (Volume II). Photographs from these books are identified with a Roman numeral I or II, designating the volume in which it was reproduced, followed by an Arabic numeral designating the page on which the photograph is found.

A large portion of the photo images were taken by Copland's life-long friend, the professional photographer, Victor Kraft (1915-76). Among the images produced by Victor Kraft are luminaries of the American music scene from the first half of the twentieth century, including Leonard Bernstein, Marc Blitzstein, Paul Bowles, David Diamond, Lukas Foss, Serge Koussevitzky, Walter Piston and the Tanglewood Music Festival during the 1940s. In fact, a significant amount of items correspond or overlap between this series and the Victor Kraft Materials series. Illustrious photographers represented include Margaret Bourke-White, Irving Penn, Gordon Parks and Carl Van Vechten, among others. If photographic credits are not given, the photographer is, as yet, unidentified. See the [Explanation of Code System for Photographs](#) at the end of the series.

Includes black and white and color photoprints in several sizes, color slides, black and white contact prints, black and white and color negatives, and color transparencies (mostly 35mm, but includes oversize, copy and square negatives). Photoprints with and without Aaron Copland arranged by subject from the most personal and relevant to Copland to less important and significant, then roughly in chronological order; Photo Albums arranged in approximate chronological order; Color Slides arranged by subject; and Negatives arranged according to pre-existing job codes in alpha-numeric order when available, and according to newly-assigned codes arranged by subject, then numerically.

BOX 521-564

**VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976**

The Victor Kraft Materials contain approximately 40,000 items and span the years c. 1918-1976. Victor Kraft (1915-76) was a professional photographer and life-long friend of Aaron Copland. They first became acquainted in the early 1930's and maintained close contact until Kraft's death. Copland was the godfather of Kraft's only child Jeremy, a son from his second wife Rheba. Kraft's photographs appeared in such prominent publications as "Life Magazine", "Harper's Bazaar", "Junior Bazaar", and the French art journal "L'Oeil", among others.

The bulk of the photoprints and negatives document Kraft's travels in Mexico in the 1930s [and/or 1950s?] and in Brazil from 1951-53. Notable subjects include formal and informal portraits of Aaron Copland, and portraits from the 1940s and 1950s of numerous composers and performers of the American music scene, including Leonard Bernstein, Paul Bowles, Edwin Denby, Lukas Foss, Erik Johns, William Kapell, Dmitri Mitropoulos, and Robert Shaw. The Tanglewood Music Festival during the 1940s is also well represented with many historically interesting images to be found in the photoprints, as well as the contact sheets and negatives. Photoprints by other prominent photographs are represented -- Cecil Beaton (portraits of Victor Kraft and a self-portrait photocard), Ronny Jaques (a signed portrait of Carson McCullough), and Carl Van Vechten (1935 portraits of Victor Kraft). All other images are assumed to have been



created by Victor Kraft unless otherwise noted. Of other interest are the series of letters to Kraft from Paul Bowles, and a sampling of Kraft's original negative sleeves which reveal insights into his systematization and methodology. See the [Explanation of Code System for Photographs in the Victor Kraft Materials](#) at the end of this series.

Includes letters, telegram, manuscript and typewritten notes, identification cards and passport, address book, bank checks and statements, receipts, purchase orders, black and white and color prints, black and white contact prints, color slides, black and white and color negatives, color transparencies (mostly 35 mm, but includes oversize, copy and square negatives), a watercolor and etching print, post cards, clippings, and maps. Biographical, Professional Papers, Photoprints, Contact Sheets, Color Slides and Printed Matter arranged by subject (Photoprints follow similar order as photoprints in Photographs series); Correspondence arranged chronologically; Artwork arranged alphabetically by subject, and Negatives arranged according to pre-existing job codes in alpha-numeric order when available, and according to newly-assigned codes arranged by subject, then numerically.

#### **COPLAND LIBRARY, 1908-1988**

The Copland Library series comprises selected books on a wide range of musical and general subjects from Copland's personal library. Most are signed, usually by the author, or contain annotations or information about Copland. The books reflect Copland's wide and varied interests and include those books written by Copland and translated into various languages. Many books concentrate on Copland's interest in French culture after his years of study in Paris.

Includes published hardbacks and softbacks. Arranged in alphabetical order by author, then by title.

# Container List

## Container

## Contents

---

BOX 1-196

### MUSIC, 1841-1988

The Music series is divided into two subseries: Music by Aaron Copland and Music by Others. The Music by Aaron Copland represents almost all of the entire musical creation of Copland beginning with the early, youthful student works and ending with the short piano pieces in the seventies and eighties. The Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland cover the years from 1920 through 1982 in a numerical order established by Copland, designated as ARCO numbers, which total 100 assignments. After each ARCO number, a numerical or alphabetical suffix is assigned that represents the type of material. The last category consists of Music Composed by Copland Not Assigned an ARCO Number which includes music culled from or later developed into well-known Copland works and which were not assigned a number by Copland or his staff. The Juvenilia: Works by Copland represent his early compositions and arrangements. The Music By Other Composers includes manuscripts, facsimiles, and printed music which were part of Copland's extensive collection of music. See the [Alphabetical Title Index to Aaron Copland Music Compositions](#) and [Key to ARCO Numeric System](#) for a further explanation of Copland's numbering system.

Arrangement is by subseries.

BOX 1-117

### Music by Aaron Copland, 1911-1985

Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland, Published Compilations of Works by Copland, and Music Composed by Copland Assigned ARCO Number (1920-1985 and undated). Includes manuscripts, copies of manuscripts (ozalids, photocopies and photostats) and printed scores of Copland's original compositions, adaptations and transcriptions, compilations of Copland's works, and adaptations and transcriptions by other composers. Juvenilia: Works by Copland (1911-1926 and undated). Divided into Juvenilia Arranged Chronologically, Juvenilia Arranged Alphabetically by Title, and Copland Transcriptions or Arrangements of Works by Others. Included manuscripts and student music notebooks. See the [Alphabetical Title Index to Aaron Copland Music Compositions](#) and [Key to ARCO Numeric System](#) for a further explanation of Copland's numbering system.

Arranged numerically by Copland's numbering system, then by decimal numbers for manuscripts and copies of manuscripts and by alphabetic suffix for published editions (except works not numbered arranged alphabetically by title).

BOX 1-116

### Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions, 1920-1985

#### 1) Humoristic scherzo : the cat and the mouse [piano work]

BOX-FOLDER 1/1

Scherzo humoristique : le chat et la souris.

1

Ms. Piano solo; 4 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

At end: Completed March 19, 1920.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 6.

<b>BOX-FOLDER 1/1.1</b>	Humoristic scherzo : the cat and the mouse. 1.1 Ms. Piano solo (incomplete); 3 p.; 34.5 cm. Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 1/1.2</b>	Scherzo humoristique : le chat et la souris = The cat and the mouse.Paris: Durand & Cie., [1921]. 1.2 Publisher's proof. Piano solo; 5 leaves. c1921 by Durand & Cie. Plt.: D. & F. 10,107. Note: Marginalia in ink and pencil by Nadia Boulanger.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 1/1a</b>	Scherzo humoristique : le chat et la souris = The cat and the mouse / pour piano 2 mains.Paris: Durand & Cie., 1948. 1a Piano solo; 5 p. c1921 by Durand. Plt.: D. & F. 10,107. At end: Novembre 1948.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 1/1b</b>	The cat and the mouse.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, 1950. 1b Piano solo; 7 p. c1921 by Durand & Cie.; renewed 1949 in U.S.A. by Aaron Copland; assigned 1950 for U.S.A. to Boosey & Hawkes. Plt.: Pa. 82.
	<b>2) An old poem = Vieux poeme [song]</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 1/2</b>	An old poem (melodie chinoise). 2 Ms. Score for voice (soprano) and piano; 3 p.; 34.5 cm. Note: Holograph in ink. English text. At end: June 1920.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 1/2.1</b>	An old poem (melodie chinoise). 2.1 Ms. Score for voice and piano; 3 p.; 34.5 cm. Note: Holograph in ink. English text. At end: June 1920.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 1/2.2</b>	Old poem. 2.2 Ms. Vocal score; 2 p.; 17.5 x 27 cm. Note: Holograph in ink. French text.

- BOX-FOLDER 1/2.3** An old poem : song for soprano with piano accompaniment.  
2.3  
Ms. Score for voice (soprano) and piano; 3 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
English text.  
At end: June 1920.
- BOX-FOLDER 1/2.4** Old poem.Paris: Éditions Maurice Senart, [1923].  
2.4  
Publisher's proof. Score for high voice and piano; 3 leaves  
c1923 by Éditions Maurice Senart.  
Plt.: E.M.S. 6198.  
English and French text.  
Note: Marginalia in ink and pencil by Nadia Boulanger.  
At end: June 1920.
- BOX-FOLDER 1/2a** Old poem.Paris: Éditions Maurice Senart, [1923].  
2a  
Score for high voice and piano; 3 p. (2 copies).  
c1923 by Éditions Maurice Senart.  
Plt.: E.M.S. 6198.  
English and French text.  
Inscribed on title page of Copy 1: For Mamasha and Papasha (with hope that  
Larinka won't try to sing it for them!), Paris - Dec. 1923.  
At end: June 1920.
- BOX-FOLDER 1/2b** Old poem.Paris: Éditions Salabert, [1923].  
2b  
Score for high voice and piano; 3 p.  
c1923 by Éditions Maurice Senart.  
Plt.: E.M.S. 6198.  
English and French text.  
At end: June 1920.
- BOX-FOLDER 1/2c** Old poem.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, 1985.  
2c  
Score for high voice and piano; 4 p.  
c1923 by Éditions Maurice Senart; renewed 1951 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: E.M.S. 6198.  
English and French text.  
At end: June 1920.
- 3-A) Pastorale [song]**
- BOX-FOLDER 1/3-A** Pastorale.  
3-A  
Ms. Score for soprano and piano; 3 p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
English text. Words translated from the Kafiristan by E. Powys Mathers.  
At end: Apr. 4-12, 1921.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/3-A.1**

Pastorale.

3-A.1

Ms. (photostat). Score for soprano and piano; 2 p.; 28 cm.

English text.

At end: April 4-12, 1921.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/3-A.2**

Pastorale.

3-A.2

Ms. Score for voice and piano (incomplete); 1 leaf; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/3-Aa**

Pastorale. New York: Boosey &amp; Hawkes, 1979.

3-Aa

Score for high voice and piano; 2 p.

c1979 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: S. 2690.

English text.

At end: April 4-12, 1921.

Duration: ca. 3 min.

**3-B) Alone [song]****BOX-FOLDER 1/3-B**

Alone.

3-B

Ms. Score for voice and piano; 3 p.; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

English text.

At end: Feb. 25, 1922.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/3-B.1**

Alone.

3-B.1

Ms. Score for voice and orchestra; 10 p.; 35.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/3-B.2**

Alone : melodie pour chant et piano.

3-B.2

Ms. Score for voice and piano; 3 p.; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

English text.

On title page: Words translated from the Arabic of John Duncan by E. Powys Mathers.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/3-B.3**

Alone : song for voice, piano, and viola.

3-B.3

Ms. Score for voice, viola, and piano; 4 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At end: Dec. 2, 1921.

**4) Four motets ; 4 motets = Quatre motets [chorus]****BOX-FOLDER 1/4**

Four motets : for mixed chorus, a cappella.

4

Ms. Score for mixed chorus (SATB); 12 p.; 36.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

English text.

On title Page: (1921-22) student work; words and music by Aaron Copland; N.B.- words have been arranged from the Bible; 'student' work (not to be published) A.C.; Permission granted for publication in 1979.

At end: Winter of 1921-22.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.1**

Four motets.

4.1

Ms. Score for mixed chorus; [13] p. (unnumbered); 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil and ink.

English text.

At end of Motet I:12-9-21.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.2**

"4 motets".

4.2

Ms. Score for mixed chorus (SATB); [12] p.; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with annotations in pencil.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.3**

"4 motets".

4.3

Ms. Score for mixed chorus (SATB); 12 p.; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

English text.

Stamped N.B.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.4**

"4 motets".

4.4

Ms. Score for mixed chorus (SATB); 11 p.; 30.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

English text.

Stamped N.B.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.5**

Four motets.

4.5

Ms. Score for mixed chorus (SATB); 12 p.; 36 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

English text.

Stamped N.B.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.6**

"Quatre motets" / pour un chorus mixte a cappella.

4.6

Ms. Score for mixed chorus (SATB); 11 p.; 34 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with annotations in pencil.  
English text.  
At end: Dec. 1921.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.7**

"4 motets".  
4.7  
Mss. Soprano vocal parts; Nos. I-IV; 33-35.5 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink and pencil.  
English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.8**

"4 motets".  
4.8  
Mss. Alto vocal parts; Nos. I-IV; 33-35.5 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink and pencil.  
English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.9**

"4 motets".  
4.9  
Mss. Tenor vocal parts; Nos. I-IV; 30.5-33 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink and pencil.  
English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.10**

"4 motets".  
4.10  
Mss. Bass vocal parts; Nos. I-IV; 33-36 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink and pencil.  
English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4.11**

"4 motets".  
4.11  
Mss. Instrumental parts; for Nos. I-III; 31.5-35 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4 misc**

"4 motets".  
4 misc  
Mss. (photocopies). Pages from corrected manuscript proofs; 14 leaves; various sizes.  
Pages from ARCO 4.3.

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4a, No. I**

"Help us, O Lord".[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1979].  
4a, No. I  
Score for mixed chorus (SATB), a cappella; 7 p. (2 copies).  
c1979 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: Oct. 6018.  
English text.  
Duration: 2', 40".

**BOX-FOLDER 1/4a, No. II**

"Thou O Jehovah, abideth forever".[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1979].  
4a, No. II  
Score for mixed voice (SATB), a cappella; 8 p.  
c1979 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: Oct. 6019.  
English text.  
Duration: 2', 30".

- BOX-FOLDER 1/4b, No. II** "Gud ar min raddning" = "Thou, O Jehovah abideth forever".Stockholm: AB Carl Ghermans Musikforlag, [1987].  
4b, No. II  
Choral score (SATB); 8 p.  
c1979.  
Plt.: CG 6597.  
Swedish text.  
Note: Reprinted by AB Carl Ghermans Musikforlag with permission from Boosey & Hawkes, Inc., [1987].

- BOX-FOLDER 1/4a, No. III** "Have mercy on us, O my Lord".[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1979].  
4a, No. III  
Score for mixed voices (SATB), a cappella; 8 p.  
c1979 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: Oct. 6020.  
English text.  
Duration: 3', 40".

- BOX-FOLDER 1/4a, No. IV** "Sing ye praises to our king".[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1979].  
4a, No. IV  
Score for mixed voices (SATB), a cappella; 10 p.  
c1979 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: Oct. 6021.  
English text.  
Duration: 2', 30".

### **5) Passacaglia [piano work]**

- BOX-FOLDER 44/5** Passacaglia.  
5  
Ms. Piano solo; 8 p.; 35 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

- BOX-FOLDER 44/5.1** Passacaglia.  
5.1  
Ms. Piano solo; 4 p. (ms.), 4 p. (photocopy); 35 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 36.

- BOX-FOLDER 44/5.2** Passacaglia : pour piano seul.  
5.2  
Ms. Piano solo (score & sketches); 8 p.; 35 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil  
Laid in: holograph sketches (8 p.).  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 36.



- BOX-FOLDER 44/5.3** Passacaglia.  
5.3  
Ms. Organ solo; 10 p.; 33.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil; contains several emendations on color paper paste-overs.  
Laid in: Correspondence from "Martha", dated March 22, 1971.
- BOX-FOLDER 44/5.4** Passacaglia : a Mlle. Nadia Boulanger.  
5.4  
Ms. Organ solo; 10 p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil and ink; contains several emendations on color paper paste-overs.
- BOX-FOLDER 44/5.5** Passacaglia (orchestral).  
5.5  
Ms. Full score; 11 p.; 40 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 44/5a** Passacaglia : pour piano.Paris: Éditions Maurice Senart, [1922].  
5a  
Piano solo; 7 p.  
c1922 by Éditions Maurice Senart.  
Plt.: E.M.S. 4985.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At head: A Mademoiselle Nadia BOU- LANGER.
- BOX-FOLDER 44/5b** Passacaglia : pour piano.Paris: Éditions Salabert, 1959.  
5b  
Piano solo; 8 p. (2 copies).  
c1922 by Éditions Maurice Senart.  
Plt.: S. 4985.  
Note: At top of Copy 1 in pencil: Copy corrected by Aaron Copland.  
Duration: ca. 6.5 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 44/5c** Passacaglia : for piano.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, 1987.  
5c  
Piano solo; 7 p.  
c1922 by Maurice Senart; renewed 1950 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: PIB 439.
- BOX-FOLDER 44/5d** Passacaglia.New York: Éditions Salabert, n.d..  
5d  
Piano solo; 8 p.  
c1922 by Éditions Maurice Senart.  
Plt.: S. 4985.

**6) As it fell upon a day [song]**

- BOX-FOLDER 44/6** As it fell upon a day : song for soprano / with accompaniment of flute & clarinet.  
6

Ms. Score for voice, flute and clarinet; 10 p.; 36 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

English text. Words from Richard Barnefield.

At end: Vienna Summer of 1923.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 1.

**BOX-FOLDER 44/6.1**

[As it fell upon a day] : melodie pour chant / avec accompagnement de flute et clarinette.

6.1

Ms. Score for voice, flute and clarinet; [8] p. (pp. 3-10); 35.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

English text.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 1.

**BOX-FOLDER 44/6.2**

As it fell upon a day : melodie pour soprano / avec accompagnement de flute et clarinette.

6.2

Ms. Score for voice, flute and clarinet; 3 leaves; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On cover page: Original pencil manuscript.

**BOX-FOLDER 44/6.3**

As it fell upon a day : song for soprano / with accompaniment of flute and clarinet.

6.3

Ms. Score for voice, flute and clarinet; 7 p.; 34 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

English text. Words by Richard Barnefield.

At end: Wien, Summer of 1923.

**BOX-FOLDER 44/6.4**

As it fell upon a day.

6.4

Mss. Parts for flute and clarinet.

Note: Copyist's manuscripts in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 44/6a**

As it fell upon a day : song for soprano / with accompaniment of flute and clarinet. San Francisco: New Music Society of California, 1929.

6a

Score for voice with accompaniment of flute and clarinet; 14 p. (2 copies).

c1929 by Aaron Copland.

Ser. ed.: Henry Cowell.

Ser. title: New Music: A Quarterly of Modern Compositions, Vol. 2, No. 4.

English text.

**7) Symphony for organ and orchestra****BOX-FOLDER 45/7**

Symphony for organ and orchestra.

7

Ms. Full score; 85 p.; 40-45.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

At head: To Nadia Boulanger -- with admiration, A.C.

At end: May-Nov. 1924.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 93.

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX-FOLDER 45/7.1**      Symphony for organ and orchestra.  
7.1  
Ms. Orchestral sketches; 55 p. (12, 20, 23 p.); 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 93.
- BOX-FOLDER 45/7.2**      Symphony for organ and orchestra.  
7.2  
Ms. Orchestral sketches; 46 p.; 34.5-36.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 93.
- BOX-FOLDER 45/7.3**      Symphony for organ and orchestra.  
7.3  
Ms. Organ part; 54 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
At end: May-Sept. 1924 Aaron Copland.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 93.
- BOX-FOLDER 45/7.4**      Symphony for organ and orchestra.  
7.4  
Ms. (ozalid). Organ part; 27 p.; 36 cm.  
Note: Copyist's manuscript, unmarked.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 93.
- BOX-FOLDER 45/7.5**      Symphony for organ and orchestra.  
7.5  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 85 p.; 40.5 cm.  
Note: Title page (or cover page) is manuscript in ink; remainder of item is a copy of copyist's manuscript.
- BOX-FOLDER 45/7.6**      Symphony for organ and orchestra.  
7.6  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 83 p.; 43.5 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Copyist's manuscript, unmarked.  
Duration: 25 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 45/7a**      Symphony for organ and orchestra. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1963].  
7a  
Full score; 56 p. (3 copies, Copy 3 bound).  
c1931 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; renewed in 1958; version for organ and orchestra  
copyright 1963 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: H. & B. 19029.  
Note: Copies 1 and 2 contain holograph markings in pencil throughout; Copy 3  
unmarked.  
Duration: 25 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 45/7b**      Symphony for organ and orchestra. London: Boosey & Hawkes, 1963.  
7b  
Full score (miniature); 56 p.

c1931 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; renewed in 1958; version for organ and orchestra  
copyright 1963 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19029.

Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 745.

Duration: 25 min.

### 8) Grohg [ballet]

#### BOX-FOLDER 46/8

Grohg : ballet in one act (revised 1932).

8

Ms. Full score; 191 p.; 40 cm. (bound).

Note: Holograph in ink; several sections are photocopies of original manuscript.

Attached to third preliminary page is a typescript, titled "PRE- LIMINARY  
NOTE", which gives general background information about the score and the  
ballet.

#### BOX-FOLDER 46/8.1

Grohg : ballet in one act (1925).

8.1

Ms. Full score sketches; 46 leaves (79, [2] p.); 34-35 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

Included is letter from Ronald Caltabiano (assistant to Aaron Copland) to Sylvia  
Goldstein regarding differences between original manuscript and original pencil  
sketches. A photocopy of the letter contains notes in red by Mr. Caltabiano dated  
3/30/88. Each leaf is housed separately in mylar jackets; the jackets are  
annotated with conductor's markings on small pieces of paper. The letter to Ms.  
Goldstein refers to these markings.

#### BOX-FOLDER 2/8.2

Grohg : ballet in one act.

8.2

Ms. Additional piano sketches; various paginations; 35 cm.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 23.

#### BOX-FOLDER 2/8.3

Grohg : ballet in one act.

8.3

Ms. Piano solo; 43 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

Duration: 30 min.

#### BOX-FOLDER 2/8.4

Grohg : ballet in one act.

8.4

Ms. (photocopy). Piano solo; [12] p.; 38.5 x 25 cm. (bound).

Note: This item is a miniaturized photocopy of manuscript ARCO 8.3.

Duration: 30 min.

#### BOX-FOLDER 2/8.5

"Petites valse" (origin of ballet Grohg).

8.5

Ms. Piano sketch; 4 p.; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

<b>BOX-FOLDER 2/8.6</b>	<p>"Trois dances du ballet Grohg" / en un acte. 8.6 Ms. Score for two pianos (draft); 68 p.; 36 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil. CONTENTS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• I) Dance of the adolescent</li><li>• II) Dance of the opium eater</li><li>• III) Dance of the street-walker</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 2/8.7</b>	<p>"Three dances from Grohg" : ballet in one act. 8.7 Ms. Score for two pianos; pages unnumbered; 35 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil. CONTENTS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• I) Dance of the adolescent</li><li>• II) Dance of the opium eater</li><li>• III) Dance of the street-walker</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 47/8 misc</b>	<p>Grohg (Cortege macabre) : ballet in one act. 8 misc Mss. Miscellaneous pages from full scores, two piano arrangements, ballet synopsis, etc.; 40.5 cm. Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.</p> <p><b>8-A) Cortege macabre: from ballet Grohg</b></p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 47/8-A</b>	<p>Cortege macabre. 8-A Ms. Full score sketch; 47 p.; 35 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil. At head: 1923.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 47/8-A.1</b>	<p>Cortege macabre : from Grohg / ballet in one act. 8-A.1 Ms. Full score; 58 p.; 41 cm. Note: Holograph in ink; item includes photocopies.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 47/8-A.2</b>	<p>Cortege macabre. 8-A.2 Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 58 p.; 40 cm. Note: Copy of manuscript ARCO 8-A.1.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 47/8-A.3</b>	<p>Cortege macabre. 8-A.3 Ms. Score for two pianos (draft); 18 p.; 36 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 47/8-A.4</b>	<p>Cortege macabre : from Grohg -- ballet in one act. 8-A.4 Ms. Full score (incomplete); 7 p.; 40 cm.</p>

Note: Holograph in ink.

**BOX-FOLDER 47/8-A.5**

Cortege macabre.

8-A.5

Ms. (ozalid). 1st violin part; 6 p.; 34 cm.

Note: Photocopied by Arrow Music Press, Inc., New York.

**BOX-FOLDER 47/8-A.6**

Cortege macabre (from an unnamed ballet in one act) : for orchestra / arranged for two pianos by Aaron Copland.

8-A.6

Ms. Score for two pianos; 41 p.; 35 cm.

Note: Copyist's manuscript in ink.

**8-B) Dance of the adolescent: from ballet Grohg****BOX-FOLDER 47/8-B**

Dance of the adolescent : from Grohg.

8-B

Ms. Two piano transcription; 13 p.; 33.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 47/8-B.1**

Dance of the adolescent : from Grohg.

8-B.1

Ms. Two piano transcription; 21 leaves; 30.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

**BOX-FOLDER 47/8-B.2**

Dance of the adolescent : from dance symphony.

8-B.2

Ms. (ozalid). Two piano transcription; 21 p.; 30.5 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 8-B.1.

**BOX-FOLDER 47/8-Ba**

Dance of the adolescent. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].

8-Ba

Score for two pianos; 24 p. (2 parts in one folder).

c1931 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; renewed and assigned to Aaron Copland in 1958; two piano version copyright 1968 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19589.

See also ARCO 11-Aa.

**9) Two choruses for women's voices : 9-A) "The house on the hill" ; 9-B "An immorality"****BOX-FOLDER 48/9-A**

"House on the hill" : for women's voices.

9-A

Ms. Score (sketch) for women's voices (SSAA); 10 p.; 41 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

English text. Words by Edward A. Robinson.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 79.

- BOX-FOLDER 48/9-Aa** "The house on the hill" : four-part chorus for women's voices / a cappella ; from "Children of the night" by Edward Arlington Robinson. Boston: E. C. Schirmer Music Co., [1926].  
9-Aa  
Score for women's voices (SSAA); 11 p. (2 copies).  
c1926 by E.C. Schirmer Music Co.  
Plt.: E.C.S. No. 231.  
Ser. title: Commonwealth Series, No. 445.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 48/9-Ab** "House on the hill" : four-part chorus for mixed voices a cappella; from "Children of the Night" by Edward Arlington Robinson. Boston: E. C. Schirmer Music Company, [1954].  
9-Ab  
Score for mixed voices (SSAA); 11 p.  
c1926 by E.C. Schirmer Music Company; renewed 1954 by E.C. Schirmer Music Co.  
Plt.: E.C.S. No. 231.  
Issue No.: 445 (reissue of ARCO 9-Aa).  
Note: Holograph annotations in ink for SATB.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 48/9-Ac** "The house on the hill" : for SSAA chorus / a cappella. [New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, 1990.  
9-Ac  
Choral score (SSAA); 9 p. (3 copies).  
c1926 by E.C. Schirmer Music Company; renewed 1954 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: OCTB6590.  
English text. Words by Edward Arlington Robinson.
- 9-B) "An immorality": from Two choruses for women's voices**
- BOX-FOLDER 48/9-B** "An immorality" : chorus for women's voices & piano acc.  
9-B  
Ms. Score for women's voices (SSA) and piano; 6 p.; 40 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
English text. Words by Ezra Pound.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 80.
- BOX-FOLDER 48/9-Ba** "An immorality" : from "Lustra" by Ezra Pound. Boston: E. C. Schirmer Music Co., [1926].  
9-Ba  
Three-part chorus for women's voices (SSA); 15 p. (2 copies).  
c1926.  
Plt.: E.C.S. No. 232.  
Ser. title: Commonwealth Series, No. 444.  
Note: Holograph annotations in ink for SAB.  
English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 48/9-Bb** "An immorality" : three-part chorus for women's voices / with soprano solo. Boston: E. C. Schirmer Music Company, [1954].  
9-Bb  
Score for chorus (SSA) and piano; 15 p.  
c1926 by E.C. Schirmer Music Co.; renewed 1954 by E.C. Schirmer Music Co.  
Plt.: E.C.S. No. 232.  
Issue No.: 444 (reissue of 9-Ba).  
Note: Holograph annotations in ink for SAB.  
English text. Words by Ezra Pound from "Lustra".

**BOX-FOLDER 48/9-Bc** "An immorality" : for soprano solo, SSA chorus and piano. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, 1990.  
9-Bc  
Score for chorus and piano; 12 p. (6 copies).  
c1926 by E.C. Schirmer Music Company; renewed 1954 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: OCTB6589.  
English text by Ezra Pound from "Lustra".

**10) Music for the theatre [suite]**

**BOX-FOLDER 3/10** Music for the theatre : suite in 5 parts for chamber orchestra.  
10  
Ms. Full score (for 18 piece orchestra); 126 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
Dedicated to Serge Koussevitsky.  
At end: May to Sept. 1925.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 32 A.

**BOX-FOLDER 3/10.1** Music for the theatre : suite in 5 parts for chamber orchestra.  
10.1  
Ms. Orchestral sketches; 32 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
Dedicated to Serge Koussevitsky.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 32 B.

**BOX-FOLDER 3/10.2** Music for the theatre : suite in 5 parts for chamber orchestra.  
10.2  
Ms. Score for piano -- 4 hands; 42 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
At end: May-Sept. 1925.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 32 B.

**BOX-FOLDER 3/10.3** Music for the theatre : suite in five parts for small orchestra.  
10.3  
Ms. Full score; 122 p.; 34 cm. (bound).  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
On first title page in pencil: Score prepared by a copyist for use by Koussevitsky at 1st performance in 1925.  
Duration: approximately 20 min.



- BOX-FOLDER 4/10a** Music for the theatre : suite in five parts for small orchestra. Austria: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1932].  
10a  
Full score; 71 p. (4 copies, Copy 2 bound).  
c1932 by Cos Cob Press.  
Note: All copies contain holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Laid in Copy 3: top of page 9, re-barred; holograph in ink. Duration: approximately 20 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 4/10b** Music for the theatre : suite in five parts for small orchestra. New York: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1932].  
10b  
Full score (miniature); 71 p.  
c1932 by Cos Cob Press.  
Duration: approximately 20 min.  
Note: reissued under the auspices of Arrow Music Press, Inc., [1932].
- BOX-FOLDER 4/10c** Music for the theatre : suite in five parts for small orchestra. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1956].  
10c  
Full score; 71 p. (2 copies).  
c1932 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; assigned to Boosey & Hawkes in 1956.  
Plt.: F.S. 206.  
Note: Copy 1 heavily marked.  
Duration: approximately 20 min.

**11) A dance symphony [orchestra]**

- BOX-FOLDER 49/11** A dance symphony.  
11  
Ms. Full score; 100 p.; 39.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
Based on the music from the ballet "Grohg".  
Duration: about 15 min.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 14.
- BOX-FOLDER 49/11.1** A dance symphony.  
11.1  
Ms. (photostat). Full score (incomplete); 99 p.; 38.5 cm.
- BOX-FOLDER 49/11.2** A dance symphony.  
11.2  
Ms. Score for piano, four hands; 48 p.; 36 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 49/11.3** A dance symphony.  
11.3  
Ms. Full score; 53 leaves (several numbers skipped or pages missing); 41 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

- BOX-FOLDER 49/11 misc** Dance symphony.  
11 misc  
Mss. Miscellaneous pages from full score; various sizes.  
Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 49/11a** Dance symphony : for large orchestra.Austria: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1931].  
11a  
Full score; 87 p. (2 copies).  
c1931 by Cos Cob Press.  
Note: Both copies heavily marked.  
Laid in Copy 1: One typescript page and two handwritten pages of "corrections".  
Duration: 16:48.
- BOX-FOLDER 49/11b** Dance symphony : for large orchestra.New York: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1931].  
11b  
Full score (miniature); 87 p.  
c1931 by Cos Cob Press.  
Duration: 20 min.  
Note: reissued under the auspices of Arrow Music Press, Inc., [1931].
- 11-A) Dance of the adolescent:** from **Dance symphony**
- BOX-FOLDER 49/11-Aa** Dance of the adolescent : from Dance Symphony.[London]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].  
11-Aa  
Score for two pianos; 24 p. (2 parts in one folder).  
c1931 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; renewed in 1958 and assigned to Aaron Copland; two piano version copyright 1968 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19589.  
Same as ARCO 8-Ba.
- 12) Concerto for piano and orchestra**
- BOX-FOLDER 50/12** Concerto for piano and orchestra.  
12  
Ms. Full score sketch; 55 p.; 40 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On first page: Begun Oct. 16, 1926.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 12.
- BOX-FOLDER 50/12.1** Concerto (in one movement--two parts) for piano and orchestra.  
12.1  
Ms. Short score for piano and orchestra; 33 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
On title page: Fantasie or concerto (in one movement).  
At end: Jan.-Nov. 1926.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 11.
- BOX-FOLDER 50/12a** Concerto for piano and orchestra.Austria: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1929].  
12a  
Full score; 67 p. (3 copies, Copy 3 bound).

c1929 by Cos Cob Press.

Note: All copies have holograph markings in pencil throughout.

Laid in Copy 1: Typed letter to Copland from Harry Kownatsky (Acting Curator at the Free Library of Philadelphia, 4/20/54) regarding three leaves of orchestral changes also included with this volume.

Laid in Copy 2: Two promotional flyers for CONCERTS AT THE CAPITOL, featuring Mr. Copland as guest conductor of the National Symphony Orchestra on Memorial Day, May 26, (year unknown); and two handwritten leaves regarding instrumentation for pieces to be performed at the Memorial Day Concert along with the rehearsal and program order.

**BOX-FOLDER 50/12b**

Concerto for piano and orchestra. New York: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1929].

12b

Full score (miniature); 67 p.

c1929 by Cos Cob Press.

Duration: 18 min.

Note: reissued under the auspices of Arrow Music Press, Inc., [1929].

**BOX-FOLDER 50/12c**

Concerto for piano and orchestra. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1929].

12c

Full score (miniature); 67 p.

c1929 by Cos Cob Press.

Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 696.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

Performance time: 18 min.

Also published by Cos Cob Press, Inc.

Note: reissued under the auspices of Arrow Music Press, Inc., [1929]

**BOX-FOLDER 50/12d**

Concerto for piano and orchestra. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1956].

12d

Full score; 67 p.

c1929 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; renewed in 1956 by Aaron Copland; renewed copyright assigned to Boosey & Hawkes in 1956.

Plt.: F.S.207.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**12-A) Concerto for piano and orchestra [two pianos]****BOX-FOLDER 50/12-A**

Concerto for piano and orchestra.

12-A

Ms. Score for 2 pianos (four hands) and orchestra; 45 p.; 35.5 cm.

Note: Holograph sketches in ink.

On title page: (Arranged for 2 pianos by the composer).

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 11.

**BOX-FOLDER 50/12-A.1**

Concerto (in one movement - two parts) for piano and orchestra.

12-A.1

Ms. (ozalid). Score for two pianos; 31 p.; 32.5 cm.

On title page: "To Alma Wertheim".

At end: Jan.-Nov. 1926.

- BOX-FOLDER 50/12-Aa** Concerto (in one movement -- two parts) for piano and orchestra. New York: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1929].  
12-Aa  
Score for two pianos, four-hand arrangement; 30 p. (2 copies).  
c1929 by Cos Cob Press.  
Note: Both copies have holograph markings in pencil throughout.
- BOX-FOLDER 50/12-Ab** Concerto (in one movement -- two parts) for piano and orchestra. New York: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1929].  
12-Ab  
Score for two pianos, four-hand arrangement; 30 p. (2 copies).  
reissued under the auspices of Arrow Music Press, Inc.  
c1929 by Cos Cob Press.
- BOX-FOLDER 50/12-Ac** Concerto (in one movement -- two parts) for piano and orchestra. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1956].  
12-Ac  
Score for two-piano, four-hand arrangement; 30 p. (2 copies in one volume).  
c1929 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; renewed 1956 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. Two Pa. 67.  
Note: Contains some holograph markings in pencil.
- 13) Two pieces for violin and piano = Deux pièces pour violon et piano : 13-A) "Nocturne" ; 13-B) "Serenade" ; "Ukelele serenade"**
- BOX-FOLDER 5/13** Two pieces for violin and piano : A) "Nocturne"; B) "Serenade" (original title).  
13  
Ms. Score for violin and piano; 17 p.; 35.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On title page: First unrevised pencil copy.  
At end: Paris April 1926.
- BOX-FOLDER 5/13.1** Two pieces for violin and piano : A) "Nocturne"; B) "Serenade".  
13.1  
Ms. Sketch (score) for violin and piano; 12 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
At top of page 1: First sketches.  
At bottom of page 8: Paris April 1926.
- BOX-FOLDER 5/13.2** Two pieces for violin and piano : A) "Nocturne"; B) "Ukelele serenade".  
13.2  
Ms. Score for violin and piano; 18 p.; 36 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
At end: Paris April.
- BOX-FOLDER 5/13.3** Two pieces for violin and piano : A) "Nocturne"; B) "Ukelele serenade".  
13.3  
Ms. (negative photostat). Score for violin and piano; 18 p.; 35.5 cm.  
At end: Paris April 1926.

- BOX-FOLDER 5/13.4** A) "Nocturne" ; B) "Ukelele serenade".  
13.4  
Ms. Violin part; 4 p.; 35 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.
- BOX-FOLDER 5/13.5** A) "Nocturne" ; B) "Serenade".  
13.5  
Ms. Violin part; 6 p.; 35 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 5/13 misc** [A) "Nocturne" ; B) "Ukelele serenade"].  
13 misc  
Mss. Miscellaneous pages from Nocturne and Ukelele Serenade; 2 leaves.  
Includes ozalid copy of page 2 of Nocturne, and holograph leaf in ink and pencil of page 13 of Ukelele serenade.

**13-A) "Nocturne": from Two pieces for violin and piano**

- BOX-FOLDER 5/13-A** "Nocturne".  
13-A  
Ms. (photostat). Violin part; 2 leaves; 33 cm.
- BOX-FOLDER 5/13-Aa** "Nocturne".Mainz, Germany: B. Schott's Sohne, [1928].  
13-Aa  
Score for violin and piano, and violin part; 4 + 1 p.  
c1928 by B. Schott's Sohne.  
Plt.: 32086.  
Ser. title: Edition Schott, No. 1914.
- BOX-FOLDER 5/13-Ab** "Nocturne".Mainz, Germany: B. Schott's Sohne, [1928?].  
13-Ab  
Score for violin and piano, and violin part: 4 + 1 p.  
c1928 by B. Schott's Sohne.  
Plt.: 32086.  
Ser. title: Edition Schott, 1914.
- BOX-FOLDER 5/13-Ac** "Nocturne".London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].  
13-Ac  
Score for violin and piano, and violin part; 4 + 1 p.  
c1928 by Schott's Sohne; renewed 1956; copyright assigned to Aaron Copland in 1968.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19766.
- BOX-FOLDER 5/13-Ad** "Nocturne".London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1978].  
13-Ad  
Piano score and clarinet part; 5 p. (pp. 15-19) + 2 p. (pp. 10-11).  
c1928 by B. Schott's Sohne; renewed 1956; assigned to Aaron Copland 1968;  
arrangement for clarinet and piano copyright 1978 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 20423.  
Ser. ed.: Peter Wastall.

Ser. title: Exploring Music Series: Contemporary Music for Clarinet.

Arranged from the original for violin and piano.

This volume also includes music by Goldman, Holloway, Reizenstein, Soproni, Cole, and Schwertsik.

**13-B) "Serenade" ; "Ukelele serenade": from Two pieces for violin and piano**

**BOX-FOLDER 5/13-B**

"Ukelele serenade".

13-B

Ms. (ozalid). Score for violin and piano; 12 leaves (pp. 7-18); 34 cm.

Note: This item is identical to pages 7-18 of photostat copy ARCO 13.3.

At end: Paris April 1926.

**BOX-FOLDER 5/13-B.1**

"Serenade".

13-B.1

Ms. (ozalid and negative photostat). Violin part; 8 leaves; 32.5 cm. (2 copies).

**BOX-FOLDER 5/13-Ba**

"Ukelele serenade". Mainz, Germany: B. Schott's Sohne, [1928].

13-Ba

Score violin and piano score, and violin part; 10 + 3 p.

c1928 by B. Schott's Sohne.

Plt.: 32087.

Ser. title: Edition Schott, No. 1915.

**BOX-FOLDER 5/13-Bb**

"Ukelele serenade". Mainz, Germany: B. Schott's Sohne, [1928?].

13-Bb

Score for violin and piano, and violin part: 10 + 3 p.

c1928 by B. Schott's Sohne.

Plt.: 32087.

Ser. title: Edition Schott, 1915.

**BOX-FOLDER 5/13-Bc**

"Ukelele serenade". London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].

13-Bc

Score for violin and piano, and violin part; 8 + 3 p.

c1928 by B. Schott's Sohne; renewed in 1956; copyright assigned to Aaron Copland in 1968.

Plt.: B. & H. 19765.

**14) Sentimental melody ; Five sentimental melodies [piano and chamber work]**

**BOX-FOLDER 5/14**

Sentimental melody : for piano solo.

14

Ms. Piano score; 3 p.; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

At end: July 28, 1926 Guethary -- B.P.

**BOX-FOLDER 5/14.1**

Five sentimental melodies for piano and violin.

14.1

Ms. Sketches for piano and violin score; 3 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At end: July 28, 1926 Guethary -- B.P.

**BOX-FOLDER 5/14.2**

Sentimental melody.

14.2

Ms. Piano solo; 1 leaf; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At head: Hommage à Milhaud.

**BOX-FOLDER 5/14a**

Sentimental melody (slow dance). London: Schott & Co., Ltd., [ca. 1930].

14a

Piano solo; 2 p. (pp. 10-11).

c1929 by B. Schott's Sohne.

Plt.: 32272.

Ser. ed.: Helma Autenrieth-Schleussner.

Ser. title: The New Piano Book, Volume III - (A Collection of Piano Pieces by Contemporary Composers) - Edition Schott 1402.

**15) Song ; Poet's song ; "In spite of everything which breathes and moves" [song]****BOX-FOLDER 5/15**

Song (E. E. Cummings).

15

Ms. Score for voice and piano; 4 p.; 34 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with holograph annotations in pencil.

English text. Words by E. E. Cummings.

At end: Konigstein Aug. 1927.

**BOX-FOLDER 5/15.1**

Song (E. E. Cummings).

15.1

Ms. Sketch for voice and piano score; 1 leaf; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 5/15.2**

"In spite of everything which breathes and moves" song for voice and piano.

15.2

Ms. Score for voice and piano; 2 p.; 23 x 30.5 cm.

Note: Copyist's manuscript in ink.

English text. Words by E. E. Cummings.

Laid in: Typescript of lyrics to "Song".

**BOX-FOLDER 5/15a**

Song (E. E. Cummings). New York: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1935].

15a

Score for voice and piano; 3 p. (pp. 20-22).

c1935 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.

Plt.: Song-3.

Ser. title: Cos Cob Song Volume (Ten Songs by American Composers).

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 5/15b**

Poet's song / words by E. E. Cummings. [London]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962].

15b

Score for high voice and piano; 4 p.

c1935 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; renewed in 1962 and assigned to Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19454.  
English text.  
At end: Königstein Aug. 1927.

**BOX-FOLDER 5/15c**

Song (E. E. Cummings). New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1964].

15c

Score for voice and piano; 3 p. (pp. 19-21).

c1935 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; renewed in 1962 (by Boosey & Hawkes) and assigned to Aaron Copland.

Plt.: BH. BK. 598.

Ser. title: Cos Cob Song Volume.

At end: Königstein Aug. 1927.

**16) Two pieces for string orchestra (Hommage à Fauré) : I) "Lento Molto" ; II) "Rondino" [chamber work]**

**BOX-FOLDER 51/16**

Two pieces for string orchestra : I) "Lento molto" ; II) "Rondino" (incomplete; one page of "Rondino" only).

16

Ms. Score for string orchestra; [9] p.; 42 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

At end: New York, April 1928.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 94.

**BOX-FOLDER 51/16a**

Two pieces for string orchestra. New York: Arrow Music Press, Inc., [1940].

16a

Score for string orchestra; 13 p. (3 copies).

c1940 by Arrow Music Press.

Plt.: E-3.

Note: Copies 1 and 2 have holograph annotations in pencil throughout for string quartet version.

Duration: 11 min.

Note: published by Arrow Music Press, Inc. (incorporating the Cos Cob Press), [1940].

**16-A) Two pieces for string quartet (Hommage à Fauré) : I) "Lento Molto" ; II) "Rondino" [chamber work]**

**BOX-FOLDER 51/16-A**

Two pieces for string quartet : A) Lento molto; B) Rondino.

16-A

Ms. Score for string quartet; 14 p.; 36 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with holograph markings in pencil.

At end of "Rondino" in ink and scratched out in red pencil: Paris, Spring of 1923.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 95.

**BOX-FOLDER 51/16-Aa**

Two pieces for string quartet. New York: Arrow Music Press, Inc., [1948].

16-Aa

Score for string quartet (miniature); 13 p.

c1940.



Plt.: E-3.

Duration: 11 min.

Note: published by Arrow Music Press, Inc. (incorporating the Cos Cob Press), [1948].

**16-B) "I) Lento molto" (slow movement for string quartet): from Two pieces for string quartet**

**BOX-FOLDER 51/16-B**

I) "Lento molto".

16-B

Ms. Score for string quartet; 6 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

At head: To Roy Harris.

At end: April 1928.

Stamped N.B.

**BOX-FOLDER 51/16-B.1**

"Slow movement for string quartet".

16-B.1

Ms. Sketches for string quartet; 7 + 4 p.; 45 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 94.

**16-C) "II) Rondino": from Two pieces for string quartet**

**BOX-FOLDER 51/16-C**

II) "Rondino" sur le nom du Gabriel Fauré / pour quatuor a cordes : from Two pieces for string quartet.

16-C

Ms. Score for string quartet; 8 p.; 36 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

At end: April 1923.

Stamped N.B.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 95.

**BOX-FOLDER 51/16-C.1**

II) "Rondino sur le nom du Fauré".

16-C.1

Ms. Score for string quartet; 10 p.; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At end: Apr. 1923.

**BOX-FOLDER 51/16-C.2**

"Rondino".

16-C.2

Mss. String parts; 35 cm.

Note: Holographs in ink.

**BOX-FOLDER 51/16-C.3**

"Hommage à Fauré" : A) Prelude / No. IX from "Preludeo pour piano, Op. 103", by Gabriel Fauré; arranged for string quartet by A.C.

16-C.3

Mss. Full score (for string quartet), and Violin I and Violin II parts; 3 + 1 + 1 p.; 33-34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph manuscripts in ink.

This work is the original companion piece to "Rondino".

### 17) Vocalize (Improvisation) [voice & piano]

- BOX-FOLDER 51/17** Improvisation (Vocalise pour voix et piano).  
17  
Ms. Score for voice and piano; 5 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
At end: Peterboro, N.H. Aug. 1928.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 96.
- BOX-FOLDER 51/17.1** Vocalize (Improvisation).  
17.1  
Ms. Score for voice and piano; 1 leaf; 40 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 51/17.2** Vocalize.  
17.2  
Ms. Sketch for voice and piano; 2 leaves; 32-35 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 51/17a** Vocalise (Vocalize).[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].  
17a  
Score for high voice and piano; 6 p. (2 copies).  
c1929 by Alphonse Leduc; renewed in 1956 by Aaron Copland; assigned to Boosey & Hawkes in 1957.  
Plt.: 17,474.  
Note: Copy 1 has holograph markings in pencil throughout.

### 17-A) Vocalize [flute & piano]

- BOX-FOLDER 51/17-A** Vocalize : for flute solo with piano accompaniment.  
17-A  
Ms. Flute part; 2 p.; 34 cm.  
Ms. Flute part edited by Doriot Anthony Dwyer.  
Note: Manuscript by David Walker in pencil with score markings and notes in ink by Doriot Anthony Dwyer.  
Originally scored for voice and piano.
- BOX-FOLDER 51/17-A.1** Vocalize : for flute and piano.  
17-A.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Score for flute and piano; 5 p.; 35 cm. (bound).  
At head: Flute part edited by Doriot Anthony Dwyer.
- BOX-FOLDER 51/17-A.2** Vocalize : for flute and piano.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].  
17-A.2  
Score for flute (high voice) and piano; 6 p.  
c1929 by Alphonse Leduc; renewed in 1956 by Aaron Copland; assigned to Boosey & Hawkes in 1957; [version for flute and piano copyright 1974 by Aaron Copland].

Plt.: 17,474.

Note: Holograph revisions in pencil.

Although originally scored for high voice and piano, this published score, the same imprint as ARCO 17a, was adapted for flute and piano by the composer, as suggested by Doriot Anthony Dwyer.

**BOX-FOLDER 51/17-Aa**

Vocalise for flute and piano. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1974].

17-Aa

Score for flute and piano with flute part; 4 + 2 p.

c1929 by Alphonse Leduc; renewed and assigned to Aaron Copland in 1956; flute and piano arrangement copyright by Aaron Copland in 1974.

Plt.: B. & H. 20144.

**17-B) Vocalise [oboe & piano]****BOX-FOLDER 51/17-Ba**

Vocalise. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1978].

17-Ba

Score for oboe and piano with oboe part; 2 p. (pp. 2-3) + 4 p. (pp. 2-5).

c1929 by Alphonse Leduc; renewed and assigned to Aaron Copland in 1956; arrangement for oboe and piano copyright 1974 by composer.

Plt.: B. & H. 20500.

Ser. ed.: Peter Wastall.

Ser. title: Exploring Music Series (Contemporary Music for Oboe).

At head: The revision for oboe and piano was prepared in 1978 especially for inclusion in this volume.

**18) First symphony****BOX-FOLDER 52/18**

First symphony : for large orchestra.

18

Ms. Full score; 95 p.; 45 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

On [3] p. N.B. - This work was originally written as a **Symphony for Organ and Orchestra** (1924). This present version for orchestra alone was made in 1928.

On [2] p.: Dedicated to Nadia Boulanger with admiration - A.C.

CONTENTS:

- I) Prelude
- II) Scherzo
- III) Finale

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 61.

**BOX-FOLDER 52/18.1**

First symphony.

18.1

Ms. Full score (early draft); 49 p.; 45 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

At head of Scherzo: Arranged from the **Symphony for Organ and Orchestra** (1924).

CONTENTS:

- I) Prelude
- II) Scherzo
- III) Finale

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 61 B.

- BOX-FOLDER 52/18a** First symphony : for large orchestra.Austria: Cos Cob Press, [1931].  
18a  
Full score; 80 p. (4 copies, Copy 4 bound).  
c1931 by Cos Cob Press.  
Note: Copies 1 and 2 contain holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
On cover: This copy contains pencil indications for performances with reduced [parts?] requirements.  
On [3] p.: Dedicated to Nadia Boulanger with admiration - A.C. N.B. - This work was originally as a "Symphony for organ and orchestra" (1924). This present version for orchestra alone was made in 1928.
- BOX-FOLDER 6/18b** First symphony : for large orchestra.New York: Cos Cob Press, [1931].  
18b  
Full score (miniature); 80 p.  
Note: Holograph markings in ink and pencil.  
On verso of dedication page: "Indication for small orchestra version  
Note: reissued under the auspices of Arrow Music Press, [1931].
- 18-A) "Prelude": from First symphony [chamber orchestra]**
- BOX-FOLDER 6/18-A** "Prelude" : from First symphony.  
18-A  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 14 p.; 35 cm. (bound).  
Note: Copyist's manuscript with holograph and other markings in ink; arranged for chamber orchestra by the composer.  
Duration: 6 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 6/18-A.1** "Prelude" : from First symphony.  
18-A.1  
Mss. Instrumental parts (incomplete); 9 leaves; 33 cm.  
Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 6/18-A.2** "Prelude" : [from First symphony].  
18-A.2  
Ms. (photocopy). Short score sketch (incomplete); [5] leaves; 36.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of copyist's manuscript.  
Stamped in red: U of NT [University of Northern Texas] Music Library.
- BOX-FOLDER 6/18-A.3** "Prelude" : for trio (violin, cello, piano) / arranged from 1st movement of Symphony for Organ and Orchestra by the composer.  
18-A.3  
Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 7 p.; 35 cm.
- BOX-FOLDER 6/18-Aa** "Prelude" : from First symphony.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].  
18-Aa  
Full score for chamber orchestra; 12 p. (2 copies).  
c1931 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; renewed 1958 and assigned to Aaron Copland;  
version for chamber orchestra copyright 1968 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19395.

Ser. title: Music for Orchestra.

Note: Arranged for chamber orchestra by the composer.

**BOX-FOLDER 6/18-Aaa**

"Prelude" : from First symphony.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].

18-Aaa

Parts for chamber orchestra; 31 cm. (2 sets).

c1931 by Cos Cob Press, Inc.; renewed 1958 and assigned to Aaron Copland;  
version for chamber orchestra copyright 1968 by Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19395.

Ser. title: Music for Orchestra.

Note: Arranged for chamber orchestra by the composer.

**19) Symphonic ode [orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 53/19**

Symphonic ode : for large orchestra.

19

Ms. Full score (draft); 44 + 6 p.; 45 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

This work was composed in 1929 for the Boston Symphony Orchestra's 50th anniversary season; it was withdrawn in its original form and revised in 1955 on the occasion of this Orchestra's 75th anniversary season.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 59.

**BOX-FOLDER 53/19.1**

Symphonic ode.

19.1

Ms. Condensed score; 33 p.; 45 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 59.

**BOX-FOLDER 53/19.2**

Symphonic ode.

19.2

Ms. Full score; 35 p. (incomplete); 45 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with holograph markings in pencil.

On title page: Orchestral pages of original barring revised 1929 for easier performance.

See also ARCO 19.6 and 19.7.

**BOX-FOLDER 53/19.3**

Symphonic ode.

19.3

Ms. Condensed score sketches; [56] p.; 35-45 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 60.

**BOX-FOLDER 53/19.4**

Symphonic ode.

19.4

Ms. Condensed score sketches (2nd version); 50 p.; 34-40 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 60.

**BOX-FOLDER 54/19.5** Symphonic ode.  
 19.5  
 Ms. Full score; 86 p.; 45 cm. (bound).  
 Note: Holograph in ink.  
 On [3] p: To the Boston Symphony Orchestra, Serge Koussevitsky, conductor, on the occasion of its Fiftieth Anniversary.  
 On [6] p: Markings in blue pencil are those of Serge Koussevitsky, first conductor of this work - A.C.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 59.

**BOX-FOLDER 54/19.6** Symphonic ode.  
 19.6  
 Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 86 leaves (pages missing); 38.5 cm.  
 Note: This is a copy of pages of ARCO 19.2 and 19.5 with holograph annotations in regular and color pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 54/19.7** Symphonic ode.  
 19.7  
 Ms. (negative photostat). Full score; 86 leaves; 35 cm.  
 Note: This is a copy of pages of ARCO 19.2 and 19.5 with holograph annotations in regular and color pencil

**BOX-FOLDER 54/19.8** Symphonic ode.  
 19.8  
 Mss. Orchestral parts; 33.5 cm.  
 Note: Holographs in ink and ozalids with markings in pencil.  
 Box 19 contains string parts: violin 2 through bass.

**20) Vitebsk (Study on a Jewish melody) : trio for piano, violin, and violoncello [chamber work]**

**BOX-FOLDER 55/20** Vitebsk (Study on a Jewish melody).  
 20  
 Ms. (photocopy). Score for violin, cello, and piano; 22 p.; 38.5 cm.  
 Note: Copy of manuscript with holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout; includes holograph pages in ink and pencil.  
 At end: New York Feb. 1920.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 70.

**BOX-FOLDER 55/20.1** Vitebsk (Study on a Jewish melody).  
 20.1  
 Ms. Rough sketch and draft score for piano, violin, and cello; 26, 20 p.; 40 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 70.

**BOX-FOLDER 55/20a** Vitebsk : study on a Jewish theme. New York: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1934].  
 20a  
 Score for violin, cello, and piano; 18 p.  
 c1934 by Cos Cob Press.  
 Note: Contains holograph markings in ink and pencil.

Laid in: Typescript of "Corrections in VITEBSK".

**BOX-FOLDER 55/20b**

Vitebsk. New York: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1934].

20b

Score for piano, violin, and violoncello -- parts for violin and violoncello laid in; 18 + 5 + 5 p. (3 copies).

c1934 by Cos Cob Press.

Note: reissued under the auspices of Arrow Music Press, Inc., [1934]

**21) Piano variations [piano work]****BOX-FOLDER 55/21**

Piano variations.

21

Ms. Piano solo; 17 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with holograph markings in pencil.

At end: Bedford Yaddo, New York.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 68.

**BOX-FOLDER 55/21.1**

Piano variations.

21.1

Ms. (photocopy). Piano solo; 17 leaves; 37 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript ARCO 21.

At end: Bedford Yaddo, New York.

Marked N.B.

**BOX-FOLDER 55/21.2**

Piano variations.

21.2

Ms. (photostat). Piano solo; 17 leaves; 34 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript ARCO 21, with holograph markings in pencil.

At end: Bedford Yaddo, New York.

**BOX-FOLDER 55/21.3**

Piano variations.

21.3

Ms. Rough sketch and piano sketch; 63 p.; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 68.

**BOX-FOLDER 55/21a**

Piano variations. Austria: Cos Cob Press, Inc., [1932].

21a

Piano solo; 16 p.

c1932 by Cos Cob Press.

Plt.: C.C.P.7.

Note: Holograph orchestral indications in pencil throughout.

**22) Miracle at Verdun [incidental music]****BOX-FOLDER 55/22**

Miracle at Verdun.

22

Ms. Orchestral sketches; 27 p.; 33.5-40 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil and ink.

At head: Sketch for incidental music for play *Miracle at Verdun*.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 85.

**23) Elegies [chamber work]****BOX-FOLDER 55/23**

Elegies : for violin and viola.

23

Ms. Score for violin and viola; 8 p.; 24 x 33 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

At head: Part 1 arranged for string orchestra and used in "Statements" (mvt. 4 - "Subjective").

**BOX-FOLDER 55/23.1**

"Elegy."

23.1

Ms. Sketch for violin and viola score; 6 p.; 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

This piece was withdrawn by the composer and later used as "Subjective", the fourth movement of "Statements for orchestra."

**24) Short symphony (Second symphony) [orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 56/24**

Short symphony.

24

Ms. Full score; 74 p.; 42 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 62.

**BOX-FOLDER 56/24.1**

Short symphony.

24.1

Ms. Full score; 66 p.; 42 cm. (bound).

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

Gift of Mrs. Ana Chavez (daughter of Carlos Chavez) on September 30, 1993.

**BOX-FOLDER 56/24.2**

Short symphony : partita.

24.2

Ms. Rough sketches; 100 p.; 38-40 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil and ink with holograph markings in red and blue pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 63.

**BOX-FOLDER 56/24.3**

Short symphony.

24.3

Ms. Piano sketch; 43 p.; 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil and ink with holograph markings in red and blue pencil.

On title page: First completed pencil version.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 63.

**BOX-FOLDER 56/24.4**

Short symphony.

24.4

Ms. Rough orchestral score; 98 p.; 40-44.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.



On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 63.

**BOX-FOLDER 56/24.5**

Short symphony.

24.5

Ms. Short score (piano sketch); 32 p.; 33-34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil, with holograph markings in colored pencil..

At end: April 17, 1933.

This item also includes photocopies of pages 5-32 of the manuscript score, with holograph markings in colored pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 56/24.6**

Short symphony.

24.6

Ms. Full score; 91 leaves; 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

**BOX-FOLDER 56/24.7**

Short symphony (No. 2).

24.7

Ms. Full score; 91 p.; 38 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 24.6, with holograph revisions in ink and pencil.

At end in pencil: Addition to end suggested by L. Bernstein.

**BOX-FOLDER 56/24a**

Short symphony (No. 2). London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1955].

24a

Full score; 67 p.

c1955 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 17629.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

Duration: 15 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 56/24b**

Short symphony (No. 2). London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1955].

24b

Full score (miniature); 67 p.

c1955 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 17629.

Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 686.

Duration: 15 min.

**25) Statements for orchestra****BOX-FOLDER 57/25**

Statements for orchestra.

25

Ms. Full score (rough draft); 50 p.; 38-45 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At end: June 28, '34.

**Elegies** is the origin of part IV of **Statements**, "Subjective".

**BOX-FOLDER 57/25.1**

Statements for orchestra.

25.1

Ms. Short score (piano sketch); 25 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.  
At end: Jan. 1934.

**BOX-FOLDER 57/25.2**

From Statements for orchestra.

25.2

Ms. Full score of parts II, IV, and VI; [11] p.; 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

CONTENTS:

- II) "Cryptic"
- IV) "Subjective"
- VI) "Prophetic"

**BOX-FOLDER 57/25.3**

Statements.

25.3

Ms. Full score; 50 p.; 42 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with markings in pencil.

Duration: 18.5 min.

At end: Friends' Lake, Bemidji, New York.

{Filed with Koussevitsky Collection - ML 30.3c3.C6 Case}

**BOX-FOLDER 57/25.4**

[Statements].

25.4

Ms. (photostat). Full score (reduced from actual size); 50 leaves; 28 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 25.3; without title page.

At end: Friends' Lake Bamidji New York, 42:25.

**BOX-FOLDER 57/25 misc**

Statements for orchestra.

25 misc

Mss. Miscellaneous pages from scores; unnumbered; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 57/25a**

Statements. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1947].

25a

Full score; 49 p. (bound).

c1947 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).

Plt.: B. & H. 9128.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

Duration: 18.5 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 57/25b**

Statements. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1947].

25b

Full score (miniature); 49 p.

c1947 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).

Plt.: B. & H. 9128.

Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 685.

Duration: 18.5 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 57/25c**

Statements. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1947].

25c

Full score; 49 p.

c1947 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 9128.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Duration: 18.5 min.

**26) Hear ye! Hear ye! [ballet]****BOX-FOLDER 58/26**

Hear ye! Hear ye! : ballet in one act.  
26  
Ms. Conductor score, in 2 volumes; 228 p.; 41 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
Laid in: Seven page typescript outline of ballet.  
At end: Sept - Nov. 1934.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 77.

**BOX-FOLDER 58/26.1**

Hear ye! Hear ye! : ballet in one act.  
26.1  
Ms. (photocopy). Full score; [113] p.; 25 x 38.5 cm. (bound).  
Note: Copy of 2 volume manuscript score ARCO 26.  
At end: Sept.- Nov. 1934.

**BOX-FOLDER 58/26.2**

Hear ye! Hear ye!  
26.2  
Ms. Sketches (rough piano version); various paginations; 34 cm.  
Note: Holographs in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 59/26.3**

Hear ye! Hear ye! : ballet in one act / small orchestra score / arranged from the original score for large orchestra (1935).  
26.3  
Ms. Full score; various paginations; 45 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
Laid in: Seven page typescript outline of ballet; same as in ARCO 26 but enlarged.

**BOX-FOLDER 59/26.4**

Hear ye! Hear ye! : "Girls dance" (as seen by the Negro waiter).  
26.4  
Ms. (photocopy). Short piano score; 11 leaves; 35 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 59/26.5**

Hear ye! Hear ye! : "Dove dance".  
26.5  
Ms. (photocopy). Short piano score; 4 leaves; 35 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 59/26.6**

Hear ye! Hear ye! : three cabaret numbers from the ballet.  
26.6  
Ms. Full score (unfinished); [16] p.; 46 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.

**BOX-FOLDER 59/26.7**

Hear ye! Hear ye!  
26.7  
Ms. (photocopy). Score for two pianos; 77 leaves; 35.5 cm.  
At end: Sept.-Oct., 19[34?]; arranged for 2 pianos Nov. 4-11, [1935].

**BOX-FOLDER 98/26.8**

Hear ye! Hear ye!  
 26.8  
 Ms. Orchestral parts.  
 Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 9-12/26.9**

Hear ye! Hear ye!  
 26.9  
 Mss. Orchestral parts.  
 Note: Holographs and copyist's manuscripts in ink and pencil; orchestrated for the Chicago Grand Opera Company (1934-35).

**27) What do we plant? [chorus]****BOX-FOLDER 12/27**

What do we plant? : two-part chorus for junior high school.  
 27  
 Ms. Score for soprano and alto voices, and piano; 6 p.; 33.5-35.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 English text.  
 Affixed to title page verso: Typescript of the poem 'What Do We Plant?' by Henry Abbey (1842-1911).  
 At end: Dec. 24, 1935.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 97.

**BOX-FOLDER 12/27.1**

What do we plant?  
 27.1  
 Ms. Score for soprano and alto voices, and piano; 8 p.; 34 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink (pp. [1] and 8) and negative photostat (pp. 2-7, 6 leaves) with holograph markings throughout in black and blue pencil.  
 On title page in upper left corner in ink: Henry Abbey (1842-1911).  
 At head in pencil: (Mms. first & last pp; the rest is photostat of orig. mms).  
 At bottom in ink and pencil: Oct 1639 - Copyright 1941 by Boosey Co. Ltd. - international Copyright Secured.

**BOX-FOLDER 12/27.2**

What do we plant?  
 27.2  
 Ms. Sketch for soprano and alto voices and piano (incomplete); 2 p.; 27 x 35 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 On title page upper left corner: Henry Abbey.

**BOX-FOLDER 12/27a**

What do we plant? : two-part SA / words by Henry Abbey (1842-1911) / music by Aaron Copland. New York: Boosey Hawkes Belwin, Inc., [1941].  
 27a  
 Piano-vocal score; 8 p. (2 copies).  
 c1941 by Boosey & Co., Ltd.  
 Plt: Oct. No. 1639-7.  
 Ser. title: Boosey Series of Choral Music, Oct. 1639.

**BOX-FOLDER 12/27b**

What do we plant? : two-part SA [New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, Inc., [19--?].  
 27b

Piano-vocal score; 8 p.  
 c1941 by Boosey & Co., Ltd.  
 Plt: Oct. No. 1639-7.  
 Note: No publication date given for this reissue.  
 Words by Henry Abbey (1842-1911)

## 28) El salón México [orchestra]

- BOX-FOLDER 99/28** El salón México.  
 28  
 Ms. Full score; 56 p.; 46 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
 On [1] p.: To Victor Kraft.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 47.
- BOX-FOLDER 99/28.1** El salón México.  
 28.1  
 Ms. Full score (draft); 58 p.; 38 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 47.
- BOX-FOLDER 99/28.2** El salón México.  
 28.2  
 Ms. Two folders of rough sketches in one clamshell box; 26 + 28 p.; various sizes.  
 Note: Holographs in pencil.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 47.
- BOX-FOLDER 99/28.3** El salón México.  
 28.3  
 Ms. Rough orchestral score; 4 p.; 42 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 At head: Begun Aug. 9, 34.
- BOX-FOLDER 99/28.4** "Beyond the Rio Grand".  
 28.4  
 Ms. Full score (incomplete); [4] p.; 45.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink.  
 The thematic material used in Beyond the Rio Grand is based, in part, on popular Mexican melodies.
- BOX-FOLDER 13/28a** El salón México : popular type dance hall in Mexico City.London: Hawkes & Son, [1939].  
 28a  
 Full score; 44 p. (2 copies, Copy 1 bound).  
 c1939 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
 Plt.: H.15038.  
 Note: Copy 1 has holograph markings in pencil throughout; Copy 2 marked but not as heavily.  
 On title page and first page of score: To Victor Kraft.  
 Duration: 10 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 13/28b** El salón México : popular type dance hall in Mexico City.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1939].  
28b  
Full score; 44 p.  
c1939 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: H. 15038.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Duration: 10 min.

**28-A) El salón México [piano solo]**

**BOX-FOLDER 99/28-A** El salón México : Mexican Dance Hall.  
28-A  
Ms. Sketch for piano solo; 21 p.; 33.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
At end: July 1934.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 47.

**BOX-FOLDER 99/28-A.1** [El salón México].  
28-A.1  
Ms. (negative photostat). Piano solo; 28 p.; 29 cm.  
Note: Missing page 1.

**BOX-FOLDER 13/28-A.2** El salón México.  
28-A.2  
Ms. (photocopy). Piano solo; 17 leaves; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Photocopy of manuscript by Leonard Bernstein.  
On title page: To Helen - my first published manuscript; even if only half-mine - with love, Lenny.  
c1941 by Hawkes & Son (London) Ltd.

**BOX-FOLDER 13/28-Aa** El salón México.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1941].  
28-Aa  
Piano solo; 15 p.  
c1941 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: Pa. 24-14.

**28-B) El salón México [two pianos]**

**BOX-FOLDER 99/28-B** El salón México : arranged for two pianos by Leonard Bernstein.  
28-B  
Ms. Score for two pianos; 30 p.; 31.5 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink possibly by Leonard Bernstein.

**BOX-FOLDER 13/28-Ba** El salón México : for two pianos.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1943].  
28-Ba  
Score for two pianos; 30 p. (2 parts in one folder).  
c1943 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: Two Pa. 32-28.

Ser. title: Boosey & Hawkes Two Piano Series, B. Two Pa. No. 32.

**28-C) "Fantacia Mejicana" (Mexican fantasy): from El salón México**

**BOX-FOLDER 99/28-C** "Fantacia Mejicana" (Mexican fantasy) / adapted for piano and orchestra by Johnny Green from "El salón México".  
 28-C  
 Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 44 leaves; 47.5 cm. (spiral bound).  
 Note: Manuscript by Johnny Green.  
 On [2] p.: Dedication to Aaron Copland by J. Green dated Apr. 16, 1946.  
 Laid in: 2 letters from Johnny Green to Copland dated April 16 and April 20, 1946.

**BOX-FOLDER 99/28-C.1** "Fantacia Mejicana" (Mexican fantasy) / for piano and orchestra adapted by Johnny Green from "El salón México".  
 28-C.1  
 Ms. (ozalid). Piano-conductor score; 17 p.; 33.5 cm.  
 Note: Copyist's manuscript.

**BOX-FOLDER 99/28-C.2** "Fantacia Mejicana" : for solo piano.  
 28-C.2  
 Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 12 p.; 33 cm. (2 copies).

**BOX-FOLDER 13/28-Ca** "Fantasia Mexicana" / adapted and orchestrated by Johnny Green for the M-G-M picture FIESTA.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].  
 28-Ca  
 Piano-conductor score; 4 p.  
 c1952 by Hawkes & Son, Ltd.  
 Plt.: B. & H. 17910.

**BOX-FOLDER 13/28-Cb** "Fantasia Mexicana" (Mexican fantasy) / da "El salón México" di Aaron Copland; adattamento di Johnny Green per il film M.G.M 'LA MATADORA'.Milano: Edizioni Suvini Zerboni, [1952].  
 28-Cb  
 Piano reduction; 5 p.  
 c1952 by S.A. Edizioni Suvini Zerboni.  
 Plt.: S. 4874Z.

**28-D) El salón México [concert band]**

**BOX-FOLDER 99/28-D** El salón México.  
 28-D  
 Ms. (photocopy) Full score; [59] p. (30 leaves); 35.5 cm.  
 c1939 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
 At end: Mark H. Hindsley, 5-11-66, Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico.  
 Laid in: Typescript of "Suggested revisions on band arrangement of El Salón México by Mark Hindsley", initialed A.C.

**BOX-FOLDER 13/28-Da** El salón México.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1972].  
 28-Da  
 Full score; 56 p. (2 copies).

c1939 by Aaron Copland; renewed 1966; concert band arrangement copyright 1972 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: Q.M.B. 380.

Ser. title: Symphonic Band Series.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1. Transcribed for concert band by Mark H. Hindsley.

**29) Two children's pieces : A) "Sunday afternoon music" ; B) "The young pioneers" [piano works]**

**BOX-FOLDER 14/29**

Two children's pieces : A) "Sunday afternoon music" ; B) "The young pioneers".  
29

Ms. Piano solo; 5 p. (on 2 leaves); 34 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

At end on page 5: Peterborough, Aug. 1935.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 73.

**BOX-FOLDER 14/29.1**

Two children's pieces : A) "Sunday afternoon music" ; B) "The young pioneers".  
29.1

Ms. Sketches for piano solo; 6 p. (on 2 leaves); 35.5 + 27 x 35 cm.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 73.

**BOX-FOLDER 14/29a**

A) "Sunday afternoon music" ; B) "The young pioneers". New York: Carl Fischer, [1963].

29a

Piano solo; 2 p. (pp. 34-35) + 3 p. (pp. 39-41).

c1936 by Carl Fischer.

Plt.: N4102.

Ser. ed.: Lazare Saminsky and Isadore Freed.

Ser. title: Masters of Our Day: 18 Solos in the Contemporary Idiom for the Young Pianist, 04361.

At end: Peterborough, N.H. August 1935.

**29-A) "Sunday afternoon music": from Two children's pieces [piano solo]**

**BOX-FOLDER 14/29-Aa**

"Sunday afternoon music". New York: Carl Fischer, [1936].

29-Aa

Piano solo; 2 p.

c1936 by Carl Fischer.

Plt.: 27341-2.

Ser. ed.: Lazare Saminsky and Isadore Freed.

Ser. title: Masters of Our Day - Educational Series, P 2113.

Note: Holograph marginalia in pencil.

At end: Peterborough, N.H., August 1935.

**BOX-FOLDER 14/29-Ab**

"Sunday afternoon music". New York: Carl Fischer, [1936].

29-Ab

Piano solo; 2 p.

c1936 by Carl Fischer.



Plt.: 27341-2.

Ser. ed.: Lazare Saminsky and Isadore Freed.

Ser. title: Masters of Our Day - Educational Series, P 2113.

At end: Peterborough, N.H., August 1935.

**29-B) "The young pioneers": from Two children's pieces [piano solo]**

**BOX-FOLDER 14/29-Ba**

"The young pioneers".New York: Carl Fischer, [1936].

29-Ba

Piano solo; 3 p.

c1936 by Carl Fischer.

Plt.: 27348-3.

Ser. ed.: Lazare Saminsky and Isadore Freed.

Ser. title: Masters of Our Day - Educational Series, P 2120.

At end: Peterborough, N.H. August 1935.

**BOX-FOLDER 14/29-Bb**

"The young pioneers".New York: Carl Fischer, [1936].

29-Bb

Piano solo; 3 p.

c1936 by Carl Fischer.

Plt.: 27348-3.

Ser. ed.: Lazare Saminsky and Isadore Freed.

Ser. title: Masters of Our Day - Educational Series, P 2120.

**BOX-FOLDER 14/29-Bc**

"The young pioneers".New York: Carl Fischer, [1936].

29-Bc

Piano solo; 3 p.

c1936 by Carl Fischer.

Plt.: 27348-3.

**30) The second hurricane [play/opera]**

**BOX-FOLDER 60/30**

[The second hurricane].

30

Ms. Full score; 282 p.; 34-38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with markings in pencil, without title or date.

Composed for performance by boys and girls ranging in age from eight to eighteen.

Performed for the first time at the Henry Street Music School in New York,  
April 21, 1937. (cf. Slonimsky, N.: Music Since 1900).

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 49.

**BOX-FOLDER 60/30.1**

The second hurricane : a play-opera for high school performance / libretto by Edwin Denby.

30.1

Ms. Piano-vocal score; [129] p.; 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

Laid in: Libretto in typescript and holograph production notes.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 50.

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 61/30.2</b>	"No. 1 - Choral overture". 30.2 Ms. Choral score with orchestral indications; 12 leaves; 37 cm. Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 61/30.3</b>	[The second hurricane] : excerpts from the opera. 30.3 Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score (incomplete); various paginations; 38.5-40.5 cm. Laid in: untitled copy of manuscript with markings in ink.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 61/30.4</b>	[The second hurricane]. 30.4 Ms. Sketches; 133 p.; various sizes. Note: Holographs in pencil. On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 48.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 61/30 misc</b>	[The second hurricane]. 30 misc Mss. Miscellaneous pages from the opera; unpagged; various sizes. Note: Holographs in ink with markings in pencil.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 14/30a</b>	The second hurricane : a play opera in two acts / libretto by Edwin Denby.Boston: C. C. Birchard & Co., [1939]. 30a Full score; 216 p. c1939 by C.C. Birchard & Co.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 14/30-A</b>	"2d hurricane" : [Gyp's song]. 30-A Ms. Solo vocal part; 1 leaf; 17.5 x 20 cm. Note: Manuscript in ink, hand unknown.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 14/30-Aa</b>	The second hurricane : a play-opera for high school performance / libretto by Edwin Denby.Boston: C. C. Birchard & Co., [1938]. 30-Aa Vocal score with piano accompaniment; X, 112 p. c1938 by C.C. Birchard & Co. Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil. On page IV: From the original program world premiere; April 21, 22, 24, 1937.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 14/30-Ab</b>	The second hurricane : a play opera for high school performance / libretto by Edwin Denby.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957]. 30-Ab Vocal score with piano accompaniment; [8], 112 p. c1938 by C.C. Birchard & Co.; assigned to Boosey & Hawkes in 1957. Plt.: B.H.Bk. 396. Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.

- BOX-FOLDER 14/30-Ba** "That's the idea of freedom" / words by Edwin Denby. Boston: C. C. Birchard & Co., [ca. 1938].  
30-Ba  
Vocal score (SATB) with piano accompaniment; 8 p. (3 copies).  
c1938 by C.C. Birchard & Co.  
Plt.: 2034.  
Ser. ed.: Gardner Read.  
Ser. title: Birchard-Boston University Contemporary Music Series, No. 751.  
Note: Copy 1 contains holograph markings in pencil.  
This piece is from No. 10, "The Finale" of The second hurricane; Copy 2 and 3 are reissues.

**31) Music for radio (Prairie journal) ; Saga of the prairie [orchestra]**

- BOX-FOLDER 62/31** Music for radio : commissioned by the Columbia Broadcasting System.  
31  
Ms. Full score; 84 leaves; 38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
At end: May-July 1937; New York, Hollywood, Mexico.  
Music for radio (also called "Saga of the prairie") was actually commissioned in 1936 by CBS (Columbia Broadcasting System).  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 31 A.
- BOX-FOLDER 62/31.1** [Music for radio : commissioned by the Columbia Broadcasting System].  
31.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 84 p.; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript ARCO 31, with holograph markings in pencil and ink throughout.
- BOX-FOLDER 62/31.2** Music for radio.  
31.2  
Ms. Piano sketch; 24 p.; 33.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink with markings in pencil.  
On title page: Piano sketch (for study only).  
Included with this item is an incomplete photostat copy of the piano sketch with holograph markings in pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 31 A.
- BOX-FOLDER 62/31.3** Music for radio.  
31.3  
Ms. Full score (rough draft); 13, 44 p.; 33.5-38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On title page: "Not quite complete."  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 31 B.
- BOX-FOLDER 62/31.4** Music for radio.  
31.4  
Ms. Open score, original pencil sketches; 28 p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.

Laid in: One page typescript list of scores and parts titled "Masters on File at Independent Music Publishers"; contains holograph markings in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 62/31a**

Music for radio (Saga of the prairie). London: Hawkes & Son, [1940].

31a

Full score; 52 p. (2 copies, Copy 1 bound; Copy 2 spiral bound).

c1940 by Hawkes & Son.

Plt.: B. & H. 8309.

Duration: 12.5 min.

Laid in Copy 1: One page penciled holograph "Note" about this commissioned work and a two page typescript of the same note with holograph additions in pencil (i.e. instrumentation, duration, etc.) throughout.

Laid in copy 2: Three pages of holograph orchestral changes in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 62/31b**

"Prairie journal". London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1967].

31b

Full score; 59 p. (3 copies).

c1940 by Aaron Copland; renewed 1967.

Plt.: B. & H. 19642.

Ser. title: Youth Orchestra Series.

**32) Sextet [chamber work]****BOX-FOLDER 15/32**

Sextet : for string quartet, clarinet and piano.

32

Ms. Score for string quartet, clarinet and piano; 59 p.; 34 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

At end: Tlaxcala; Aug. 7-Sept. 25, 1937.

**Sextet** is Short symphony arranged for chamber orchestra.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 64.

**BOX-FOLDER 15/32.1**

Sextet : for string quartet, piano and clarinet.

32.1

Ms. (photostat). Score for string quartet, piano and clarinet; 9 p.; 35 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 32, with holograph markings in ink and pencil.

At end: Tlaxcala; Aug. 7-Sept. 25, 1937.

**BOX-FOLDER 15/32.2**

Sextet.

32.2

Ms. Score for string quartet, clarinet and piano (incomplete); 10 p.; 33.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with holograph markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 15/32a**

Sextet : for string quartet, clarinet and piano. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1948].

32a

Piano score; 45 p.

c1948 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 6235.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 15/32aa** Sextet : for string quartet, clarinet and piano. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1948].  
32aa  
Orchestral parts (2 sets).  
c1948 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 16353.  
Note: Holograph note in pencil at head of one clarinet part.  
Published with piano score ARCO 32a.

**BOX-FOLDER 15/32b** Sextet : for string quartet, clarinet and piano. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1948].  
32b  
Full score (miniature); 45 p.  
c1948 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 16235.

### **33) Billy the kid [ballet]**

**BOX-FOLDER 63/33** Billy the kid.  
33  
Ms. Full score; 169 leaves; 44 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper with holograph markings in pencil.  
At end: July-Sept. 1938; Paris - New York - Peterboro, N.H. [orchestration finished Dec. 28, '38].  
Laid in: Typescript of movie continuity, titled "Ballad of Billy the Kid."  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 72.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/33.1** Billy the kid : complete ballet.  
33.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 169 p.; 43.5 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Copy of manuscript score [ARCO 33], with holograph markings in pencil.  
At end: July-Sept. 1938; Paris - New York - Peterboro, N.H. [orchestration finished Dec. 28, '38].  
Laid in: Three holograph leaves (ink, pencil, and typescript) indicating cuts in the ballet score (in folder).

**BOX-FOLDER 63/33.2** Billy the kid.  
33.2  
Ms. Piano sketches; 64 p.; 34-36 cm.  
Note: Holographs in pencil and ink.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 72.

### **33-A) Billy the kid : ballet suite [orchestra]**

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Aa** Billy the kid : ballet suite. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1941].  
33-Aa  
Full score; 94 p. (bound).  
c1941 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Duration: about 20 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Ab** Billy the kid : ballet suite.London: Hawkes & Son, [1941].  
33-Ab  
Full score; 94 p. (2 copies).  
c1941 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 16725.  
Note: Copy 1 contains holograph markings in pencil throughout; Copy 2 contains  
holograph and other markings in pencil throughout.  
Duration: Approx. 20 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Ac** Billy the kid : ballet suite.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1941].  
33-Ac  
Full score (miniature); 94 p. (2 copies).  
c1941 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 16725.  
Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 72.  
Note: Copy 1 has holograph markings in pencil throughout; Copy 2 contains  
holograph markings in pencil and ink and corrections throughout.  
Duration: about 20 min.

**33-B) Billy the kid [two pianos]**

**BOX-FOLDER 63/33-B** Billy the kid.  
33-B  
Ms. Score for two pianos; 63 leaves; 38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper with holograph markings in pencil.  
At end: Finis July-Sept., 1938; Paris, New York, Peterboro, N.H.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/33-B.1** Billy the kid.  
33-B.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Score for two pianos; 63 p.; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score for two pianos ARCO 33-B, with holograph  
changes in pencil.  
At end: Finis July - Sept., 1938; Paris, New York, Peterboro.  
Complete score used to produce published excerpts for two pianos.

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Ba** Billy the kid : excerpts from the ballet.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1946].  
33-Ba  
Score for two pianos -- four hands; 34 p. (2 parts in one folder).  
c1946 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: H. 15712.  
Ser. title: Boosey & Hawkes Two Piano Series.

**33-C) Billy the kid [piano solo]**

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Ca** Billy the kid : excerpts from the ballet.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1944].  
33-Ca  
Piano solo; 20 p.  
c1944 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: By.Pa.No. 56.

**33-D) "Waltz": from Billy the kid [band]**

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Da** "Waltz" : Billy the kid. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1944].  
33-Da  
Conductor score and parts.  
c1944 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: H.St.Bd.No.32.

**33-E) "Celebration": from Billy the kid [band]**

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Ea** "Celebration" : from Billy the kid. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1945].  
33-Ea  
Conductor score and parts.  
c1945 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: H.St.Bd.No.33.  
Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**33-F) Billy the kid [small orchestra]**

**BOX-FOLDER 63/33-F** Billy the kid : small orchestra version.  
33-F  
Ms. Score for small orchestra; 124 leaves (pages missing); 43 cm.  
Note: Part holograph and part copyist's manuscript in ink on transparent paper with  
holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At head: For ballet performance only.  
Laid in: Typescript of outline of camera cues; 10 p., titled "The Ballad of Billy the  
Kid."

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Fa** "Prairie night" and "Celebration dance" : from Billy the kid. New York: Boosey &  
Hawkes, [1946].  
33-Fa  
Full score; 24 p.  
c1946 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: O.S.1002 A and O.S.1002 B.

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Faa** "Prairie night" and "Celebration dance" : from Billy the kid. New York: Boosey &  
Hawkes, [1946].  
33-Faa  
Orchestral parts.  
c1946 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: O.S.1002 A and O.S.1002 B.

**33-G) Billy the kid [violin & piano]**

**BOX-FOLDER 63/33-G** "Waltz" and "Celebration" : from Billy the kid.  
33-G  
Ms. Score for violin and piano, and violin part; 5 + 13 p.; 35.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
At end: Arranged March 13, '49.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/33-G.1** "Waltz" and "Celebration" : from Billy the kid.  
 33-G.1  
 Ms. (ozalid). Score for violin and piano; 13 p.; 35.5 cm.  
 Note: Copy of manuscript score and part ARCO 33-G, with holograph markings in ink throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Ga** "Waltz" and "Celebration" : from Billy the kid.S.l.: Boosey & Hawkes, [1950].  
 33-Ga  
 Score for violin and piano, and violin part; 10 + 4.  
 c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
 Plt.: Waltz 4 and Waltz 10.  
 Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout score.

**33-H) Billy the kid [cello & piano]**

**BOX-FOLDER 63/33-H** "Waltz" and "Celebration" : from Billy the kid.  
 33-H  
 Ms. Cello part; 5 leaves; 35.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/33-H.1** "Waltz" and "Celebration" : from Billy the kid.  
 33-H.1  
 Ms. (ozalid). Cello part; 5 p.; 36 cm.  
 Note: Copy of holograph cello part ARCO 33-H, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Ha** "Waltz" and "Celebration" : from Billy the kid.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].  
 33-Ha  
 Piano score and cello part; 11 + 5 p.  
 c1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
 Plt.: B. & H. 17210.

**33-J) Billy the kid [orchestra]**

**BOX-FOLDER 16/33-Ja** Waltz from Billy the kid : [arranged] for youth orchestra (1956).New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].  
 33-Ja  
 Full score, condensed score and parts.  
 c1957 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
 Plt.: D.E. 99.  
 Domestic Edition.

**34) An outdoor overture [orchestra]**

**BOX-FOLDER 64/34** An outdoor overture : for school performance.  
 34  
 Ms. Piano sketch; 26 p.; 37 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 35 A.



- BOX-FOLDER 64/34.1** "Signature for the high-low concerts".  
34.1  
Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 6 p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Copy of holograph score.  
Laid in: Photocopies of the two High-Low Concerts programs.  
Prior to this work becoming what is now known as An outdoor overture, it was used as the "Signature" for a planned concert series (founded by Vernon Duke) known as the High-Low Concerts, which took place in 1938. There were only two concert performances however. The original manuscript of the "Signature" is filed in the Vernon Duke Collection in the Library of Congress Music Division.
- BOX-FOLDER 64/34a** An outdoor overture.London: Hawkes & Son, [1940].  
34a  
Full score; 44 p. (bound).  
c1940 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son.  
Plt.: B. & H. 8394.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At head: Written specially for and dedicated to the High School of Music and Art in New York.  
Duration: 9.5 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 64/34b** An outdoor overture.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1940].  
34b  
Full score (miniature); 44 p.  
c1940 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 8394.  
Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 676.
- BOX-FOLDER 64/34c** An outdoor overture.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, n.d..  
34c  
Full score; 44 p.  
c1940 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 8394.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Duration: 9.5 min.
- 34-A) An outdoor overture [band]**
- BOX-FOLDER 64/34-A** An outdoor overture.  
34-A  
Ms. Band score; 52 p.; 42 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 35 B.
- BOX-FOLDER 64/34-A.1** An outdoor overture : arranged for band by the composer.  
34-A.1  
Ms. Band score (incomplete); 20 p.; 42 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 35 B.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/34-Aa** An outdoor overture. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1948].  
34-Aa  
Full score; 35 p.  
c1948 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 16234.  
Ser. title: Boosey & Hawkes Q.M.B. Edition, No. 157.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Duration: Approx. 9.5 min.

**35) Lark [chorus]**

**BOX-FOLDER 64/35** Lark.  
35  
Ms. Score for mixed voices (SATB); 8 leaves; 38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink with holograph markings in pencil.  
English text. Words by Genevieve Taggard.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 27.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/35.1** Lark.  
35.1  
Ms. Sketch for mixed voices (SATB); 17 p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil and ink.  
English text.  
Laid in: Typescript of words by Genevieve Taggard.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 27.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/35a** Lark : four-part chorus / for mixed voices (divisi) / with baritone solo (a cappella).  
[Boston]: E. C. Schirmer Music Co., [1941].  
35a  
Score for mixed voices (SATB); (2 copies).  
c1941 by E.C. Schirmer Music Co.  
Plt.: E.C.S. No. 1275.  
Ser. title: E.C.S. Choral Music, No. 1794.  
English text. Words by Genevieve Taggard.  
Both copies contain holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**36) The quiet city [incidental music]**

**BOX-FOLDER 64/36** The quiet city : for clarinet, saxophone, trumpet, and piano.  
36  
Ms. Full score; 29 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
At end: April 1939.  
Music composed for Irwin Shaw's play "Quiet City."  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 43.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/36.1** The quiet city : for clarinet, saxophone, trumpet, and piano.  
36.1  
Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 29 leaves; 36 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 36.

At end: April 1939.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/36.2**

The quiet city.

36.2

Ms. Rough piano sketch; 20 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

Laid in: 2 page holograph in pencil titled "Music Cues - Quiet City."

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 43.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/36.3**

Quiet city.

36.3

Mss. Instrumental parts; 32 cm.

Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 43.

**37) Five kings [incidental music]****BOX-FOLDER 64/37**

Five kings.

37

Ms. Condensed score sketch; 41 p.; 33.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

Incidental music for a play based on Shakespeare's plays; this work not published.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 76.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/37.1**

Five kings.

37.1

Ms. (photocopy). Condensed score sketch; 41 leaves; 36 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript ARCO 37.

Laid in: Letter to Professor Perlis from playwright Richard France dated June 18; an article on Mr. France in the periodical Twentieth Century American Dramatists (1981); two pages of typescript from the play Five kings.

**38) The city [incidental music]****BOX-FOLDER 65/38**

The city : music for the documentary film.

38

Ms. Full score; 166 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On title page: Orchestration by Aaron Copland; score written out by Henry Brant.

**BOX-FOLDER 65/38.1**

The city : film music.

38.1

Ms. Piano-conductor score; 34 leaves; 30-43 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink, with additions and corrections in pencil, on transparent paper.

At end: Finis March 1939.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 7 A.

**BOX-FOLDER 65/38.2**

The city : film music.

38.2

Ms. (ozalid). Piano-conductor score; [34] leaves 41 cm. (bound).

Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 38.1, with holograph additions and corrections in pencil throughout; includes additional pages.

**BOX-FOLDER 65/38.3**

The city : film music.

38.3

Ms. Rough piano sketches; 42 + 1 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

Laid in: Typescript of "Detailed outline of allocation of sound in 'The City'."

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 7 B.

**BOX-FOLDER 17/38.4**

The city.

38.4

Mss. Instrumental parts.

Note: Holographs in ink and pencil; includes reproductions of original manuscripts.

**39) From sorcery to science [incidental music]****BOX-FOLDER 65/39**

From sorcery to science : excerpt from the puppet show.

39

Ms. Full score; 16 leaves; 38.5-45 cm.

Note: Copyist's manuscripts in ink.

At head: Not to be published as is - A.C.

**BOX-FOLDER 65/39.1**

"The medicine chest" : from Sorcery to science / a puppet play.

39.1

Ms. Orchestral sketches; unnumbered; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On title page: May 4-8, 1939; Not to be used -- A.C.

**BOX-FOLDER 17/39.2**

From sorcery to science : puppet show.

39.2

Mss. Instrumental parts.

Note: Copyist's manuscripts in ink and pencil, and ozalids.

**40) Of mice and men [incidental music]****BOX-FOLDER 100/40**

Of mice and men.

40

Ms. Open score; 72 leaves; 48.5 x 30 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

Incidental music for the film based on the novel by John Steinbeck.

**BOX-FOLDER 100/40.1**

Of mice and men.

40.1

Ms. Pencil sketches; 26 + 4 leaves; 48.5 x 30 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 100/40.2**

Of mice and men.

40.2

Ms. (mimeograph). Conductor score; various paginations; 31.5 cm.

Note: Mimeograph copy of manuscript score with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 100/40.3**

Of mice and men.

40.3

Ms. (mimeograph). Conductor score; various paginations; 31.5 cm. (bound).

Note: Mimeograph of manuscript score with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 100/40.4**

"Threshing machine sequence".

40.4

Ms. Rough sketches; 6 p.; 32 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At head: Music for Movies.

At end: Dec. 18, '42.

**BOX-FOLDER 113/40.5**

Of mice and men.

40.5

Ms. Full score, divided into section (cues); various paginations; various sizes.

Note: Manuscript in pencil.

Incidental music for the film based on the novel by John Steinbeck.

**BOX-FOLDER 100/40 misc**

Of mice and men.

40 misc

Mss. Miscellaneous pages from the film production: including music cue sheets (in typescript), timing indications, and penciled notes.

Note: Holographs in pencil and typescripts.

**41) Our town [incidental music]**

**BOX-FOLDER 66/41**

Our town : complete film music.

41

Ms. Full score; various paginations; 47 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

First performed by Howard Barlow and the Columbia Broadcasting Symphony.

**BOX-FOLDER 66/41.1**

Our town.

41.1

Ms. Full score; various paginations; 47 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

This version extracted from the complete film score.

**BOX-FOLDER 18/41.2**

Our town.

41.2

Ms. (mimeograph). Conductor score; various paginations; 32 cm. (3 copies, Copy 1 bound).

Note: Mimeograph copies with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

Laid in Copy 2: Holograph in ink of "The Crisis", an excerpt from the suite.

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 18/41.3</b>	Our town. 41.3 Ms. Orchestral sketches: unnumbered; various sizes. Note: Holographs in pencil.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 18/41.4</b>	Our town : music from the film score. 41.4 Ms. (photocopy). Orchestral sketch; 5 leaves; 36.5 cm. Note: Copy of holograph. Stamped in red: U of NT [University of Northern Texas] Music Library.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 19/1-20/41.5</b>	Our town. 1-20/41.5 Mss. Orchestral parts and conductor scores; various paginations; 32 cm. Note: Copyist's manuscripts in ink and pencil and mimeographs; with markings in ink and pencil throughout.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 18/41 misc</b>	Our town. 41 misc Mss. Miscellaneous pages from the film score; 3 p.; 28-32 cm. Note: Holographs in ink and typescript titled "Music Scoring Set-ups for 'Our Town'."
<b>BOX-FOLDER 18/41a</b>	Our town : music from the film score. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1945]. 41a Full score; 30 p. c1945 by Boosey & Hawkes. Plt.: O.T. Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout. Duration: 9 min.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 18/41b</b>	Our town : music from the film score. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1967]. 41b Full score; 24 p. (2 copies). c1940; 1945 by Aaron Copland; renewed 1967 by Aaron Copland. Plt.: B. & H. 19741. Ser. title: Youth Orchestra Series. Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1. Duration: approximately 9 min.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 18/41-A</b>	"Story of our town" (from the film <b>Our Town</b> ). 41-A Ms. Score for violin and piano; 3 p.; 35.5 cm. Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 18/41-B</b>	III) "The resting place on the hill". 41-B Ms. Piano solo; 2 p. (pp. 6-7); 34.5 cm. Note: Holograph in ink and pencil on transparent paper.

- BOX-FOLDER 18/41-Ba** Our town : three piano excerpts from the film score. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1945].  
 41-Ba  
 Piano solo; 10 p.  
 c1945 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
 Plt.: B. Pa Solo 60-8.  
 CONTENTS:  
 • I) "Story of our town"  
 • II) "Conversation at the soda fountain"  
 • III) "The resting-place on the hill"
- BOX-FOLDER 18/41-Bb** Our town : three piano excerpts from the film score. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1945].  
 41-Bb  
 Piano solo; 10 p.  
 c1945 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
 Plt.: B. Pa Solo 60-8.  
 CONTENTS:  
 • I) "Story of our town"  
 • II) "Conversation at the soda fountain"  
 • III) "The resting-place on the hill"
- BOX-FOLDER 18/41-Ca** "Story of our town" / in Two portraits for two guitars. S.l.: s.n., 1984.  
 41-Ca  
 Score for two guitars, and parts; 15 + 7 + 7 p. (spiral bound).  
 c[1940]  
 At end: May 31st, 1984.  
 Bound with 'Hoe-down' from Rodeo.  
 Note: Privately published

**42) John Henry [orchestra]**

- BOX-FOLDER 67/42** John Henry.  
 42  
 Ms. Full score; 22 p.; 45.5 cm. (bound).  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 On title page: This is original version which later was revised in 1952, A.C.  
 At end: Feb. 25, 1940.  
 Timing: about 3:35.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 81.
- BOX-FOLDER 67/42.1** John Henry.  
 42.1  
 Ms. (photostat). Full score; 22 p.; 45 cm.  
 Note: Copy of manuscript ARCO 42.  
 At end: Feb. 25, 1940.  
 Timing: about 3:35.
- BOX-FOLDER 67/42.2** John Henry.  
 42.2

Ms. Orchestral sketch; [6] leaves; 30.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 81.

**BOX-FOLDER 67/42.3**

John Henry.

42.3

Ms. (photocopy). Orchestral sketch; [4] leaves; 36 cm.

On title page: CBS Commission.

At end: Feb. 25, 1940.

Stamped in red: U of NT [University of Northern Texas] Music Library.

**42-A) John Henry [orchestra] (revised)****BOX-FOLDER 67/42-A**

John Henry.

42-A

Ms. Full score; 20 p.; 34 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

On title page: 1940, revised 1952.

Commissioned by the Columbia Broadcasting Co.

Based on the well-known folk-tune.

Duration: Approx. 3:30.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 81.

**BOX-FOLDER 67/42-A.1**

John Henry.

42-A.1

Ms. Orchestral sketch; 6 p.; 31.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On first page: John Henry (1940), revised (1952).

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 81.

**BOX-FOLDER 67/42-Aa**

John Henry : based on the folk-tune.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1953].

42-Aa

Full score; 16 p.

c1953 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B & H 17292.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

This work was commissioned by the Columbia Broadcasting Company.

Laid in: Holograph note of orchestral changes.

Duration: Approx. 3.5 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 67/42-Ab**

John Henry.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1953].

42-Ab

Full score (miniature); 16 p.

c1953 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B & H 17292.

**42-B) John Henry [youth orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 67/42-Ba**

John Henry : a railroad ballad for orchestra.London: Boosey & Hawkes, 1982.

42-Ba



Full score; 16 p. (2 copies).  
 c1940; revised edition 1953 by Aaron Copland.  
 Plt.: B. & H. 20534.  
 Ser. title: The HSS300 Series (Hawkes School Series), HSS 304.  
 Duration: 3 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 67/42-Baa**

John Henry : a railroad ballad for orchestra.London: Boosey & Hawkes, 1982.  
 42-Baa  
 Orchestral parts (2 sets).  
 c1940; revised edition 1953 by Aaron Copland.  
 Plt.: B. & H. 20534.  
 Ser. title: The HSS300 Series (Hawkes School Series), HSS 304.  
 Duration: Approx. 3 min.

**43) Quiet city [chamber work]****BOX-FOLDER 68/43**

Quiet city : for solo trumpet and string orchestra.  
 43  
 Ms. Score for solo trumpet and string orchestra; 18 leaves; 37.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
 On title page in ink: N.B. - The thematic material is derived from incidental music composed for Irwin Shaw's play Quiet City (1939).  
 At head (and on title page) in pencil: Original version discarded, without English horn.  
 At end: Sept. '40, Lenox, New York City.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 42.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/43.1**

Quiet city : for solo trumpet and string orchestra.  
 43.1  
 Ms. Trumpet part; 3 leaves; 33.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 42.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/43.2**

Quiet city : for trumpet solo and string orchestra.  
 43.2  
 Ms. Pencil sketch; 22 p.; 31.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/43.3**

The quiet city : for solo trumpet and string orchestra.  
 43.3  
 Ms. Preliminary sketches; 22 p.; various sizes.  
 Note: Holographs in pencil.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 42.

**43) Quiet city [arrangements]****BOX-FOLDER 68/43.4**

Quiet cityNew York: Boosey & Hawkes, 1988.  
 43.4  
 Ms. (photocopy). Score for wind ensemble; 45 leaves; 43.5 cm.  
 c1941 by Hawkes & Son (London); this version copyright 1988.

On title page: For Wynton Marsalis.

At end: Sept. 1940 Lenox MA; NYC, orch. March, 1988 Roch. NY.

Laid in: Letter to Ms. Sylvia Goldstein (of Boosey & Hawkes) from Donald Hunsberger (conductor of Eastman School of Music Wind Ensemble) dated June 8, 1988.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/43.5**

Quiet city : arranged for wind ensemble / accompaniment by Donald Hunsberger - 3/88.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, 1988.

43.5

Ms. (photocopy). Score for wind ensemble; 45 leaves; 43.5 cm.

c1941 by Hawkes & Son (London); this version copyright 1988.

Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 43.4.

On title page: For Wynton Marsalis.

At end: Sept. 1940 Lenox MA; NYC, orch. March 1988, Roch. NY.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/43.6**

Quiet city : for strings, trumpet and English horn (or oboe).

43.6

Ms. (photocopy). Condensed score and solo part; 8 leaves; 36.5 cm.

At head: To Ralph Hawkes.

Stamped in red: U of NT [University of Northern Texas] Music Library.

Includes row for Piano quartet.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/43a**

Quiet city : for strings, trumpet, and English horn (or oboe).New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1941].

43a

Score for strings, trumpet, and English horn (or oboe); 15 p. (2 copies, Copy 2 bound).

c1941 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).

Plt.: Q.C. 1-14.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout both copies.

At end: Sept. '40 Lenox, Mass. N.Y.C.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/43aa**

Quiet city.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1941].

43aa

Orchestral parts.

c1941 by Hawkes & Son.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

English horn part missing. English horn part not included.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/43b**

Quiet city : for strings, trumpet and English horn (or oboe).London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1941].

43b

Full score (miniature); 15 p. (2 copies).

c1941 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).

Plt.: B. & H. 18805.

Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 726.

At end: Sept. '40 Lenox, Mass., N.Y.C.

**44) Piano sonata [piano work]**

- BOX-FOLDER 68/44** Piano sonata.  
44  
Ms. Piano solo; 32 leaves; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
At end: Santiago de Chile, Sept. 25, '41.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 53.
- BOX-FOLDER 68/44.1** Piano sonata.  
44.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 32 p.; 35 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript ARCO 44, with holograph and other markings in pencil.  
At end: Santiago de Chile, Sept. 25, '41.
- BOX-FOLDER 68/44.2** Piano sonata.  
44.2  
Ms. Sketch for piano solo; 128 p.; various sizes.  
Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 53.
- BOX-FOLDER 68/44.3** Piano sonata.London: Hawkes & Son, [1942].  
44.3  
Publisher's proof. Piano solo; 28 leaves  
c1942 by Hawkes & Son.  
Plt.: B. Pa. Solo 27.  
Note: Publisher's proof with holograph markings in pencil throughout.
- BOX-FOLDER 68/44a** Piano sonata.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1958].  
44a  
Piano solo; 27 p.  
c1942 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. Pa. Solo 27.
- 44-A) Piano sonata (for band)**
- BOX-FOLDER 68/44-A** Piano sonata (arranged for band).  
44-A  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score (1st movement only); 39 p.; 46.5 cm.  
Note: Copyist's manuscript with holograph note in pencil: Piano Sonata - Arranged for band by Barney Childs (c/o Wisconsin College Conservatory).  
Laid in: Concert program for Pro Musica Nova presented by WCC at Vogel Hall in Milwaukee, WI on Jan. 31, 1977.
- 45) Episode : improvisation for organ [organ solo]**
- BOX-FOLDER 68/45** Episode.  
45  
Ms. Organ solo; 7 p.; 32 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink with markings in ink and pencil throughout.  
On title page: 'Improvisation' for Organ by Aaron Copland, scratched out.  
At end: Aug. 20, '40, scratched out.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 20.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/45.1**

[Episode].

45.1

Ms. Organ solo; 6 p. 30.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil with pencil markings in unknown hand.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 19.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/45.2**

Episode : Improvisation for organ.

45.2

Ms. Sketch for organ solo; 3 p.; 30.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 19.

**BOX-FOLDER 68/45a**

Episode. New York: H.W. Gray Co., [1941].

45a

Organ solo; 4 p.

c1941 by The H.W. Gray Co.

Plt.: C.O.S. No. 7,-(4).

Ser. ed.: William Strickland.

Ser. title: Contemporary Organ Series, No. 7.

At end: August 20, 1940.

**46) Lincoln portrait [speaker & orchestra]**

**BOX-FOLDER 69/46**

Lincoln portrait : for speaker and orchestra.

46

Ms. (ozalid). Full score with text; 72 p.; 39 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copy of manuscript orchestral score with holograph and other markings in pencil throughout.

English text.

At end: New York, Feb.-April, 1942.

**BOX-FOLDER 69/46.1**

Lincoln portrait : for speaker and orchestra.

46.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score with text; 72 p.; 40 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copied from the same manuscript score as ARCO 46, with holograph markings in ink and pencil.

English text.

On title page: To Andre Kostelanetz.

At end: New York, Feb.-April, 1942.

**BOX-FOLDER 69/46.2**

Lincoln portrait.

46.2

Ms. (ozalid). Full score (in part); pp. 22-37; 38.5 cm. (2 copies).

Note: Copy of manuscript orchestral score.

Note: Copy 1 untitled and has holograph markings in pencil throughout; Copy 2 has holograph markings in ink.

English text.

- BOX-FOLDER 69/46.3** [Lincoln portrait].  
46.3  
Ms. Piano sketch with text (incomplete); 18 leaves; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in ink with markings in pencil on transparent paper.  
English and Spanish text.  
Pages 1 and 10 missing.  
At end: New York, Feb.-April, 1942.
- BOX-FOLDER 69/46.4** A Lincoln portrait : for speaker and orchestra.  
46.4  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano sketch with text; 20 p.; 38 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript ARCO 46.3.  
English and Spanish text.  
At end: New York, Feb.-April, 1942.
- BOX-FOLDER 21/46a** Lincoln portrait : for speaker and orchestra. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1943].  
46a  
Full score with text; 44 p. (bound).  
c1943 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: L.P.-44.  
Note: Holograph pencil and ink markings throughout.  
English text.  
Laid in: one page note, partially holographic, in ink and pencil.  
Performing time: 14 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 21/46b** Lincoln portrait : for speaker and orchestra. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1943].  
46b  
Full score (miniature) with text; 44 p.; 18.5 cm.  
c1943 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: L.P.-44.  
Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 61.  
English text.  
Performing time: 14 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 21/46c** Lincoln portrait : for speaker and orchestra. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1943?].  
46c  
Full score with text; 44 p.; 30.5 cm.  
c1943 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: L.P. -44.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 21/46d** Lincoln portrait : for narrator and orchestra. [New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1967?].  
46d  
Full score with text; 44 p.  
c1943 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: L.P.-44.  
English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 21/46na**

Lincoln portrait. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1943].  
46na  
Score for narrator; 12 p. (4 copies).  
c1943 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: BH.BK. 499.  
English text.

**46-A) Lincoln portrait [speaker & band]****BOX-FOLDER 21/46-Aa**

Lincoln portrait. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1951].  
46-Aa  
Band score (full to symphonic); 40 p. (4 copies).  
c1951 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 17004.  
Ser. title: Boosey & Hawkes Q.M.B. Edition, No. 176.  
English text.  
Copies 1 through 3 have holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 21/46-Aaa**

Lincoln portrait. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1951].  
46-Aaa  
Parts for band (full to symphonic).  
c1951 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 17004.  
Ser. title: Boosey & Hawkes Q.M.B. Edition, No. 176.

**BOX-FOLDER 21/46-Ab**

Lincoln portrait. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1951].  
46-Ab  
Conductor score for band; 16 p.  
c1943 by Hawkes & Son (London); this arrangement copyright 1951 by Hawkes & Son.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17004.  
Ser. title: Boosey & Hawkes Q.M.B. Edition, No. 176.  
English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 21/46-Ac**

Lincoln portrait. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1951].  
46-Ac  
Conductor score for band (miniature); 16 p.  
c1951 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 17004.  
Ser. title: Boosey & Hawkes Q.M.B. Edition, No. 176.  
English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 21/46-C**

Lincoln portrait [New York]: [Boosey & Hawkes], [1943].  
46-C  
Score for narrator; 2 + 9 p. (pp. 4-12).  
c1943 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: BH.BK. 499.  
Note: Published score with holograph text in pencil.  
On front cover: Words arranged for Virgil Thomson's 75th Birthday, Hotel Plaza - Nov. 1971.

Includes two pages of text in typescript and pencil.

#### 47) Rodeo [ballet]

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47

Rodeo.

47

Ms. Full score; 106 leaves (1-85 and 118-139); 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper with holograph marking in pencil.

Sections missing: "Corral nocturne", "Ranch house party" and "Hoe-down".

Laid in: Two page list of instrumentation.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 46 B.

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47.1

Rodeo.

47.1

Ms. Rough sketches; 74 p.; 31.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At end: June - 1, July -10, '42. Stockbridge, Mass.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 46 A.

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47.2

Rodeo.

47.2

Ms. Early sketches; 32 p.; 32.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 46 A.

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47.3

Rodeo.

47.3

Ms. Orchestral insert; 27 leaves; 38 cm.

Note: Copyist's manuscript in ink with holograph markings in ink and pencil on transparent paper.

Laid in: One page typescript titled "CONCERNING COMPLETE BALLET VERSION OF RODEO."

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47.4

Rodeo.

47.4

Mss. String parts insert; various paginations; various sizes.

Note: Copyist's manuscripts in ink.

At head: Insert #2.

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47.5

Rodeo.

47.5

Mss. String parts insert; various paginations; 32 cm.

Note: Copyist's manuscripts in ink.

At head: Insert #5.

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47.6

Rodeo.

47.6

Mss. String parts insert; various paginations; 32 cm.

Note: Copyist's manuscripts in ink.

At head: Insert #8.

- BOX-FOLDER 70/47.7** "Saturday night waltz" (Mvt. III).  
47.7  
Ms. Bassoon II part; 1 leaf; 31.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.
- BOX-FOLDER 70/47a** "Four dance episodes".New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1946].  
47a  
Full score; 96 p. (2 copies, Copy 1 bound).  
c1945-46 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 9037, 8895, 9036, 8896.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout both copies.  
Duration: 18 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 70/47b** "Four dance episodes".London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1946].  
47b  
Full score (miniature); 96 p.  
c1945-46 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 9037, 8895, 9036, 8896.  
Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 684.
- BOX-FOLDER 70/47c, No. I** "Buckaroo holiday".New York: Boosey & Hawkes, 1960.  
47c, No. I  
Full score; 52 p.  
c1946 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London); separate edition 1960. [47c, No. 1].  
Plt.: B. & H. 9037.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Duration: 7 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 70/47c, No. II** "Corral nocturne".New York: Boosey & Hawkes, 1960.  
47c, No. II  
Full score; 10 p.  
c1946 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London); separate edition 1960.  
Plt.: B. & H. 8895.  
Note: Holograph pencil markings throughout.  
Duration: 3.5 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 70/47c, No. III** "Saturday night dance".New York: Boosey & Hawkes, 1960.  
47c, No. III  
Full score; 12 p.  
c1945 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London); separate edition 1960.  
Plt.: B. & H. 9036.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Duration: 4 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 70/47c, No. IV** "Hoe-down".New York: Boosey & Hawkes, 1960.  
47c, No. IV  
Full score; 30 p.  
c1946 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London); separate edition 1960.  
Plt.: B. & H. 8896.



Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

Duration: 3.5 min.

#### 47-A) Rodeo [piano solo]

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47-A

Rodeo : ballet in one act.

47-A

Ms. Piano solo; [45] leaves; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

On title page: Complete ballet arranged for piano by the composer.

At bottom of title page: M.B. - Reprint not from orchestral score.

At end: Rockbridge, Mass., June-July '42.

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47-A.1

Rodeo : complete ballet.

47-A.1

Ms. (ozalid). Piano sketch; 37 p.; 34 cm.

Note: Copy of composer's holograph piano solo arrangement.

On title page: "Four Dance Episodes" is scratched out.

At end: June-July '42.

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47-A.2

[Rodeo : complete ballet.]

47-A.2

Mss. Fragments from piano solo arrangement; 6 leaves; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in ink.

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47-Aa

Rodeo : four dance episodes / arranged for piano solo by the composer. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962].

47-Aa

Piano solo; 36 p.

c1946; piano solo arrangement copyright 1962 by the composer.

Plt.: B. & H. 18925.

#### 47-B) Rodeo [string quartet]

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47-B

"Hoe-down" / arranged for string quartet.

47-B

Ms. (ozalid). Score for string quartet; 9 p.; 36 cm. (soft bound).

#### 47-C) Rodeo [string orchestra]

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47-Ca

"Hoe-down" / arranged for string orchestra by the composer. [New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1945].

47-Ca

Score for string orchestra; 19 p.

c1945 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Note: Reproduced from the composer's original manuscript.

Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

##### BOX-FOLDER 70/47-Caa

"Hoe-down" / arranged for string orchestra. [New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1945].

47-Caa

String and piano parts.  
 c1945 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
 Note: Reproduced from manuscripts.  
 Ser. title: Boosey & Hawkes Pops Series.

**47-D) Rodeo [violin & piano]**

**BOX-FOLDER 70/47-D** "Hoe-down" / arranged for violin and piano by the composer.  
 47-D  
 Ms. Score for violin and piano; 8 leaves; 38 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
 In pencil at bottom of first leaf: BSI # 42; copyright 1946 Boosey & Hawkes Inc.

**BOX-FOLDER 70/47-Da** "Hoe-down" / arranged for violin and piano by the composer - 1945.[New York]:  
 Boosey & Hawkes, [1946].  
 47-Da  
 Score for violin and piano, and violin part; 8 + 4 p.  
 c1946 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
 Plt.: BSI 42 - 12.

**47-E) Rodeo [two pianos]**

**BOX-FOLDER 70/47-Ea** "Hoe-down" and "Saturday night waltz" / arranged for two pianos, four hands.[New  
 York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1950].  
 47-Ea  
 Score for two pianos, four hands; 16 p. (2 parts in one folder).  
 c1949/50 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.  
 Plt.: Hoe-down 10, Saturday night 6.

**48) Las agachadas [chorus]**

**BOX-FOLDER 71/48** Las agachadas.  
 48  
 Ms. Score for mixed chorus (SSAATTB); 12 leaves; 37.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
 Spanish text.  
 At end: N.Y.C. Feb. 9, '42.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 83.

**BOX-FOLDER 71/48.1** Las agachadas.  
 48.1  
 Ms. Rough sketch; 8 p.; 32 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 83.

**BOX-FOLDER 71/48a** Las agachadas.S.l.: s.n., n.d..  
 48a  
 Score for mixed chorus (SSAATTB); 14 p. (2 copies).  
 c[1942]  
 Plt.: Las-A.

Spanish text.

Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.

On title page: Based on melody No. 202 in Kurt Schindler's folk-song collection of "Folk music and poetry of Spain and Portugal."

Note: Privately published mimeograph

**BOX-FOLDER 71/48b**

Las agachadas : the shake-down song / a cappella.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1942].

48b

Score for solo group and eight-part mixed chorus; 24 p. (3 copies).

c1942 by Hawkes & Son (London).

Plt.: B.H.Bk. 88.

Spanish and English text.

All copies have holograph markings in pencil throughout.

At bottom of page 2: Based on melody No. 202 in Kurt Schindler's collection: "Folk music and poetry of Spain and Portugal."

**BOX-FOLDER 71/48c**

Las agachadas : the shake-down song / a cappella.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [194-?].

48c

Score for solo group and eight-part mixed chorus; 24 p.

c1942 by Hawkes & Son (London).

Plt.: B.H.Bk. 88.

Spanish and English text.

Contains some holograph markings in pencil.

Although this item is identical to ARCO 48b, it is an apparent later edition based on the availability (cost) of the item.

**49) Music for movies [orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 71/49**

Music for movies.

49

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 102 p.; 39.5 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript score with holograph and other markings in pencil and ink throughout.

At bottom of the first page of each section: various copyright notices.

Laid in: One leaf of orchestral notes.

At end: Dec. 19, '42 Oakland, New Jersey.

CONTENTS:

- I) "New England countryside" (from The city)
- II) "Barley wagons" (from Of mice and men)
- III) "Sunday traffic" (from The city)
- IV) "Grovers Corners" (from Our town)
- V) "Threshing machine" (from Of mice and men)

**BOX-FOLDER 71/49.1**

Music for movies.

49.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score (incomplete); 31 leaves; 36.5 cm.

Note: Copy of copyist's manuscript.

At end: Dec. 19, '42 Oakland.

Stamped in red: University of Northern Texas (U of NT) Music Library.

**BOX-FOLDER 71/49.2**

"The city".  
49.2  
Ms. Short sketch; [5] p.; 31.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 71/49.3**

"Sunday traffic".  
49.3  
Ms. (photocopy). Conductor (short) score; 6 p.; 33 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 71/49a**

Music for movies.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1970].  
49a  
Full score; 97 p. (2 copies).  
c1956, 1970 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19748.  
Both copies have Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**50) Danzón Cubano [two pianos]****BOX-FOLDER 72/50**

Danzón Cubano.  
50  
Ms. Score for two pianos -- four hands; 23 lvs; 35 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
At end: Oakland, N.J. Dec. 6, '42.  
Composed especially for the twentieth anniversary of the League of Composers.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 17 B.

**BOX-FOLDER 72/50.1**

Danzón Cubano.  
50.1  
Ms. Original piano sketches; 42 p.; 31.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
Laid in: Unidentified sketch on hotel paper (page 42).  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 17 B.

**BOX-FOLDER 72/50a**

Danzón Cubano : for two pianos -- four hands / composed especially for the twentieth anniversary of the League of Composers.Lynbrook, N.Y.: Boosey & Hawkes, [1943].  
50a  
Score for two pianos -- four hands; 20 p. (2 parts in one folder).  
c1943 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (london).  
Plt.: H. 15550.  
Ser. title: Boosey & Hawkes Two Piano Series, B. Two Pa. 37.  
Note: Both parts contain holograph markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 72/50b**

Danzón Cubano : for two pianos -- four hands / composed especially for the twentieth anniversary of the League of Composers.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1943].  
50b  
Score for two pianos -- four hands; 20 p. (2 parts in one folder).  
c1943 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: H. 15550.  
Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.

- BOX-FOLDER 72/50c** Danzón Cubano : composed especially for the twentieth anniversary of the League of Composers / for two pianos, four hands. London: Hawkes & Son, [1943].  
50c  
Score for two pianos, four hands; 20 p. (2 folders - 2 scores in each folder).  
c1943 by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: H. 15550.

**50-A) Danzón Cubano [orchestra]**

- BOX-FOLDER 72/50-A** Danzón Cubano.  
50-A  
Ms. Full score; 56 leaves; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
Originally composed for two pianos, the Danzón Cubano in its orchestral form was first performed by the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra, under the conductorship of Reginald Stewart, on February 17, 1946.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 17 A.
- BOX-FOLDER 72/50-A.1** Danzón Cubano.  
50-A.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 56 p.; 40 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Copy of manuscript ARCO 50-A, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Originally composed for two pianos, the orchestral form of Danzón Cubano was first performed by the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra on February 17, 1946 under the conductorship of Reginald Stewart.
- BOX-FOLDER 72/50-A.2** Danzón Cubano.  
50-A.2  
Ms. Orchestral parts; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Copyist's manuscript in ink on transparent paper.
- BOX-FOLDER 72/50-Aa** Danzón Cubano. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1947].  
50-Aa  
Full score; 45 p. (bound).  
c1947 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 15895.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.
- BOX-FOLDER 72/50-Ab** Danzón Cubano. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1964].  
50-Ab  
Full score; 45 p.  
c1949 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 15895.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**50-B) Danzón Cubano [piano solo]**

**BOX-FOLDER 72/50-Ba** Danzón Cubano [piano solo] (1949).[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1949].  
50-Ba  
Piano solo; 19 p.  
c1949 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: Danzo Cubano 17.

**51) Fanfare for the common man [brass & percussion]**

**BOX-FOLDER 73/51** Fanfare for the common man.  
51  
Ms. Score for brass and percussion ensemble; 5 leaves; 38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
At end: Oakland, Nov. 6 '42.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 21.

**BOX-FOLDER 73/51.1** Fanfare for the common man.  
51.1  
Ms. (photocopy). Full score; [4] leaves; 36 cm.  
Copy of manuscript score.  
Includes photocopy of copyist's manuscript of theme to "Danzon Cubano".  
Stamped in red: U of NT [University of Northern Texas] Music Library

**BOX-FOLDER 73/51.2** Fanfare for the common man.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1956].  
51.2  
Publisher's proof. Score for brass and percussion ensemble; 3 leaves  
c1944 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. Ens. 97.  
Note: Photocopy of proof with holograph markings in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 73/51.3** Fanfare for the common man.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1956].  
51.3  
Publisher's proofs. Brass and percussion ensemble parts; various paginations.  
c1944 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. Ens. 97.  
Note: Photocopies with holograph markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 73/51.4** Fanfare for the common man.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1971].  
51.4  
Publisher's proof. Score for brass and percussion ensemble; 4 leaves.  
c1944 by Aaron Copland; renewed 1971.  
Plt.: B. Ens. 97.  
Note: Photocopy of proof with holograph markings in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 73/51.5** Fanfare for the common man.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1971].  
51.5  
Publisher's proof. Score for brass and percussion ensemble; 4 leaves.  
c1944 by Aaron Copland; renewed 1971.  
Plt.: B. Ens. 97.  
At head in blue pencil: Copy of corrected finals.

- BOX-FOLDER 73/51.6** Fanfare for the common man.  
51.6  
Ms. Original pencil sketches; 4 p.; 32 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
Included with this item is a brief history of the "Fanfare", with text by Aaron Copland.  
As can be seen by this sketch, the final title did not come easily.
- BOX-FOLDER 73/51.7** Fanfare for the common man.  
51.7  
Ms. (photocopy). Original sketches in pencil; 4 leaves; 32 cm.  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 51.6.
- BOX-FOLDER 73/51.8** Fanfare for the common man.  
51.8  
Ms. Piano sketch; 4 p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 21.
- BOX-FOLDER 73/51a** Fanfare for the common man. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1944].  
51a  
Score for brass and percussion ensemble; 3 p.  
c1944 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. Ens. 53.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.
- BOX-FOLDER 73/51b** Fanfare for the common man : in Ten Fanfares by Ten Composers / for brass and percussion. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1944].  
51b  
Score for brass and percussion ensemble; 3 p. (pp. 1-3) (2 copies).  
c1944 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. Ens. 53.  
Note: Both copies contain holograph markings in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 73/51c** Fanfare for the common man : from Ten Fanfares. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1956].  
51c  
Score for brass and percussion ensemble; 3 p.  
c1944 by Boosey & Hawkes; separate edition 1956.  
Plt.: B. Ens. 97.  
Note: Heavily marked.
- BOX-FOLDER 73/51cc** Fanfare for the common man : from Ten Fanfares. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1956].  
51cc  
Brass and percussion ensemble parts; various paginations.  
c1944 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. Ens. 97.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil on 1<sup>st</sup> B-flat trumpet part.

**51-A) Fanfare for the common man [guitar]**

**BOX-FOLDER 73/51-A** Fanfare for the common man : transcribed for guitar by Dave Bogart (1942).  
51-A  
Ms. (photocopy). Guitar solo; 2 p.; 31.5 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 73/51-A.1** Fanfare for the common man : guitar solo / transcribed by Michael Hendrix.  
51-A.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Guitar solo: 3 p.; 33 cm.  
Note: No date given for this arrangement.

**51-B) Fanfare for the common man [trumpet ensemble]**

**BOX-FOLDER 73/51-B** Fanfare for the common man : arranged for trumpet ensemble by Ronald Small (1988).  
51-B  
Ms. (photocopy). Score for trumpet ensemble; 1 + 8 p.; 31.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of copyist's manuscript.  
Includes letter from Ronald Small to Ronald Caltabiano (assistant to Aaron Copland) dated May 16, 1988.

**52) Sonata for violin and piano [chamber work]**

**BOX-FOLDER 22/52** Sonata for violin and piano.  
52  
Ms. Score for violin and piano; 37 leaves (page 5-B inserted); 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
At end: Dec. 1943.  
Laid in: Article titled "AARON COPLAND: His Work and Contribution to American Music" by Julia Smith.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 55.

**BOX-FOLDER 22/52.1** Sonata for violin and piano.  
52.1  
Ms. Violin part; 13 leaves; 30.5-34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 55.

**BOX-FOLDER 22/52.2** Sonata for violin and piano.  
52.2  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano score, in part; 16 p. (pp. 21-36); 36 cm.  
Note: Copy of 3rd movement of manuscript score ARCO 52.  
At end in ink: Jan. 4, '44.

**BOX-FOLDER 22/52.3** Sonata for violin and piano.  
52.3  
Ms. (ozalid). Violin part; 13 p.; 31-36 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript violin part ARCO 52.1, with holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.



**BOX-FOLDER 22/52.4**

Sonata for violin and piano.

52.4

Ms. Complete violin and piano sketches; 85 p.; 32 cm.

Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.

Includes ink sketch of violin part, and rough sketches.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 55.

**BOX-FOLDER 22/52.5**

Sonata for violin and piano.[New York]: Boosey &amp; Hawkes, [1944].

52.5

Publisher's proof. Violin part; 13 leaves.

c1944 in U.S.A. by Hawkes &amp; Son (London).

Plt.: B.S.I. 34-46.

Note: Publisher's proofs of violin part with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 22/52a**

Sonata for violin and piano.New York: Boosey &amp; Hawkes, [1944].

52a

Score for violin and piano (violin part not included); 33 p.

c1944 in U.S.A. by Hawkes &amp; Son (London).

Plt.: B.S.I. 34 - 46.

Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 22/52b**

Sonata for violin and piano.New York: Boosey &amp; Hawkes, [1944].

52b

Score for violin and piano, and violin part; 33 + 13 p.

c1944 in U.S.A. by Hawkes &amp; Son (London).

Plt.: B.S.I. 34 - 46.

**52-A) Sonata for violin and piano [clarinet & piano]****BOX-FOLDER 22/52-A**

[Sonata for violin and piano] : transcribed for clarinet and piano by Timothy Paradise (1980).

52-A

Ms. Score for clarinet and piano; 46 leaves; 30.5 cm.

c1980

Note: Manuscript in pencil by Timothy Paradise.

This arrangement copyrighted in 1980 by T. Paradise through the auspices of Hawkes &amp; Son.

**53) The north star [incidental music]****BOX-FOLDER 101-102/53**

The north star.

53

Ms. Full score divided by sequence titles, in 19 folders; various paginations; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

CONTENTS:

- "Main title"
- "Going to school"
- "Night scene - Prt. I"
- "Night sequence - Prt. II"
- "Death of the little boy"

- "Internationale"
- "Song of the guerrillas"
- "Boris' death"
- "Scorched earth"
- "In the woods"
- "The hospital"
- "Marina & Damion"
- "Claudia & Damian"
- "Damian is blind"
- "North star battle"
- "The childrens' return"
- "Guerrillas return" (M-134)
- "Guerrillas return" (M-140)
- "Leaving the village"

**BOX-FOLDER 23/53.1**

The north star.

53.1

Ms. Original sketches; various paginations; 31.5 - 34 cm.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

Laid in: Annotated typescript of "Wagon song".

**BOX-FOLDER 23/53.2**

The north star.

53.2

Mss. Drafts of conductor scores; various paginations; 31.5 - 34 cm.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

Laid in: Annotated typescripts of "Song of the fatherland" and "Younger generation".

Includes mimeograph lead sheet for "Scorched earth".

**BOX-FOLDER 24/53.3**

The north star.

53.3

Mss. Conductor's scores; various paginations; various sizes.

Note: Copyist's manuscripts with holograph markings in pencil throughout; mostly mimeograph and ozalid reproductions.

Laid in folder for Reel 7: Holograph sequence notes (in pencil) on 4 x 6 inch yellow paper.

The pieces included with this item are grouped according to sequence (i.e. the film reel on which they appear.) Contents list included with each folder.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53.4**

"Song of the fatherland".

53.4

Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score; 3 + 1 p.; 32 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript score.

Music by I. Dunayevsky; transcribed by Aaron Copland. Text of V. Lebedev-Kumach; adapted by Ira Gershwin.

Laid in: Typescript of "Song of the fatherland".

Text by V. Lebedev-Kumach. Text adapted by Ira Gershwin.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53.5**

"From the Baltic to the Pacific (loading song)" / based on traditional Russian folk tunes - composer unknown.

53.5

Ms. (ozalid). Score for mixed voices (SATB); 2 p.; 32 cm. (2 copies).

Note: Copy of copyist's manuscript score.  
English text. Lyrics by Ira Gershwin.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53 mixer**

The north star.

53 mixer

Mss. A mixer of annotated scores used in the Samuel Goldwyn production; various paginations; various sizes.

Note: All items in this folder are mimeographs or ozalid copies of copyist's manuscripts with holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.

The term "MIXER" is used by the composer to describe this group of scores.

A list of titles is included with the material.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53 misc**

The north star.

53 misc

Miscellaneous choral scores of Russian folk songs.

**53-A) "Younger generation" [song]: from *The north star***

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-A**

"Younger generation" (song version).

53-A

Ms. Draft of piano-vocal score; [8] p.; 31.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

English text. Lyrics by Ira Gershwin.

Based on traditional Russian melody; composer unknown.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-A.1**

"Younger generation".

53-A.1

Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score; 5 p.; 33 cm.

Note: Copy of copyist's manuscript score.

English text. Lyrics by Ira Gershwin.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-Aa**

"Younger generation" / from Samuel Goldwyn's production. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1944].

53-Aa

Score for choral arrangement (SATB), with piano accompaniment; 10 p.; 26.5 cm. c1944 by Chappell and Co.

Plt.: Oct. 1723-10.

English text. Words by Ira Gershwin.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-Ab**

"Younger generation". New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1964].

53-Ab

Piano-vocal score (SA); 8 p.

c1944 by Chappell and Co.; this arrangement copyright 1964 by Chappell and Co.

Plt.: Oct. 5506.

English text. Words by Ira Gershwin.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-Ac**

"Younger generation". New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1964?].

53-Ac

Choral score (SAB); 11 p.

c1944 by Chappell & Co.; this arrangement copyright 1964 by Chappell & Co.

Plt.: Oct. 5507.

English text. Words by Ira Gershwin.

**53-B) "Song of the guerrillas" [chorus]: from *The north star***

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-B**

"Song of the guerrillas".

53-B

Ms. (ozalid). Conductor's choral score (TBB), with orchestral accompaniment; 7 p.; 33 cm. (2 copies).

Note: Copy of copyist's manuscript.

English text. Words by Ira Gershwin.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-Ba**

"Song of the guerrillas". New York: Chappell & Co., [1943].

53-Ba

Piano-vocal score; 5 p.; 30.25 cm. (2 copies).

c1943 by Chappell & Co.

Plt.: C-1273-4.

English text. Words by Ira Gershwin.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-Bb**

"Song of the guerrillas" / for men's voices, with baritone solo and piano accompaniment. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1944].

53-Bb

Score for men's voices (TTBB) with piano accompaniment; 12 p.

c1944 by Chappell and Co.

Plt.: Oct. 1729-12.

English text. Words by Ira Gershwin.

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-Bc**

"Song of the guerrillas" / for men's voices, with baritone solo and piano accompaniment. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1944].

53-Bc

Score for men's voices (TTBB) with piano accompaniment; 12 p.

c1944 by Chappell and Co.

Plt.: Oct. 1729-12.

English text. Lyrics by Ira Gershwin.

**53-C) "No village like mine" [song]: from *The north star***

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-C**

"No village like mine" / based on a traditional Russian tune - composer unknown.

53-C

Ms. Draft of piano-vocal score; 8 + 1 p.; 31.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

English text. Lyrics by Ira Gershwin.

Laid in: Typescript of "No Village Like Mine".

**BOX-FOLDER 25/53-Ca**

"No village like mine". New York: Chappell & Co., [1943].

53-Ca

Piano-vocal score; 5 p.; 30 cm. (2 copies).

c1943 by Chappell & Co.

Plt.: C-1271-4.

English text. Words by Ira Gershwin.

**54) Letter from home [orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 74/54**

Letter from home.

54

Ms. (pos. photostat). Full score; 38 leaves; 44.5 cm.

Note: Photostat copy with holograph markings in pencil and ink.

Original version for radio orchestra. This work was written on commission from Paul Whiteman and the American Broadcasting Company.

**BOX-FOLDER 74/54.1**

Letter from home.

54.1

Ms. (neg. photostat). Full score; 38 leaves; 44.5 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript score; identical to ARCO 54.

Laid in, holograph note: "Negatives of full score [original] version for radio orchestra."

**BOX-FOLDER 74/54.2**

Letter from home.

54.2

Ms. Original pencil sketches; various paginations; 32 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 74/54.3**

Letter from home : piano reduction of the [original] score.

54.3

Ms. (ozalid). Piano score; 8 p.; 39 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript with holograph markings in ink and pencil .

At end in ink and pencil: Aug. 13-28, '44 Tepoztlan, Mex.

**BOX-FOLDER 74/54.4**

Letter from home.

54.4

Ms. (photocopy). Piano score; 6 leaves; 43.5 cm.

Note: Copy of copyist's manuscript score.

On title page: "Complete piano score by J.S. Original version for radio orchestra. Commissioned by the American Broadcasting Co."

Stamped in red: U of NT [University of Northern Texas] Music Library.

**55-A) Letter from home [symphony orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 74/54-A**

Letter from home.

54-A

Ms. Full score; 39 leaves; 40.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

On title page: "Arranged for symphony orchestra from the original version for radio orchestra."

**BOX-FOLDER 74/54-A.1**

Letter from home.

54-A.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; [1] + 38 p.; 41.5 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 54-A.

On title page: "Original version for radio orchestra. Commissioned by the American Broadcasting Co."

**BOX-FOLDER 74/54-A.2**

Letter from home.

54-A.2

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; [1] + 38 p.; 42.5 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 54-A, with holograph markings in ink and pencil .

On title page: "Version of 1944 now withdrawn. Arranged for symphony orchestra from the original version for radio orchestra. Later revised and published for school orchestra (1964)."

**BOX-FOLDER 74/54-A.3**

Letter from home.

54-A.3

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; [1] + 38 p.; 42 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 54-A.

On outside cover: Library #3 SET A.

**BOX-FOLDER 74/54-A.4**

Letter from home.

54-A.4

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; [1] + 38 p.; 42 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 54-A, with holograph markings in pencil.

On outside cover: Library #3 SET B.

On verso of title page in orange pencil: "2nd [original] version for symphony orch. ... (arranged from original version for radio orch.) Now withdrawn."

**BOX-FOLDER 26/54-A.5**

Letter from home.

54-A.5

Mss. Orchestral parts; various paginations; 32 cm.

Note: Copyist's manuscripts in ink on transparent paper.

**BOX-FOLDER 26/54-A.6**

Letter from home.

54-A.6

Mss. (ozalids). Orchestral parts (SET B); various paginations (Viola 7 folder empty); 35 cm.

Note: Copies of copyist's manuscripts ARCO 54-A.5, with holograph markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 27/54-A.7**

Letter from home.

54-A.7

Mss. (ozalids). Orchestral parts (SET A); various paginations; 35.5 cm.

Note: Copies of copyist's manuscripts ARCO 54-A.5, with holograph markings in pencil.

**54-B) Letter from home [reduced orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 75/54-B**

Letter from home.

54-B

Ms. Full score (revised for reduced orchestra); [2] + 26 leaves; 38 cm.

Note: Manuscript in pencil by David Walker.

Laid in, handwritten note by David Walker and Copland: "Copland - Letter from home masters of full score 1962/3 - new symph. version (reduced orch.) (score in handwriting of D.W.)."

**BOX-FOLDER 75/54-B.1**

Letter from home.

54-B.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score (revised for reduced orchestra); [2] + 26 p.; 38.5 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 54-B in hand of David Walker.

**BOX-FOLDER 75/54-B.2**

Letter from home : piano reduction of the score.

54-B.2

Ms. Piano score; 7 leaves; 38.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil on transparent paper.

At end: Aug. 13-28, 1944 - Tepoztlan, Mexico; revised Dec. 1962 - Rock Hill.

Duration: 6 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 75/54-B.3**

Letter from home : piano reduction of the score.

54-B.3

Ms. (ozalid). Piano score; 8 p.; 38.5 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 54-B.2, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

At end: Aug. 13-28, 1944.

**BOX-FOLDER 75/54-Ba**

Letter from home.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1964].

54-Ba

Score and parts; 22 p. score + 24 parts (4 copies, Copy 3 and 4, score only; Copy 3 bound).

c1964 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19118 (score).

Plt.: B. & H. 19171 (parts).

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.

Laid in Copy 1: Holograph pencil note and typescript of "Mistakes in parts of Letter from Home."

Laid in Copy 4: Typescript of "Mistakes in parts of Letter from Home", with holograph markings in ink and pencil.

Duration: Approximately 6 min.

**55) Appalachian spring : ballet for Martha [ballet]**

**BOX-FOLDER 75/55**

Appalachian spring.

55

Ms. Full score; 101 leaves; 37.5 cm. (bound).

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

On title page: To Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge.

At end: Hollywood New York Cambridge, Mass. 1943-44.

{Filed with Coolidge Collection, ML 29c .C8 case.}

**BOX-FOLDER 75/55.1**

Appalachian spring.

55.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 101 leaves; 38 cm. (bound).  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 55, with holograph markings in ink and colored pencil.  
On title page: To Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge.  
At end: Hollywood New York Cambridge, Mass. 1943-44.  
{Filed with Coolidge Collection, ML 29c .C8 case.}

**BOX-FOLDER 76/55.2**

Appalachian spring : original version for 13 instruments.  
55.2  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 101 p.; 38 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 55, with holograph markings in ink.  
On title page: To Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge.  
At bottom of first page of music: Copyright 1958 by Aaron Copland and Boosey & Hawkes, Inc.  
At end: Hollywood - New York - Cambridge, Mass. 1943-44.

**BOX-FOLDER 76/55.3**

Appalachian spring (ballet for Martha) : 13 instrument version / as danced by Martha Graham's Company.  
55.3  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 101 p.; 37 cm. (bound).  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 55, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Typescript attached to title page recto: Note on Various Versions of Appalachian Spring.  
At end: Hollywood - New York - Cambridge, Mass. 1943-44.

**BOX-FOLDER 76/55.4**

Appalachian spring.  
55.4  
Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 101 leaves; 37 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 55.  
At end: Hollywood - New York - Cambridge, Mass. 1943-44.

**BOX-FOLDER 76/55.5**

Appalachian spring.  
55.5  
Ms. Rough sketches (2 folders); various paginations; various sizes.  
Note: Holographs in pencil.  
{Filed with Coolidge Collection, ML 29c .C8 case.}

**BOX-FOLDER 77/55.6**

Appalachian spring.  
55.6  
Ms. (photocopy). Rough sketches; 25 leaves; various sizes.  
Note: Copy of original holograph rough sketches ARCO 55.5.

**BOX-FOLDER 76/55 misc**

Appalachian spring.  
55 misc  
Mss. (photocopies). Miscellaneous pages from the ballet score; [27] leaves; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.  
Laid in, handwritten note: Pages from complete ballet score - original version - not used in suite from the ballet.



**55-A) Appalachian spring [suite]**

- BOX-FOLDER 77/55-A**      Appalachian spring.  
    55-A  
    Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 131 p; 35 cm. (spiral bound).  
    Note: Copy of holograph score with holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.
- BOX-FOLDER 77/55-A.1**      Appalachian spring.  
    55-A.1  
    Ms. Full score (insert); 32 leaves; 38 cm.  
    Note: Holograph in ink and pencil on transparent paper.  
    At head: No. 6 Insert for complete ballet suite (orch. version); (Interpolate at page 78 of printed score).
- BOX-FOLDER 77/55-A.2**      Appalachian spring.  
    55-A.2  
    Ms. (ozalid). Full score (insert); 32 leaves; 38 cm.  
    Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 55-A.1.  
    At head: Insert for complete ballet - full orch. version. (Interpolate at page 78 of printed score).
- BOX-FOLDER 28/55-Aa**      Appalachian spring : Ballet for Martha.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1945].  
    55-Aa  
    Full score; 82 p.  
    c1945 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
    Plt.: B. & H. 9054.  
    Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
    Duration: Approx. 25 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 28/55-Ab**      Appalachian spring : Ballet for Martha.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1945].  
    55-Ab  
    Full score; 82 p.  
    c1945 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
    Plt.: B. & H. 9054.  
    Inscribed on title page: To Mrs. Elizabeth Coolidge who commissioned this work  
    with deep gratitude - Aaron Copland Jan. 1945.  
    Duration: Approx. 20 min.  
    {Filed with Coolidge Collection, ML 29c .C8 case. }
- BOX-FOLDER 28/55-Ac**      Appalachian spring : Ballet for Martha.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1945].  
    55-Ac  
    Full score (miniature); 82 p.  
    c1945 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
    Plt.: B. & H. 9054.  
    Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 82.  
    Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
    Duration: Approx. 20 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 28/55-Ad**      Appalachian spring : Ballet for Martha.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1958].  
    55-Ad

Full score (miniature); 82 p.  
c1945 in U.S.A. by Hawkes & Son (London).  
Plt.: B. & H. 9054.  
Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 82.  
Duration: Approx. 20 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 28/55-Ae**

Appalachian spring : Ballet for Martha. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].  
55-Ae  
Full Score; 82 p. Duration: Approx. 20 min.  
c1945 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 9054.

**BOX-FOLDER 28/55-Af**

Appalachian spring. Peking, China: People's Music, 1982.  
55-Af  
Full score (miniature); 82 p.  
c[1945]  
Note: Front cover and title page information in Mandarin Chinese. Holograph translation in pencil of title on front cover and title page.  
Included with item are two concert programs also in Mandarin Chinese.

**55-B) Appalachian spring [piano work]**

**BOX-FOLDER 28/55-B**

Appalachian spring.  
55-B  
Ms. Piano reduction; 50 leaves (in mylar); 38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
At end: Cambridge, Mass. June 1944.  
{Filed with Coolidge Collection, ML 29c .C8 case.}

**BOX-FOLDER 77/55-B.1**

Appalachian spring.  
55-B.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano reduction; 50 p.; 38 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 55-B, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At end: Cambridge, Mass. June 1944.

**BOX-FOLDER 77/55-B.2**

Appalachian spring : excerpts from the ballet.  
55-B.2  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano reduction (incomplete); [27] leaves; 38 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 55-B, with Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 77/55-B.3**

Appalachian spring.  
55-B.3  
Ms. (photocopy). Piano reduction (incomplete); 48 leaves; 41 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 55-B.

**55-C) Appalachian spring : version for 13 instruments [suite]**

**BOX-FOLDER 77/55-C**

Appalachian spring.

55-C

Ms. (ozalid). Full score for 13 instruments; 22 p.; 38.5 cm.

Note: Copyist's manuscript with holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.

At head in Copland's hand: insert for complete ballet (interpolate at rehearsal no. 65 of printed score).

**BOX-FOLDER 28/55-Ca**

Appalachian spring (ballet for Martha) : version for 13 instruments. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1972].

55-Ca

Full score; 66 p. (2 copies).

c1945, 1958 by Aaron Copland; first publication of original version copyright 1972 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19979.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.

Duration: Approx. 20 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 28/55-Cb**

Appalachian spring (ballet for Martha) : version for 13 instruments. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1972].

55-Cb

Full score (miniature); 66 p. (2 copies).

c1945, 1958 by Aaron Copland; first publication of original version copyright 1972 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19979.

Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 876.

**55-D) Appalachian spring [two pianos]****BOX-FOLDER 28/55-Da**

Appalachian spring : ballet for Martha / arranged for two pianos four hands by Melissa Postnikoff. S.l.: s.n., [1984].

55-Da

Score for two pianos; 49 p. (spiral bound).

c1945; this version copyright 1984 by Melissa Postnikoff.

Note: Privately published

**56) Jubilee variation [orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 28/56**

Jubilee variation.

56

Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 14 leaves; 34 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 28/56.1**

Jubilee variation.

56.1

Ms. Orchestral sketch; [8] p.; 32 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On title page: For the Cincinnati Symphony orchestra.

**57) Cummington story [incidental music]**

- BOX-FOLDER 29/57**                      Cummington story.  
57  
Ms. Full score; various paginations (129 leaves); 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
Laid in: Typescripts of cue sheets for Reel 1 (2 documents) and Reel 2; typescript of "Cummington Story Commentary".  
All documents contain holograph markings in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 29/57.1**                      Cummington story.  
57.1  
Ms. Piano reduction (draft); [51] p.; 32 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 29/57.2**                      Cummington story.  
57.2  
Ms. Rough sketches; [13] p.; 32 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- 58) Third symphony [orchestra]**
- BOX-FOLDER 29/58**                      Third symphony.  
58  
Ms. Full score; 255 + 3 leaves; 38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
On title page: To the memory of my dear friend Natalie Koussevitsky.  
Commissioned by the Koussevitsky Music Foundation.  
Laid in: Letter from Gertrude Smith to Dr. Harold Spivacke, Chief of the Music Division, dated July 14, 1954 regarding definitive cut made at the end of Third Symphony: the three additional leaves included with this item (insert of pp. 251-253) represent Copland's new cut version.  
{Filed with Koussevitsky Collection, ML 30 .3c2.C6 case.}
- BOX-FOLDER 29/58.1**                      Third symphony.  
58.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 255 p.; 38 cm. (bound in 2 volumes).  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 58, without definitive cut; holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At end: Sept. 29, 1946.  
{Filed with Koussevitsky Collection, ML 30 .3e2.C6 case.}
- BOX-FOLDER 30/58.2**                      Third symphony.  
58.2  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 253 p.; 38 cm. (3 volumes, spiral bound).  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 58, with definitive cut overlaid; markings in pencil and ink throughout.  
Initialed "L.B." (Leonard Bernstein).
- BOX-FOLDER 78/58.3**                      Third symphony.  
58.3  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 255 p.; 38 cm. (2 volumes, spiral bound).

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 58, without definitive cut; holograph markings in pencil throughout.

At end: Sept. 29, 1946.

**BOX-FOLDER 78/58.4**

[Third symphony].

58.4

Ms. (ozalid). Full score (insert); 3 p. + 3 leaves; 38 cm.

Note: Definitive cut made in Third Symphony by Aaron Copland.

Includes negative photostat of same.

Original holograph insert (pp. 251-253) included with manuscript full score ARCO 58.

**BOX-FOLDER 78/58.5**

Third symphony.

58.5

Mss. Orchestral sketches; various paginations; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

{Filed with Koussevitsky Collection, ML 30 .3c2.C6 case.}

**BOX-FOLDER 78/58.6**

Third symphony.

58.6

Mss. Sketches; [7] p.; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 78/58 misc**

Third symphony.

58 misc

Mss. Miscellaneous pages from full score; 7 leaves; 30.5-38.5 cm.

Note: Holographs in ink and pencil on transparent paper.

At head of first leaf: Corrections in Third Symphony by Aaron Copland.

**BOX-FOLDER 78/58a**

Third symphony.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1947].

58a

Full score, with original ending (miniature); 155 p.

c1947 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 15966.

Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores.

Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.

Laid in: Typescript of corrections and cuts in Third Symphony.

**BOX-FOLDER 30/58b**

Third symphony.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1947].

58b

Full score, with revised ending; 153 p. (bound).

c1947 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 15966.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 78/58c**

Third symphony (revised 1966).

58c

London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1966]

Full score; 153 p.

c1947 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 15966.

Note: Holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.

### **58-A) Third symphony [piano sketch]**

#### **BOX-FOLDER 78/58-A**

Third symphony.

58-A

Ms. Piano sketch; 71 leaves; 34 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper, with holograph markings in pencil..

#### **BOX-FOLDER 78/58-A.1**

Third symphony.

58-A.1

Ms. (ozalid). Piano sketch; [76] p. + 7 leaves; 36 cm.

Note: Copy of original manuscript piano sketch ARCO 58-A, with holograph markings in ink and pencil.

Item includes 6 leaves of holograph revisions in pencil.

{Filed with Koussevitsky Collection, ML 30 .3c2.C6 case.}

#### **BOX-FOLDER 78/58-A.2**

[Third symphony].

58-A.2

Ms. (ozalid). Piano sketch; [71] p.; 36 cm.

Note: Copy of original manuscript ARCO 58-A, with holograph markings in pencil.

At end: Finished Sept. 29, '46.

#### **BOX-FOLDER 78/58-A misc**

Third symphony.

58-A misc

Mss. Miscellaneous pages from open score; 4 leaves; 34 cm.

Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.

### **59) In the beginning [chorus]**

#### **BOX-FOLDER 31/59**

In the beginning : for mixed chorus / a cappella / with mezzo-soprano solo.

59

Ms. Score for mixed chorus; 46 leaves; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

English text from Genesis Chap. I:1-II:7.

At end: April 4, 1947.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 25.

#### **BOX-FOLDER 31/59.1**

In the beginning : for mixed chorus / a cappella / with mezzo-soprano solo.

59.1

Ms. (photostat). Score for mixed chorus (miniature); 46 p.; 28 cm.

Note: This score is a miniaturized reproduction of holograph score ARCO 59; holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout as well as markings by others.

English text from Genesis I:1-II:7.

At end: April 4, 1947.

#### **BOX-FOLDER 31/59.2**

In the beginning : for mixed chorus / a cappella / with mezzo-soprano solo.

59.2

Ms. (photostat). Score for mixed chorus (miniature); 46 p.; 28 cm.

Note: This score is a miniaturized reproduction of holograph score ARCO 59.  
Includes holograph dedication to Nadia Boulanger in ink.  
On title page: "N.B./de/A,C./Mai '47" in hand of Nadia Boulanger.  
English text from Genesis I:1-II:7.  
At end: April 4, 1947.

**BOX-FOLDER 31/59.3**

In the beginning : mixed chorus / a cappella / with mezzo-soprano solo.  
59.3  
Ms. Vocal score; 51 p.; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
Item also includes rough sketches.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 25.

**BOX-FOLDER 31/59a**

In the beginning : for mixed chorus / a cappella / with mezzo-soprano solo.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1947].  
59a  
Score for mixed chorus; 56 p.  
c1947 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: In the beginning-55.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
English text from Genesis I:1-II:7.

**BOX-FOLDER 31/59b**

In the beginning : for mixed chorus / a cappella / with mezzo-soprano solo.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, n.d..  
59b  
Score for mixed chorus; 56 p. (2 copies).  
c1947 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: In The Beginning-55.  
Note: Copy 1 contains holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
English text from Genesis I:1-II:7.  
Duration: 17 min.

**60) Four piano blues : piano blues [piano work]****BOX-FOLDER 31/60**

Four piano blues.  
60  
Ms. Piano solo; 13 leaves; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
At end: 1926 New York.  
Although completion date for Four Piano Blues is 1948, these four pieces were actually composed between 1926 and 1948.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 2A.

**BOX-FOLDER 31/60.1**

Four piano blues.  
60.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 13 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 60, with holograph markings in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 31/60.2**

"Blues 1".  
60.2

Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 3 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 60.  
At end: Apr. 9, '47 Boston.

**BOX-FOLDER 31/60.3**

"Blues 1".

60.3

Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 3 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 60.  
At end: Apr. 9, '47 Boston.

**BOX-FOLDER 31/60.4**

Four piano blues.

60.4

Ms. Sketch for piano solo; 19 p.; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item, 2A.

**BOX-FOLDER 31/60a**

Four piano blues.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].

60a

Piano solo; 15 p.  
c1949 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 31/60b**

"Three piano blues".[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1949].

60b

Piano solo; 15 p.  
c1949 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.  
On front cover: "Incorrect copy -- withdrawn because of [errors on] cover."

**BOX-FOLDER 31/60c**

Four piano blues.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].

60c

Publisher's proof. Piano solo; 6 p.  
c1949 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.  
On front cover: "Mixed-up copy."  
Includes 8 pages from Quiet City score.

**60-A) Four piano blues [chamber orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 31/60-A**

Four piano blues.

60-A

Ms. Score for chamber orchestra (incomplete draft); 37 p.; 36 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On page 11: "Orchestrated in 1978."

CONTENTS:

- "1st blues"
- "2nd blues" (near complete)
- "3rd blues" (incomplete)

"4<sup>th</sup> blues" not included.



- BOX-FOLDER 31/60-A misc**      Four piano blues.  
60-A misc  
Mss. (photocopy). Miscellaneous pages from score for chamber orchestra; 4 leaves.

**61) The heiress [incidental music]**

- BOX-FOLDER 79/61**      The heiress.  
61  
Ms. Condensed score; 207 leaves; 36.5 cm. (bound).  
Note: Holograph in pencil of the motion picture score.  
Typescript of scenario precedes each musical setting.  
This volume presented to the Library of Congress by Paramount Pictures Corporation, Hollywood, California on March 15, 1950.
- BOX-FOLDER 79/61.1**      The heiress.  
61.1  
Ms. (photostat). Conductor score; various paginations; 30.5 cm. (bound).  
Note: Copy of copyist's manuscript; orchestration by Van Cleave.  
Music composed for the Paramount motion picture, The Heiress.
- BOX-FOLDER 32/61.2**      The heiress.  
61.2  
Ms. (photostat). Conductor score; various paginations; 30 cm. (in two folders).  
Note: Copy of copyist's manuscript; orchestration by Van Cleave with holograph markings in pencil.  
Composed for the Paramount Corporation motion picture, The Heiress.
- BOX-FOLDER 32/61.3**      The heiress.  
61.3  
Ms. Sketches; 3 leaves; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.

**61-A) The heiress [suite]**

- BOX-FOLDER 32/61-A**      The heiress : suite / reconstructed by Arnold Freed (1990).  
61-A  
Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 51 p.; 38 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Copy of copyist's manuscript.  
On verso of title page: As commissioned by Peter Bay and the Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra in commemoration of the composer's ninetieth birthday, November 14, 1990.  
Duration: 9:00.

**62) Concerto for clarinet [chamber work]**

- BOX-FOLDER 80/62**      Concerto for clarinet (for Benny Goodman) : and string orchestra / with harp and piano.  
62  
Ms. Full score; 91 leaves; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
At end: Snedens Landing Oct. 21, 1948.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 9.

- BOX-FOLDER 80/62.1** Concerto for clarinet (for Benny Goodman) : and string orchestra / with harp and piano.  
62.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 91 p.; 38 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 62, with markings in colored ink.  
At end: Snedens Landing Oct. 21, 1948.
- BOX-FOLDER 80/62.2** Concerto for clarinet.  
62.2  
Ms. Sketches; 59 leaves; various sizes.  
Note: Holographs in pencil and ink.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 8.
- BOX-FOLDER 80/62a** Concerto for clarinet : and string orchestra / with harp and piano.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].  
62a  
Full score; 42 p.  
c1952 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17942.  
Note: Holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.  
Duration: 17 1/2 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 80/62b** Concerto for clarinet : and string orchestra / with harp and piano.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].  
62b  
Full score (miniature); 42 p. (2 copies).  
c1952 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17942.  
Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 831.  
Duration: 17 1/2 min.
- 62-A) Concerto for clarinet [clarinet & piano]**
- BOX-FOLDER 80/62-A** Concerto for clarinet : and string orchestra / with harp and piano / arranged for clarinet and piano by the composer.  
62-A  
Ms. Score for clarinet and piano, and clarinet part; 37 + 13 + 3 leaves; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink with pencil markings on transparent paper.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 10.
- BOX-FOLDER 80/62-A.1** Concerto for clarinet : and string orchestra / with harp and piano ; arranged for clarinet and piano by the composer.  
62-A.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Score for clarinet and piano, and clarinet part; 36 + 13 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 62-A, with markings in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 80/62-A.2** Concerto for clarinet : and string orchestra / with harp and piano / arranged for clarinet and piano.  
62-A.2

Ms. (ozalid). Score for clarinet and piano; 36 p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 62-A, with holograph markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 80/62-Aa**

Concerto for clarinet : and string orchestra / with harp and piano / reduction for clarinet and piano.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1950].

62-Aa

Score for clarinet and piano, and clarinet part; 27 + 11 p.

c1950 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 16656.

**BOX-FOLDER 80/62-Ab**

Concerto for clarinet : and string orchestra / with harp and piano / reduction for clarinet and piano.[New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1970].

62-Ab

Score for clarinet and piano, and 2 clarinet parts; 27 + 11 p.

c1950 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 16656.

**63) The red pony [incidental music]****BOX-FOLDER 114-115/63**

The red pony.

63

Ms. Full score (in 11 folders); various paginations; various sizes.

Note: Manuscript in pencil orchestrated by Nathan G. Scott and Dale Butts.

Includes folder of holograph miscellaneous notes in pencil, and a pamphlet binder containing typescript (with holograph markings in pencil) of the Shooting Script for the film.

**BOX-FOLDER 33/63.1**

The red pony : original manuscript.

63.1

Ms. Open score; 171 p.; 33 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On accompanying folder: Original manuscript - January 29-March 26, 1948.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 44.

**BOX-FOLDER 81/63.2**

The red pony.

63.2

Ms. (ozalid). Conductor score; various paginations; 31.5 cm. (bound).

Note: Copyist's manuscript with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 81/63.3**

The red pony.

63.3

Mss. (ozalid). Conductor scores; various paginations; 30.5 cm. (2 sets).

Note: Copyist's manuscripts, both sets contain holograph markings in pencil throughout.

These sets are identical to ARCO 63.1, except for differing holograph markings.

**BOX-FOLDER 82/63.4**

The red pony.

63.4

Mss. (ozalids). Conductor scores (extra copies); various paginations; 30.5 cm.

Note: Copyist's manuscripts with holograph markings in pencil.

Identical to ARCO 63.1, except for differing holograph markings.

**BOX-FOLDER 82/63.5**

The red pony.

63.5

Ms. Sketches; 4 leaves; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

**63-A) The red pony [suite]****BOX-FOLDER 83/63-A**

The red pony.

63-A

Ms. Full score; 161 leaves; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

Missing leaves: 147-151, 153-155.

Includes folder of holograph miscellaneous notes in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 45.

**BOX-FOLDER 83/63-A.1**

The red pony.

63-A.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 161 p.; 39 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copy of holograph orchestral score ARCO 63-A, with holograph markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 115/63-A.2**

The red pony.

63-A.2

Ms. Full score; 85 leaves; 50 cm.

Note: Manuscript in pencil by David Walker.

**BOX-FOLDER 83/63-A.3**

The red pony : children's suite.

63-A.3

Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 71 leaves; 35.5 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 34/63-Aa**

The red pony : film suite for orchestra. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1951].

63-Aa

Full score; 119 p. (3 copies).

c1951 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 16898.

Note: All copies contain holograph markings in pencil throughout.

Copy 1 bound.

On front cover of Copy 2: With band indications.

On front cover of Copy 3: Copy with incorrect binding.

Duration: Approx. 21 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 34/63-Ab**

The red pony : film suite for orchestra. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1954].

63-Ab

Full score (miniature); 119 p.

c1951 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 16898.

Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 670.

Duration: Approx. 21 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 34/63-Ac**      The red pony : film suite for orchestra.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1964].  
63-Ac  
Full score; 119 p.  
c1951 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 16898.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Duration: Approx. 21 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 34/63-Ca**      The red pony : film suite for band.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1969].  
63-Ca  
Full score; 88 p. (2 copies).  
c1951; this arrangement copyright 1969 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: Q.M.B. 357.  
Ser. title: Symphonic Band Series, No. 357.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.

**64) Preamble (for a solemn occasion) ; Hymn for the United Nations (original title)  
[orchestra]**

**BOX-FOLDER 103/64**      [Preamble (for a solemn occasion)].  
64  
Ms. Full score; 22 leaves; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
At end: Aug. 16-Sept. 5, '49, Snedens Landing.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 91.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/64.1**      Preamble : for a solemn occasion / for orchestra with speaking voice.  
64.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 22 p.; 38.5 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 64, with holograph markings in pencil.  
Text from the Preamble to the United Nations Charter.  
Commissioned by the National Broadcasting Company for the United Nations.  
At end: Aug. 16-Sept. 5,'49 Snedens Landing.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/64.2**      Preamble / for orchestra and speaking voice.  
64.2  
Ms. Piano reduction; 6 leaves; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
Piano reduction by the composer.  
Duration: 5:42.  
At end: Aug. 16-Sept. 5, '49.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/64.3**      Preamble (for a solemn occasion).  
64.3  
Ms. Sketches; 20 p.; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 91.

- BOX-FOLDER 103/64.4** "Preamble to the United Nations".  
64.4  
Mss. String parts; 34 cm.  
Note: Copyist's manuscripts in ink on transparent paper.
- BOX-FOLDER 103/64.5** "Preamble (for the United Nations)" / for orchestra and speaking voice.  
64.5  
Ms. (photocopy). Full score; [21] leaves; 36 cm.  
Note: Text from the Preamble to the United Nations Charter; Commissioned by the National Broadcasting Co.  
Item includes five measures of transcriptions of Copland's Sextet and The Heiress.  
Stamped in red: U of NT [University of Northern Texas] Music Library.
- BOX-FOLDER 103/64a** Preamble : for a solemn occasion.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1953].  
64a  
Full score; 15 p. (2 copies).  
c1953 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17289.  
Note: Both copies contain holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
Duration: Approx. 6 min.
- 64-A) Preamble (for a solemn occasion) ; Hymn for the United Nations (original title) [organ]**
- BOX-FOLDER 103/64-A** Preamble (for a solemn occasion).  
64-A  
Ms. Score for organ; 7 leaves; 33.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 91.
- BOX-FOLDER 103/64-Aa** Preamble (for a solemn occasion) / for pipe or Hammond organ.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1955].  
64-Aa  
Organ score; 6 p.  
c1955 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 18033.  
Duration: Approx. 6 min.
- 64-B) Preamble (for a solemn occasion) ; Hymn for the United Nations (original title) [symphonic band]**
- BOX-FOLDER 103/64-B** Preamble : for a solemn occasion / arranged for symphonic band by the composer.  
64-B  
Ms. Full score; 15 leaves; 50 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 103/64-Ba** Preamble : for a solemn occasion.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1974].  
64-Ba  
Full score; 16 p. (3 copies).  
c1953; arrangement for symphonic band 1974.

Plt.: Q.M.B. 387.

Duration: Approx. 6 min.

**65) Old American songs, first set : arranged by Aaron Copland**

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65**

Old American songs, first set : arranged by Aaron Copland.

65

Ms. Piano-vocal score; 21 leaves; 35.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper with holograph markings in pencil.  
English text.

At end: 1945.

CONTENTS:

- 1) "The boatman's song"
- 2) "The dodger"
- 3) "Long time ago"
- 4) "Simple gifts"
- 5) "I bought me a cat"

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 89.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65.1**

Old American songs, first set : adapted by Aaron Copland.

65.1

Ms. (ozalid). Score for voice and orchestra; 63 p.; 38.5 cm.

Note: Contains holograph and other markings in pencil .

English text.

CONTENTS:

- 1) "The boatman's song"
- 2) "The dodger"
- 3) "Long time ago"
- 4) "Simple gifts"
- 5) "I bought me a cat"

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65.2**

Old American songs, first set : for voice and orchestra / adapted by Aaron Copland.

65.2

Ms. (ozalid). Score for voice and orchestra; 63 p.; 38.5 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Contains some holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65.3**

Old American songs, first set : arranged by Aaron Copland.

65.3

Ms. Piano-vocal sketch (incomplete); 22 p.; 32 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

English text.

Laid in: List of 50 Old American Songs, original versions of "De boatman's dance"  
and "On the lake where drooped the willow" with historical notes about each  
piece.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 89.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65.4**

No. 4, "Simple gifts" : No. 5, "I bought me a cat" / arranged by Aaron Copland /  
transcribed for voice and guitar by Gregg Nestor (1950; this arr. 1984).S.l.: Boosey &  
Hawkes, [1984].

65.4

Publisher's proofs (photocopies). Score for voice and guitar; 3 p. (pp. 33-35) + 6 p. (pp. 24-29).

c1950 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1984 by Copland.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65a**

Old American songs (newly arranged) : first set / by Aaron Copland. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1950].

65a

Piano-vocal score; 24 p.

c1950 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: U.S. Bk. 229.

English text.

CONTENTS:

- 1) "The boatman's dance"
- 2) "The dodger"
- 3) "Long time ago"
- 4) "Simple gifts" (Shaker song)
- 5) "I bought me a cat"

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65d**

Old American songs : first and second sets / adapted and arranged by Aaron Copland (1950-52) [selections]. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962].

65d

Full orchestral score (miniature); 81 p. Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 830.

c1950-54 by Aaron Copland; orchestral version copyright 1962 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 18857.

English text.

Total duration of First and Second Sets: Approx. 25 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65e**

Twelve folk song arrangements by Benjamin Britten, Matyas Seiber, Aaron Copland / transcribed for voice and guitar by Gregg Nestro [selections]. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1984].

65e

Score for voice and guitar; 41 p. (2 copies).

c1950-54 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1984 by Aaron Copland.

English text.

Works attributed to Aaron Copland include:

- "I bought me a cat"
- "At the river"
- "Simple gifts"
- "Ching-a-ring chaw"

**65-A) No. 1, "The boatman's dance": from Old American songs, first set****BOX-FOLDER 103/65-A**

"The boatman's dance" [treble instrument & piano].

65-A

Ms. Score for violin and piano; [4] p. (pp. 4-7); 30 cm.

Note: Manuscript in ink, hand unknown.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Aa**

"The boatman's dance" / adapted by Aaron Copland / transcribed for baritone solo and four part men's chorus by Irving Fine [chorus]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

65-Aa

Choral score (TTBB) with piano accompaniment; 8 p.



c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation copyright 1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17111.  
English text.  
Adapted from the minstrel song, "The boatman's dance", by David D. Emmett (1843).

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Ab**

"The boatman's dance" / adapted by Aaron Copland ; transcribed for baritone solo and mixed chorus by Irving Fine [chorus]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

65-Ab

Choral score (SATB) with piano accompaniment; 8 p.

c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation copyright 1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17112.

Note: Holograph markings in ink, pencil and crayon throughout.

English text.

Adapted from the minstrel song, "The boatman's dance", by David D. Emmett (1843).

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Ac**

"The boatman's dance" / arranged by Aaron Copland ; transcribed for baritone solo and mixed chorus by Irving Fine [chorus]. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

65-Ac

Choral score (SATB) with piano accompaniment; 8 p.

c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation copyright 1952 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17112.

Ser. title: Boosey's Modern Festival Series, No. 493.

Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.

English text.

Adapted from the minstrel song, "The boatman's dance", by David D. Emmett (1943).

**65-B) No. 2, "The dodger": from Old American songs, first set****BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Ba**

Old American songs : No. 2, "The dodger" / adapted by Aaron Copland / transcribed for baritone solo and four part men's chorus by Irving Fine [chorus]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

65-Ba

Choral score (TTBB) with piano accompaniment; 8 p.

c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation copyright 1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17113.

Note: Holograph markings in ink, pencil, and crayon throughout.

English text.

**65-C) No. 3, "Long time ago": from Old American songs, first set****BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Ca**

"Long time ago" / adapted by Aaron Copland / transcribed for chorus by Irving Fine [chorus]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

65-Ca

Choral score (SATB) with piano accompaniment; 7 p.

c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation 1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17114.

Note: Holograph markings in ink, pencil, and crayon throughout.

English text.

- BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Cb** "Long time ago" / arranged by Aaron Copland [song].New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1958].  
65-Cb  
Piano-vocal score; 4 p.  
c1950 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes; separate edition, 1958.  
Plt.: S. 2585.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Cc** "Long time ago" / arranged by Aaron Copland / choral adaptation by Ken Straker [chorus].London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1960].  
65-Cc  
Choral score (SSA) with piano accompaniment; 7 p.  
c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; this arrangement copyright 1960 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 18751.  
Ser. title: Boosey & Hawkes and Winthrop Rogers Editions, M.F.S. No. 704.  
English text.
- 65-D) No. 4, "Simple gifts" (Shaker song): from Old American songs, first set**
- BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Da** "Simple gifts" (Shaker song) / adapted by Aaron Copland / transcribed for chorus by Irving Fine [chorus].New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].  
65-Da  
Choral score (SA or TB) with piano accompaniment; 4 p.  
c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation copyright 1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17115.  
Note: Holograph markings in ink, pencil, and crayon throughout.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Db** "Simple gifts" (Shaker song) / adapted by Aaron Copland / transcribed for chorus by Irving Fine [chorus].New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].  
65-Db  
Choral score (SA or TB) with piano accompaniment; 4 p.  
c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation copyright 1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17115.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Dc** "Simple gifts" (Shaker song) / adapted by Aaron Copland / transcribed for chorus by Irving Fine [chorus].London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].  
65-Dc  
Choral score (SA or TB) with piano accompaniment; 4 p.  
c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation copyright 1952 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17115.  
Ser. title: Boosey's Modern Festival Series, No. 165.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Dd** "Simple gifts" (Shaker song) / arranged by Aaron Copland [song].New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1958].  
65-Dd  
Piano-vocal score; 3 p.  
c1950 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes; separate edition, 1958.

Plt.: S. 2584.

English text.

**65-E) No. 5, "I bought me a cat" (children's song): from Old American songs, first set**

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Ea**

No. 5, "I bought me a cat" (children's song) / adapted by Aaron Copland / transcribed for tenor and soprano solo and mixed chorus by Irving Fine [chorus]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

65-Ea

Choral score (SATB) with piano accompaniment; 14 p.

c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation copyright 1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 17117.

Note: Holograph markings in ink, pencil, and crayon throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Eb**

No. 5, "I bought me a cat" (children's song) / adapted by Aaron Copland / transcribed for three part men's chorus and solos by Irving Fine [chorus]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

65-Eb

Choral score (TBB) with piano accompaniment; 16 p.

c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation copyright 1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 17116.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Ec**

No. 5, "I bought me a cat" (children's song) / arranged by Aaron Copland [song]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1958].

65-Ec

Piano-vocal score; 8 p.

c1950 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes; separate edition, 1958.

Plt.: S. 2583.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 103/65-Ed**

No. 5, "I bought me a cat" (children's song) / arranged by Aaron Copland / choral adaptation by Ken Straker [chorus]. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1959].

65-Ed

Choral score (SSA); 10 p.

c1950 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral adaptation copyright 1959 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 18545.

Ser. title: Winthrop Rogers Festival Series.

English text.

**66) Twelve poems of Emily Dickinson [songs]**

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66**

Twelve poems of Emily Dickinson : set to music by Aaron Copland.

66

Ms. Piano-vocal score; 51 leaves; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

English text.

At end: April 10, 1949.

CONTENTS:

- 1) "Nature, the gentlest mother"
- 2) "There came a wind like a bugle"

- 3) "Why do they shut me out of heaven?"
- 4) "The world feels dusty"
- 5) "Heart, we will forget him"
- 6) "Dear March, come in!"
- 7) "Sleep is supposed to be"
- 8) "When they come back"
- 9) "I felt a funeral in my brain"
- 10) "I've heard an organ talk sometimes"
- 11) "Going to heaven!"
- 12) "The chariot"

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 38.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66.1**

Twelve poems of Emily Dickinson : set to music by Aaron Copland.

66.1

Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score; 51 p.; 35 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 66, with holograph markings in ink and pencil.

English text.

At end: April 10, 1949.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66.2**

Twelve poems of Emily Dickinson : set to music by Aaron Copland.

66.2

Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal scores; 51 p.; 36.5 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 66 (nos. 1-12), with holograph and other markings in ink and pencil throughout.

English text.

At end: April 10, 1949.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66.3**

Twelve poems of Emily Dickinson : set to music by Aaron Copland.

66.3

Ms. Piano-vocal sketches; 144 p.; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

English text.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 38.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66.4**

No. 3, "Why do they shut me out of heaven?" / set to music by Aaron Copland.

66.4

Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score; 3 leaves; 35.5 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 66, No. 3.

English text.

At end: Sept. 27, '49.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66.5**

No. 3, "Why do they shut me out of heaven?" / set to music by Aaron Copland.

66.5

Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score; 3 p.; 36 cm.

English text.

At end: Sept. 27, '49.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66.6**

No. 4, "The world feels dusty" / set to music by Aaron Copland.

66.6

Ms. Piano-vocal score; 2 leaves; 34 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

- English text.  
At end: March 28, '49.
- BOX-FOLDER 84/66.7** No. 4, "The world feels dusty" / set to music by Aaron Copland.  
66.7  
Ms. Piano-vocal score; 2 p.; 38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink, text in typescript.  
English text.  
Duration: 1 min. 45 secs.
- BOX-FOLDER 84/66.8** No. 7, "Sleep is supposed to be" / set to music by Aaron Copland.  
66.8  
Ms. Piano-vocal score; 4 p.; 31.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 84/66.9** No. 10, "I've heard an organ talk sometimes" / set to music by Aaron Copland.  
66.9  
Ms. Piano-vocal score; 3 leaves; 35.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
English text.  
At end: Oct. 11, 1949.
- BOX-FOLDER 84/66.10** No. 10, ["I've heard an organ talk sometimes"].  
66.10  
Ms. Organ score; 4 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
At head: Piece for viola and organ (based on material from Dickinson song X - A.C. 1959).  
At bottom of page 1: (Possible arr. For viola & piano.)
- BOX-FOLDER 84/66.11** No. 10, "I've heard an organ talk sometimes" / set to music by Aaron Copland.  
66.11  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score; [2] p. (pp. 38-39); 35 cm.  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 66, No. 10, with holograph and other markings in regular and red pencil.  
English text.  
At head: Alberto Ginastera.  
At end: Oct. 11, 1949.
- BOX-FOLDER 84/66.12** [No. 10, "I've heard an organ talk sometimes"].  
66.12  
Ms. Score (sketch) for violin and organ (or piano); 16 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
At head: I've heard an organ talk sometimes in a cathedral aisle.  
Sketch in pencil of violin part in hand of David Walker.
- BOX-FOLDER 84/66.13** No. 11, "Going to heaven!" / set to music by Aaron Copland.  
66.13  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score; [7] p. (pp. 40-46); 35.5 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 66, No. 11, with holograph markings in ink and pencil and other markings in pencil.

English text.

At head: To Lukas Foss.

At end: Jan. 13, '50.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66.14**

No. 12, "The chariot" / set to music by Aaron Copland.

66.14

Ms. Piano-vocal score; 3 p.; 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink, text in typescript.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66.15**

"(Nine) poems of Emily Dickinson : set to music by A.C."

66.15

Ms. Sketches, 145 p.; 32 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

Laid in: Typescript of "Nature, the gentlest mother" and "I felt a funeral in my brain", with holographic annotations in pencil; stamped page 137..

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 39.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66 misc**

Twelve poems of Emily Dickinson.

66 misc

Miscellaneous typescripts and holograph sketch notes relating to the work; 7 leaves

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66a**

Twelve poems of Emily Dickinson : set to music by Aaron Copland. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1951].

66a

Piano-vocal score; 45 p.

c1951 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 17865.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

English text.

Duration: Approx. 27 min. 33 sec.

CONTENTS:

- 1) "Nature, the gentlest mother"
- 2) "There came a wind like a bugle"
- 3) "Why do they shut me out of heaven?"
- 4) "The world feels dusty"
- 5) "Heart, we will forget him"
- 6) "Dear March, come in!"
- 7) "Sleep is supposed to be"
- 8) "When they come back"
- 9) "I felt a funeral in my brain"
- 10) "I've heard an organ talk sometimes"
- 11) "Going to heaven!"
- 12) "The chariot"

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66b**

[No. 5], "Heart, we will forget him" / set to music by Aaron Copland. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

66b

Piano-vocal score; 3 p.

c1951 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17865.  
English text.  
Duration: 2 min., 10 sec.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66b**

[No. 6], "Dear March, come in!" / set to music by Aaron Copland. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

66b  
Piano-vocal score; 7 p.  
c1951 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17865.  
English text.  
Duration: 2 min., 15 sec.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66b**

[No. 10], "I've heard an organ talk sometimes" / set to music by Aaron Copland. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

66b  
Piano-vocal score; 3 p.  
c1951 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17865.  
English text.  
Duration: 1 min., 50 sec.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66b**

[No. 11], "Going to heaven!" / set to music by Aaron Copland. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

66b  
Piano-vocal score; 7 p.  
c1951 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17865.  
English text.  
Duration: 2 min., 40 sec.

**BOX-FOLDER 84/66c**

Twelve poems of Emily Dickinson : set to music by Aaron Copland. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1960].

66c  
Piano-vocal score; 45 p.  
c1951 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17865.  
Note: Contains some holograph markings in pencil.  
English text.  
Duration: Approx. 27 min., 33 sec.  
The actual publication date of this edition is unknown.

**66-A) Twelve poems of Emily Dickinson [voice & orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 84/66-A**

Twelve poems of Emily Dickinson : set to music by Aaron Copland [voice & orchestra] (1950; orchestrated 1965).

66-A  
Ms. Full score (incomplete); 16 leaves; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of holograph in ink.

English text.

**67) Quartet for piano and strings [chamber work]**

**BOX-FOLDER 84/67**

Quartet for piano and strings.

67

Ms. Score for piano and strings; 43 leaves; 34 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

At end: Oct. 20, 1950 Snedens Landing, N.Y.

{Filed with Coolidge Collection, ML 29c .C8 case.}

**BOX-FOLDER 35/67.1**

Quartet for piano and strings.

67.1

Ms. (ozalid). Score for piano and strings, and string parts (violin, viola, violoncello);

43 + 10 + 10 + 10 p; 35 cm. (4 bound volumes).

Note: Piano score is copy of holograph score ARCO 67; each volume contains holograph markings in pencil.

At end: Oct. 20, 1950 Snedens Landings, N.Y.

See ARCO 43.6 for row.

**BOX-FOLDER 35/67.2**

Quartet for piano and strings.

67.2

Ms. Piano sketches (rough sketches and first draft); various paginations; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

{Filed with Coolidge Collection, ML 29c .C8 case.}

**BOX-FOLDER 35/67.3**

Quartet for piano and strings.

67.3

Ms. (photocopy). Score for piano and strings; 26 leaves; 36 cm.

Stamped in red: U of NT [University of Northern Texas] Music Library.

**BOX-FOLDER 35/67 misc**

Quartet for piano and strings.

67 misc

Ms. Miscellaneous pages from piano score; 4 leaves; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 35/67a**

Quartet for piano and strings.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1952].

67a

Score for piano and strings; 6 p. (2 copies, Copy 1 bound and includes string parts).

c1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 17983.

At end: Oct. 20, 1950 Sneden's Landing.

Duration: 21 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 35/67b**

Quartet for piano and strings.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].

67b

Score for piano and strings; 36 p.

c1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 17983.

At end: Oct 20, 1950 Sneden's Landing.



Duration: 21 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 35/67c**

Quartet for piano and strings. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1961].

67c

Score for piano and strings (miniature); 36 p.

c1952 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. 17983.

Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 671.

Note: Volume has incorrect title page.

**68) Old American songs, second set : newly adapted by Aaron Copland****BOX-FOLDER 36/68**

Old American songs, second set : newly adapted by Aaron Copland.

68

Ms. Piano-vocal score; 27 leaves; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

English text.

CONTENTS:

- 1) "The little horses"
- 2) "Zion's walls"
- 3) "The golden willow tree"
- 4) "At the river"
- 5) "Ching-a-ring chaw"

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 89.

**BOX-FOLDER 36/68.1**

Old American songs, second set : adapted for voice and orchestra by Aaron Copland.

68.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 74 p.; 38.5 cm.

Note: Contains holograph and other markings in ink and pencil.

English text.

CONTENTS:

- 1) "The little horses"
- 2) "Zion's walls"
- 3) "The golden willow tree"
- 4) "At the river"
- 5) "Ching-a-ring chaw"

**BOX-FOLDER 36/68.2**

Old American songs, second set : adapted by Aaron Copland [voice & orchestra].

68.2

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 74 p.; 38.5 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Same ozalid reproduction as ARCO 68.1 with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 36/68.3**

Old American songs, second set : adapted by Aaron Copland [songs].

68.3

Ms. Piano-vocal sketches; various paginations; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in pencil and ink.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 89.

- BOX-FOLDER 36/68.4** No. 4, "At the river" : No. 5 "Ching-a-ring chaw" / arranged by Aaron Copland / transcribed for voice and guitar by Gregg Nestor (1952; this arr. 1984).S.l.: Boosey & Hawkes, [1984].  
68.4  
Publisher's proofs (photocopies). Score for voice and guitar; [3] p. (pp. 30-32) + [6] p. (pp. 36-41).  
c1950 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1984 by Copland.  
Note: Contains holograph markings in ink.
- BOX-FOLDER 36/68 misc** Old American songs : Second Set / adapted by Aaron Copland.  
68 misc  
Miscellaneous items related to Old American songs; includes published piano-vocal score for the original version of "Ching-a-ring chaw".
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68a** Old American songs, second set : adapted by Aaron Copland.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1954].  
68a  
Piano-vocal score; 28 p.  
c1954 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17485.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
English text.  
CONTENTS:  
  - 1) "The little horses"
  - 2) "Zion's walls"
  - 3) "The golden willow tree"
  - 4) "At the river"
  - 5) "Ching-a-ring chaw"
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68b** Old American songs, second set : adapted by Aaron Copland.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].  
68b  
Piano-vocal score; 32 p.  
c1954 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 17485.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68c** Old American songs : first and second sets / adapted by Aaron Copland [voice & orchestra].London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962].  
68c  
Full score; 81 p. (3 copies).  
c1950-54 by Boosey & Hawkes; orchestral version copyright 1962 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 18857.  
English text.  
Holograph markings in pencil and crayon throughout Copy 1 and Copy 2; Copy 1 is bound.  
Laid in Copy 1: Two holograph notes in pencil.  
Copy 2 has five selections indexed.  
Duration of Second Set: Approx. 12 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 37/68d**

Twelve folk song arrangements by Benjamin Britten, Matyas Seiber, Aaron Copland / transcribed for voice and guitar by Gregg Nestro [selections]. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1984].

68d

Score for voice and guitar; 41 p. (2 copies; one copy filed with First Set (ARCO 65); the other copy filed with Second Set (ARCO 68).

c1950-54 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1984 by Aaron Copland.

English text.

Works attributed to Aaron Copland include:

- "I bought me a cat"
- "At the river"
- "Simple gifts"
- "Ching-a-ring chaw"

**68-A) No. 1, "The little horses": from Old American songs, second set**

**BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Aa**

"The little horses" / adapted by Aaron Copland [song]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962].

68-Aa

Piano-vocal score; 4 p.

c1954 by Boosey & Hawkes; separate edition 1962.

Plt.: 2631.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Ab**

"The little horses" / adapted by Aaron Copland / choral arrangement by R. Wilding White [chorus]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].

68-Ab

Choral score (SA) with piano accompaniment; 7 p. (2 copies).

c1954 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1965 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: Oct. 5508.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Ac**

"The little horses" / adapted by Aaron Copland / choral arrangement by R. Wilding White [chorus]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].

68-Ac

Choral score (SSA) with piano accompaniment; 8 p.

c1954 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1965 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: Oct. 5509.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil and crayon throughout.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Ad**

"The little horses" / adapted by Aaron Copland / choral arrangement by R. Wilding White [chorus]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].

68-Ad

Choral score (TTBB) with piano accompaniment; 8 p.

c1954 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1965 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: Oct. 5510.

English text.

**68-B) No. 2, "Zion's walls": from Old American songs, second set**

- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Ba** "Zion's walls" / adapted by Aaron Copland / choral arrangement by Glenn Koponen. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1982].  
68-Ba  
Choral score (SATB) with piano accompaniment; 11 p. (3 copies).  
c1954 by Aaron Copland; renewed 1982; this arrangement copyright 1982 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: OC4B6070.  
English text.
- 68-D) No. 4, "At the river": from Old American songs, second set**
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Da** "At the river" / adapted by Aaron Copland [song]. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962].  
68-Da  
Piano-vocal score; 4 p.  
c1954 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: 2630.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Db** "At the river" / adapted by Aaron Copland / choral arrangement by R. Wilding White. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1964].  
68-Db  
Choral score (SA) with piano accompaniment; 6 p.  
c1954 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1964 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: Oct. 5511.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Dc** "At the river" / adapted by Aaron Copland / choral arrangement by R. Wilding White. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1964].  
68-Dc  
Choral score (SSA) with piano accompaniment; 8 p. (3 copies).  
c1954 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1964 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: Oct. 5512.  
Note: Copy 1 contains holograph markings in pencil.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Dd** No. 4, "At the river" / adapted by Aaron Copland / choral arrangement by R. Wilding White. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1964].  
68-Dd  
Choral score (SATB) with piano accompaniment; 8 p.  
c1954 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1964 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: Oct. 5513.  
Note: Contains some holograph markings in pencil.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-De** No. 4, "At the river" / adapted by Aaron Copland / choral arrangement by R. Wilding White. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].  
68-De  
Choral score (TTBB) with piano accompaniment; 8 p.  
c1954 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1964 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: Oct. 5514.  
English text.

**68-E) No. 5, "Ching-a-ring chaw": from Old American songs, second set**

- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Ea** No. 5, "Ching-a-ring chaw" / arranged by Aaron Copland [song]. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1954].  
68-Ea  
Score for unison voices with piano accompaniment; 7 p.  
c1954 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B. & H. 18742.  
Ser. title: Winthrop Rogers Festival Series.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Eb** No. 5, "Ching-a-ring chaw" / adapted by Aaron Copland / arranged for chorus by Irving Fine. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1955].  
68-Eb  
Choral score (SATB) with piano accompaniment; 15 p.  
c1954 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1955 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19216.  
Note: Holograph markings in ink, pencil, and crayon throughout.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Ec** No. 5, "Ching-a-ring chaw" / adapted by Aaron Copland ; arranged for chorus by Irving Fine. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1955].  
68-Ec  
Choral score (SSAA) with piano accompaniment; 10 p.  
c1954 by Aaron Copland; choral arrangement copyright 1955 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19217.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Ed** No. 5, "Ching-a-ring chaw" / adapted by Aaron Copland ; arranged for chorus by Irving Fine. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1955].  
68-Ed  
Choral score (SATB) with piano accompaniment; 15 p.  
c1954 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral arrangement copyright 1955 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B.H. Oct. 5024.  
English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Ee** No. 5, "Ching-a-ring chaw" / adapted by Aaron Copland ; arranged for chorus by Irving Fine. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1955].  
68-Ee  
Choral score (SSAA) with piano accompaniment; 10 p. (2 copies).  
c1954 by Boosey & Hawkes; choral arrangement copyright 1955 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
Plt.: B.H. Oct. 5025.  
English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 37/68-Ef** No. 5, "Ching-a-ring chaw" / adapted and arranged by Aaron Copland. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].

68-Ef

Choral score (TTBB) with piano accompaniment; 10 p.

c1954 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1965 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: Oct. 5518.

English text.

**69) The tender land [opera]**

**BOX-FOLDER 85/69** The tender land.

69

Ms. Full score; 428 leaves; 38.5 cm. (3 folders).

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

English text.

At end: March 12, 1954 (orchestration; 27, 1954).

Duration: 1 hour, 42 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 85A/69.1** The tender land.

69.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 428 p.; 38.5 cm. (3 bound volumes).

Note: Holograph ink, pencil, and crayon markings throughout.

English text.

At end: March 12, 1954 (orchestration; 27, 1954).

Duration: 1 hour, 42 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 85A/69.2** The tender land.

69.2

Ms. Full score; 17 leaves (pp. 310-326); 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

English text.

On attached note: "Original duet - Act II, Scene II of Tender Land."

**BOX-FOLDER 85A/69.3** The tender land.

69.3

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 16 p. (pp. 311-326); 38.5 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 69.2, with holograph markings in pencil and crayon throughout.

English text.

At head: "Original duet in Act II, Scene II before revision."

**BOX-FOLDER 85A/69.4** The tender land.

69.4

Ms. (ozalid). Full score insert; pp. 75 A through 75 T; 38.5 cm.

English text.

At head: "Extra copy of insert Act I - Tender Land orch. score."

**BOX-FOLDER 86A/69.5** The tender land.

69.5

Ms. Orchestral sketches; 180 p. + 6 p.; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 65.

**BOX-FOLDER 86A/69.6**

The tender land.

69.6

Ms. Rough sketches; various paginations; various sizes. Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 66.

**BOX-FOLDER 86A/69.7**

"The promise of living" / excerpt from the opera score [song].

69.7

Ms. Full score; 20 p. (pp. 141-160); 38 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil; not entirely in Copland's hand.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 86A/69.8**

"Stomp your foot" / excerpt from the opera score [song].

69.8

Ms. Full score; 31 p. (pp. 192-222); 38 cm. (bound).

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 86A/69 misc-A & misc-B**

The tender land.

69 misc-A & misc-B

Miscellaneous leaves from orchestral score.

Libretto in typescript, published libretto (2 copies, 1 annotated), handwritten script notes, etc.

Note: Holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.

Includes gift of Erik Johns [pseud. Horace Everett] : manuscript libretto in hand of Erik Johns; annotated typescript entitled "Graduatis Harvest" changed to title "The Picket Fence Horizon" with manuscript notes; annotated typescript entitled "The Picket Fence Horizon."

English text.

**69-A) The tender land [piano-vocal]**

**BOX-FOLDER 87/69-A**

The tender land : opera in three acts / libretto by Horace Everett [pseud. Horace Everett] ; music by Aaron Copland.

69-A

Ms. Piano-vocal score; 177 leaves + 5 leaf insert (pp. 133-137); 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil on transparent paper.

English text.

At bottom of page 177: March 12, 1954.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 67.

**BOX-FOLDER 87/69-A.1**

The tender land : opera in two acts / libretto by Horace Everett [pseud. Erik Johns] ; music by Aaron Copland.

69-A.1

Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score; 127 p.; 38.5 cm. (in 2 spiral bound volumes).

Note: Copy of Acts I and II from ograph score ARCO 69-A, with Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

English text.

- BOX-FOLDER 87/69-A.2**      The tender land : Act III.  
    69-A.2  
    Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score; 44 p. (pp. 128-170); 38.5 cm.  
    Note: Copy of Act III from holograph score ARCO 69-A, with Holograph markings  
    in pencil throughout.  
    English text.  
    At bottom of page 170: March 12, 1954.
- BOX-FOLDER 87/69-A.3**      The tender land.  
    69-A.3  
    Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal insert for Act III; 12 leaves (pp. 133-144); 39.5 cm.  
    Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
    English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 87/69-A.4**      The tender land.  
    69-A.4  
    Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal insert for Act III; 10 p. (Z1-Z10); 38.5 cm. (2 copies).  
    Note: Copies of a portion of Act III from holograph score ARCO 69-A.  
    English text.
- BOX-FOLDER 87/69-A misc**      The tender land.  
    69-A misc  
    Mss. (holographs and ozalids). Miscellaneous pages and fragments from piano-vocal  
    scores.  
    Note: Holographs in ink on transparent paper and ozalid reproductions with pencil  
    markings throughout.
- BOX-FOLDER 38/69-Aa**      The tender land : opera in three acts / libretto by Horace Everett [pseud. of Erik  
    Johns] ; vocal score by the composer. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1956].  
    69-Aa  
    Piano-vocal score; 203 p. (2 copies).  
    c1956 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.  
    Plt.: B. & H. 17711.  
    Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout both copies.  
    English text.  
    Duration: 1 hr. 40 min.
- 69-B) "Stomp your foot" [song]: from The tender land**
- BOX-FOLDER 38/69-Ba**      "Stomp your foot" / arranged for mixed voices with piano duet accompaniment ; words  
    by Horace Everett [pseud. of Erik Johns] ; music by Aaron Copland. New York:  
    Boosey & Hawkes, [1954].  
    69-Ba  
    Score for mixed voices (SATB) with piano duet; 19 p. (4 copies).  
    c1954 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.  
    Plt.: B. & H. Oct. 5019.  
    Note: Holograph markings in pencil in Copy 1 through Copy 3.  
    English text.



**BOX-FOLDER 38/69-Bb** "Stomp your foot" / arranged for male voices with piano duet accompaniment ; words by Horace Everett [pseud. of Erik Johns] ; music by Aaron Copland (1954) [song].New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1954].

69-Bb

Score for male voices (TTBB) with piano duet; 19 p. (2 copies).

c1954 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. & H. Oct. 5136.

English text.

**69-C) "The promise of living": from *The tender land***

**BOX-FOLDER 38/69-Ca** The tender land : "The promise of living" / quintet arranged for mixed chorus with piano duet accompaniment [song].New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1954].

69-Ca

Score for mixed chorus (SATBB) with piano duet accompaniment; 19 p. (3 copies).

c1954 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B.H. Oct. 5020.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil in Copy 1.

English text.

**69-D) "Laurie's song" [song]: from *The tender land***

**BOX-FOLDER 38/69-D** "Laurie's song" [song].New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1956].

69-D

Publisher's proofs First and second proofs, 2 page holograph fragment of piano-vocal score, and pages 25-30 of published edition of *The tender land* vocal score; 7 + 6 + 2 + 6 p. (2 copies; page 7 of second proof not included).

c1956 by Boosey & Hawkes; this version copyright 1958 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: S. 2582.

Note: Holograph ink and pencil markings throughout.

English text.

First proof reveals original title as "Once I Thought".

**BOX-FOLDER 38/69-Da** "Laurie's song" / text by Horace Everett [pseud. of Erik Johns].New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1958].

69-Da

Piano-vocal score; 7 p.

c1956 by Boosey & Hawkes; this version copyright 1958 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: S. 2582.

English text.

**70) *Dirge in woods* [song]**

**BOX-FOLDER 39/70** *Dirge in woods* : words by George Meredith.

70

Ms. Piano-vocal score; 5 leaves; 35.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

English text.

On title page: Written especially in honor of Nadia Boulanger's fiftieth year of teaching.

At end: June 5, '54.

**BOX-FOLDER 39/70.1**

Dirge in woods : words by George Meredith.

70.1

Ms. (ozalid). Piano-vocal score; 5 p.; 36 cm.

English text.

On title page: Written especially in honor of Nadia Boulanger's fiftieth year of teaching; "NB/de AC/1954."

At end: June 5, '54.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 74.

**BOX-FOLDER 39/70.2**

Dirge in woods : words by G. Meredith.

70.2

Ms. Piano-vocal rough pencil sketch; 9 p.; 32 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 74.

**BOX-FOLDER 39/70.3**

Dirge in woods.

70.3

Ms. Pages from piano-vocal score; 3 leaves; 35.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink with holograph markings in pencil on transparent paper.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 39/70.4**

Dirge in woods. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].

70.4

Publisher's proof. Piano-vocal score; 5 leaves

c1957 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: S. 2574.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

English text. Words by George Meredith.

**BOX-FOLDER 39/70a**

Dirge in woods : words by George Meredith. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].

70a

Piano-vocal score; 5 p.

c1957 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: S. 2574.

English text.

On title page recto: Written especially in honor of Nadia Boulanger's fiftieth year teaching.

**71) Canticle of freedom [chorus & orchestra]**

**BOX-FOLDER 88/71**

Canticle of freedom.

71

Ms. Score for chorus (SATB) and orchestra; 77 leaves; 38.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper, with some markings in pencil.

English text by John Barbour.

On title page: "Pp. 1-32 of original (1955) version (NOT TO BE USED!) A.C. (revised 1966)."

At end: March 27, 1955.

Laid in: One holograph leaf in pencil titled "Revision of Canticle of Freedom".

**BOX-FOLDER 88/71.1**

Canticle of freedom.

71.1

Ms. (ozalid). Score for chorus (SATB) and orchestra; 77 p.; 39.5 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 71, with holograph and other markings in pencil throughout.

English text by John Barbour.

On cover: Original version of 1955 (not to be played in this version).

At end: March 27, 1955.

**BOX-FOLDER 88/71.2**

Canticle of freedom.

71.2

Ms. (ozalid). Full score (incomplete); 32 p.; 38.5 cm.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

At head: Original version of 1955 (to p. 32) (not to be played).

**BOX-FOLDER 88/71.3**

Canticle of freedom.

71.3

Ms. Condensed score; original pencil sketch (32 + 2 p.) accompanied by rough sketches in pencil (various paginations); 34.5 cm.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 3.

**BOX-FOLDER 88/71.4**

"Let us now praise famous men".

71.4

Ms. Sketches for choral work (unfinished); various paginations; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in pencil and typescript.

English text.

On title page: "Let us now praise famous men" sketches for choral work (1949) (unfinished) (on which is based later Canticle of freedom)."

**BOX-FOLDER 88/71.5**

Canticle of freedom.

71.5

Ms. (positive photostat). Condensed score for mixed chorus and orchestra (miniature); 11 leaves; 28 cm.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil.

English text.

At head: Choral coda from Canticle of freedom (text by John Barbour - 1320 (?) - 1395).

At end: March 13, 1955 N.Y.

**71-A) Canticle of freedom [chorus & piano]****BOX-FOLDER 88/71-Aa**

Canticle of freedom : text by John Barbour. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1955].

71-Aa

Score for mixed chorus (SATB) and piano; 16 p.

c1955 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B.H. Oct. 5059.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

English text.

Commissioned by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Duration: Approx. 16 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 88/71-Ab**

Canticle of freedom : text by John Barbour. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1955].

71-Ab

Score for mixed chorus (SATB) and piano; 16 p. (2 copies).

c1955 in U.S.A. by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B.H. Oct. 5059.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.

English text

Commissioned by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Duration: Approx. 16 min.

**71-B) Canticle of freedom [chorus & orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 88/71-B**

Canticle of freedom : for mixed chorus and orchestra / text by John Barbour.

71-B

Ms. Full score (revised version); 22 leaves; 38.5 cm.

Note: Manuscript in pencil by David Walker; holograph title page and page of preliminary notes.

On title page: Original version completed 1955, pages 1-77 complete (withdrawn - not to be played) A.C.

Revised version, completed 1966; New pages 1-20; then pages 33-77 of original version.

**BOX-FOLDER 88/71-B.1**

Canticle of freedom : for mixed chorus and orchestra / text by John Barbour.

71-B.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score (revised version); 20 p.; 38 cm.

Note: Copy of original manuscript score ARCO 71-B; manuscript in the hand of David Walker.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 88/71-B misc**

Canticle of freedom.

71-B misc

Mss. Miscellaneous original (1955) pages from revised (1965) version; 16 p.; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in ink and pencil, with typescript and manuscript text in ink and pencil.

English text.

**BOX-FOLDER 88/71-Ba**

Canticle of freedom. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].

71-Ba

Full score; 52 p. (3 copies, Copy 2 bound).

c1955; full score copyright 1968 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: F.S. 332.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.

English text by John Barbour.

Commissioned by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Duration: Approx. 13 min.

**72) Symphonic ode [orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 88/72**

Symphonic ode.

72

Ms. Full score; 81 leaves; 44.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

On title page: Commissioned in celebration of the 75th season of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, Charles Munch, Music Director.

Dedicated to the memory of Serge and Natalie Koussevitsky.

{Filed with Koussevitsky Collection, ML 30 .3c2.C6 case.}

**BOX-FOLDER 89/72.1**

Symphonic ode.

72.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 81 p.; 44.5 cm. (bound).

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 72.

On title page: Commissioned in celebration of the 75th season of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, Charles Munch, Music Director.

Dedicated to the memory of Serge and Natalie Koussevitsky.

**BOX-FOLDER 89/72.2**

Symphonic ode.

72.2

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 81 p.; 44.5 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 72.

**BOX-FOLDER 89/72.3**

Symphonic ode.

72.3

Ms. Orchestral sketches; 4 leaves (5 p.); various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 89/72a**

Symphonic ode.London: Boosey &amp; Hawkes, [1957].

72a

Full score; 69 p. (4 copies, Copy 1 (bound).

c1957 by Boosey &amp; Hawkes.

Plt.: B. &amp; H. 18266.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil and crayon throughout copies 1 through 3.

On third preliminary page: Commissioned in celebration of the 75th season of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, Charles Munch, Music Director.

The original version of this work (now withdrawn) was composed in 1928-29, in celebration of the Boston Symphony Orchestra's 50th season.

**BOX-FOLDER 89/72b**

Symphonic ode.New York: Boosey &amp; Hawkes, [1957].

72b

Full score (miniature); 69 p.

c1957 by Boosey &amp; Hawkes.

Plt.: B. &amp; H. 18266.

Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 706.

**73) "Variations on a Shaker melody": from Appalachian spring [band]**

**BOX-FOLDER 40/73a** Variations on a Shaker melody : from Appalachian spring. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1960].

73a

Full score and conductor score; 18 p. (2 copies).

c1960 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: Q.M.B. 236.

Ser. title: Q.M.B. Edition, No. 236.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.

**BOX-FOLDER 40/73aa** Variations on a Shaker melody : from Appalachian spring. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1960].

73aa

Band parts.

c1960 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: Q.M.B. 236.

Ser. title: Q.M.B. Edition, No. 236.

#### **74) Piano fantasy [piano work]**

**BOX-FOLDER 90/74** Piano fantasy.

74

Ms. Piano solo; 56 leaves; 35.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

On second preliminary page: Commissioned by the Juilliard School of Music, William Schumann, President, on the occasion of its fiftieth anniversary celebration, and dedicated to the memory of William Kapell.

At end: Finished Jan. 19, '57.

Duration: 30 min.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 75.

**BOX-FOLDER 90/74.1** Piano fantasy.

74.1

Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 56 p.; 34.5 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 74, with holograph markings in ink and pencil.

On verso of title page: Commissioned by the Juilliard School of Music, William Schumann, President, on the occasion of its fiftieth anniversary celebration, and dedicated to the memory of William Kapell.

At end: Finished Jan. 19, '57.

Duration: 30 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 90/74.2** Piano fantasy.

74.2

Ms. Piano solo; (draft); 75 p.; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 75.

**BOX-FOLDER 90/74.3** Piano fantasy.

74.3

Ms. Rough piano sketches; 133 p.; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 75.

**BOX-FOLDER 90/74.4**

Piano fantasy. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].

74.4

Publisher's proof. Piano solo; 45 leaves.

c1957 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. Pa. 173.

Note: Holograph and other markings in ink and pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 90/74 misc**

Piano fantasy.

74 misc

Ms. Miscellaneous leaves from the piano score; 16 leaves; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in ink on transparent paper, and photocopies of pages from published score; includes holograph two page tone row and composition structure outline for Piano fantasy in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 90/74a**

Piano fantasy. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].

74a

Piano solo; 45 p. (2 copies, Copy 1 bound).

c1957 by Boosey & Hawkes.

Plt.: B. Pa. 173.

On title page: Commissioned by the Juilliard School of Music, William Schuman, President, on the occasion of its fiftieth anniversary celebration, and dedicated to the memory of William Kapell.

**75) The world of Nick Adams [incidental music]****BOX-FOLDER 91/75**

The world of Nick Adams.

75

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 85 p.; 41 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 91/75.1**

The world of Nick Adams.

75.1

Ms. (photocopy). Full score; 83 leaves; 43.5 cm.

At bottom of first leaf: From CBS series 7 Lively Arts (TV drama).

**BOX-FOLDER 91/75.2**

The world of Nick Adams.

75.2

Ms. Original pencil sketches (piano version); 51 p.; 39-43.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On accompanying folder: World of Nick Adams, original music for TV show - Nov. 10, '57.

**BOX-FOLDER 91/75 misc**

The world of Nick Adams.

75 misc

Typescript of The World of Nick Adams, a CBS-TV production from the drama series, 7 Lively Arts.; 77 leaves.

Note: Heavily marked.

**76) Orchestral variations: from Piano variations [arranged]****BOX-FOLDER 92/76**

Orchestral variations : based on Piano variations (of 1930).

76

Ms. Full score; 73 leaves; 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

On second preliminary leaf: Commissioned by the Louisville Orchestra, Robert Whitney, Musical Director.

At end: Dec. 31, 1957.

Includes one page holograph first sketch score in pencil.

Duration: circa 12 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 92/76.1**

Orchestral variations : based on Piano variations (of 1930).

76.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 73 p.; 39 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 76, with holograph and other markings in ink and pencil throughout; some markings may be by David Walker.

At end: Dec. 31, 1957.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 69.

**BOX-FOLDER 92/76.2**

Orchestral variations : based on Piano variations.

76.2

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 73 p.; 38 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 76.

On second preliminary page: Commissioned by the Louisville Orchestra, Robert Whitney, Musical Director.

At end: Dec. 31, 1957.

Duration: circa 12 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 92/76.3**

Orchestral variations : based on Piano variations.

76.3

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 73 p.; 43.5 cm.

Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 76, with holograph markings in pencil and/or crayon throughout.

On second preliminary page: Commissioned by the Louisville Orchestra, Robert Whitney, Musical Director.

At end: Dec. 31, 1957.

Duration: circa 12 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 92/76a**

Orchestral variations.London: Boosey &amp; Hawkes, [1960].

76a

Full score; 62 p. (3 copies, Copy 1 bound).

c1932 (Piano Variations); orchestral version copyright 1960 by Boosey &amp; Hawkes.

Plt.: F.S. 226.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1 and Copy 2.

On verso of title page: Commissioned by the Louisville Orchestra, Robert Whitney, Musical Director.

Duration: Approx. 12 min.

Based on Piano Variations - 1930.



**BOX-FOLDER 92/76b**      **Orchestral variations.** London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1960].  
    76b  
    Full score (miniature); 62 p.  
    c1932 (Piano Variations); orchestral version copyright 1960 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
    Plt.: F.S. 226.  
    On verso of title page: Commissioned by the Louisville Orchestra, Robert Whitney,  
    Musical Director.  
    Duration: Approx. 12 min.  
    Based on Piano Variations - 1930.

**77) The tender land [suite]**

**BOX-FOLDER 93/77**      **The tender land : orchestral suite from the opera.**  
    77  
    Ms. Full score; 100 leaves; 38 cm.  
    Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 93/77.1**      **The tender land : orchestral suite from the opera.**  
    77.1  
    Ms. (black line print). Full score; 100 leaves (30 + 70 p.); 43 cm.  
    Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 77, with holograph markings in ink and  
    pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 93/77.2**      **The tender land : orchestral suite from the opera.**  
    77.2  
    Ms. Full score (incomplete); 17 leaves; 38.5 cm.  
    Note: Holograph in ink.

**BOX-FOLDER 93/77 misc**      **The tender land : orchestral suite from the opera.**  
    77 misc  
    Miscellaneous performance notes for orchestral suite; 5 leaves  
    Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 93/77a**      **The tender land : orchestral suite from the opera.** London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1960].  
    77a  
    Full score; 92 p. (3 copies, Copy 1 bound).  
    c1956 by Boosey & Hawkes; orchestral suite copyright 1960 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
    Plt.: F.S. 227.  
    Note: Holograph pencil markings throughout Copy 1 and Copy 2.  
    Laid in Copy 2: One leaf holograph performance note in ink and one leaf typescript  
    with holograph markings in ink and pencil.  
    Duration: 19 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 93/77b**      **The tender land : suite from opera.** London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1960].  
    77b  
    Full score (miniature); 92 p.  
    c1956 by Boosey & Hawkes; orchestral suite copyright 1960.  
    Plt.: F.S. 227.  
    Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 717.  
    Duration: 19 min.

**77-A) The tender land : orchestral suite from the opera [orchestra & mixed chorus]****BOX-FOLDER 93/77-Aa**

The tender land : orchestral suite from the opera. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1960].  
 77-Aa  
 c1956 by Boosey & Hawkes; orchestral suite copyright 1960 by Boosey & Hawkes.  
 Plt.: F.S. 227.  
 Insert to orchestral suite, includes score for mixed chorus; 45 p. (pp. 47-92) (2 copies).  
 English text.  
 Attached to inside front cover of Copy 1: One leaf typescript: "Adjustments for the orchestral score and parts of the Tender land suite when performed with mixed chorus."

**78) Three Latin-American sketches [small orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 94/78**

Three Latin-American sketches : for small orchestra.  
 78  
 Ms. Full score; 73 leaves (28, 45 p.); 38.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.  
 Duration: 10 min.  
 CONTENTS:  

- 1) Estribillo (1971)
- 2) Paisaje Mexicano (1959)
- 3) Danza de Jalisco (1959)

**BOX-FOLDER 94/78.1**

Three Latin-American sketches : for small orchestra.  
 78.1  
 Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 28, 45 p.; 38.5 cm.  
 Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 78, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
 CONTENTS:  

- 1) Estribillo (1971)
- 2) Paisaje Mexicano (1959)
- 3) Danza de Jalisco (1959)

 Duration: Approx. 10 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 94/78.2**

No. 1, "Estribillo" / for small orchestra.  
 78.2  
 Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 28 p.; 38.5 cm.  
 Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 78, with holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.  
 At end: Aug. 31, 1971.  
 Duration: 3:25.

**BOX-FOLDER 94/78.3**

No. 2, "Paisaje Mexicano" ; No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco" / for small orchestra.  
 78.3  
 Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 45 p.; 38.5 cm. (spiral bound).  
 Note: Holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.  
 Duration: Approx. 6:20.

- BOX-FOLDER 94/78.4** No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco".  
78.4  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; [32] p.; 39 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Manuscript in David Walker's hand in ink and pencil, with holograph annotations in ink and pencil.  
Laid in: Ten leaf insert in ink and pencil, in David Walker's hand, on transparent paper; hand-written and typescript of "Corrections for DANZA DE JALISCO".
- BOX-FOLDER 94/78.5** Three Latin-American sketches.  
78.5  
Ms. Rough sketches; various paginations; various sizes.  
Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 94/78a** Three Latin-American sketches.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1975].  
78a  
Full score; 61 p. (3 copies).  
c1975 by Aaron Copland; Danza de Jalisco copyright 1968 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 20262.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1 and Copy 2.  
Duration: Approx. 10 min.  
CONTENTS:  
  - 1) Estribillo
  - 2) Paisaje Mexicano
  - 3) Danza de Jalisco
- BOX-FOLDER 94/78b** Three Latin-American sketches.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1976].  
78b  
Full score (miniature); 61 p.  
c1975 by Aaron Copland; Danza de Jalisco copyright 1968 by Aaron Copland;  
Miniature Score edition 1976.  
Plt.: B. & H. 20262.  
Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 814.  
Duration: Approx. 10 min.
- 78-A) No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco" [piano solo]: from Three Latin-American sketches**
- BOX-FOLDER 94/78-A** No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco" (1st version).  
78-A  
Ms. Piano solo; 6 leaves, 35.5 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink and pencil in hand of David Walker on transparent paper.
- BOX-FOLDER 94/78-A.1** No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco".  
78-A.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 6 p.; 36.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 78-A, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At head: Two Mexican pieces.
- BOX-FOLDER 94/78-A.2** No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco".  
78-A.2

Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 6 p.; 36.5 cm.

At head: Two Mexican pieces.

**78-B) No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco": from Three Latin-American sketches [two pianos]**

**BOX-FOLDER 94/78-B**

No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco" / for two pianos.

78-B

Ms. Score for two pianos; 17 leaves; 38 cm.

Note: Copyist's manuscript in pencil on transparent paper; in the hand of David Walker.

At end: Arranged for two pianos Mar. 5, 1963.

**BOX-FOLDER 94/78-B.1**

No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco" / for two pianos.

78-B.1

Ms. (ozalid). Score for two pianos; 17 p.; 38 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 78-B, with markings in pencil throughout. Manuscript in the hand of Davis Walker.

At end: Arranged for two pianos Mar. 5, 1963.

**BOX-FOLDER 94/78-B.2**

No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco" / for two pianos.

78-B.2

Ms. (ozalid). Score for two pianos; 17 p.; 38 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 78-B. Manuscript in the hand of David Walker.

At end: Arranged for two pianos Mar. 5, 1963.

**BOX-FOLDER 94/78-B.3**

No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco" / for two pianos.

78-B.3

Ms. Sketches for two pianos; 8 p.; 43.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

Also includes holograph sketches in pencil arranged for two piano Mexican Landscape and Noche Mexicana; 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 94/78-Ba**

No. 3, "Danza de Jalisco" / for two pianos. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].

78-Ba

Score for two pianos; 20 p. (2 parts in one folder).

c1968 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19627.

Note: Commissioned by the Festival Foundation for the Festival of Two Worlds in Spoleto, Italy.

This arrangement for two pianos was prepared by the composer in 1963.

**79) Dance panels [ballet]**

**BOX-FOLDER 95/79**

Dance panels : in seven sections.

79

Ms. Full score; 142 leaves; 38 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink on transparent paper.

At end: Feb.- June '59. Orchestration Sept. '59.

- BOX-FOLDER 95/79.1** Dance panels.  
79.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 142 p.; 38 cm.  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 79, with holograph markings in ink and pencil.  
At end: Feb.- June '59. Orchestration Sept. '59.
- BOX-FOLDER 95/79.2** Ballet for J.R.  
79.2  
Ms. (black line print). Full score (incomplete); 132 lvs; various sizes.  
Note: Copy of holograph score ARCO 79, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At head: Commissioned by Jerome Robbins.  
At end: Feb.-June '59. Orchestration Sept. '59.
- BOX-FOLDER 95/79.3** Ballet for J.R.  
79.3  
Ms. Orchestral sketches; unpagged; various sizes.  
Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 95/79 misc** [Dance panels].  
79 misc  
Mss. (holographs and ozalids). Miscellaneous pages from orchestral scores; various paginations; various sizes.  
Note: Holographs in ink and pencil, and reproductions.
- BOX-FOLDER 41/79a** Dance panels : ballet in seven sections.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].  
79a  
Full score; 83 p. (3 copies; Copy 2 bound).  
c1965 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19151, 19159.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1; Copy 2 has holograph markings in pencil, but not marked as heavily as Copy 1.  
Commissioned by Jerome Robbins.  
Duration: Approx. 26.5 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 41/79b** Dance panels : ballet in seven sections.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].  
79b  
Full score (miniature); 83 p.  
c1965 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19151, 19159.  
Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 765.  
Duration: Approx. 26 min.
- 79-A) Dance panels [piano solo]**
- BOX-FOLDER 41/79-A** Dance panels : ballet.  
79-A  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano reduction; 46 p.; 36 cm. (spiral bound).  
At end: Feb. - June 18, 1959.  
Commissioned by Jerome Robbins.

- BOX-FOLDER 41/79-A.1** [Dance panels] : ballet.  
79-A.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano reduction; 46 p.; 36 cm.  
At head: "First version - 1959."  
Corrected copy.  
At end: Feb. - June 18, 1959.
- BOX-FOLDER 41/79-A misc** [Dance panels].  
79-A misc  
Mss. (holographs and ozalids). Miscellaneous pages and fragments from piano scores; various paginations; various sizes.  
Note: Holographs in ink and pencil on transparent paper, and ozalid reproductions.
- BOX-FOLDER 41/79-Aa** Dance panels : ballet in seven sections (1959; revised 1962). London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].  
79-Aa  
Piano reduction; 83 p.  
c1965 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19201.  
Duration: Approx. 26 min.

**80) Nonet [string orchestra]**

- BOX-FOLDER 96/80** Nonet : for solo strings.  
80  
Ms. (ozalid). Score for string orchestra; 36 leaves; 6 cm.  
Note: Contains holograph markings in ink and pencil.  
On second preliminary page: Commissioned by the Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and dedicated to Nadia Boulanger after forty years of friendship.  
At end: Rock Hill, Dec. 28, 1960.
- BOX-FOLDER 96/80.1** Nonet : for solo strings.  
80.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Score for string orchestra; 36 p.; 46 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.  
On verso of title page: Commissioned by the Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and dedicated to Nadia Boulanger after forty years of friendship.  
At end: Rock Hill, Dec. 28, 1960.
- BOX-FOLDER 96/80.2** Nonet : for solo strings.  
80.2  
Ms. (ozalid). Score for string orchestra; 36 leaves; 46 cm.  
Note: Contains holograph markings in ink and pencil.  
At end: Dec. 28, 1960.
- BOX-FOLDER 96/80.3** Nonet (in one movement) : for solo strings.  
80.3  
Ms. Score for string orchestra (incomplete, draft); [20] p. (pp. 1-11, AA-II); 38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.

<b>BOX-FOLDER 96/80.4</b>	Nonet. 80.4 Ms. Rough sketches; various paginations; various sizes. Note: Holograph in pencil.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 96/80.5</b>	Nonet : for solo string (in one movement). 80.5 Ms. Piano reduction; 21 p.; various sizes. Note: Holograph in pencil. Duration: 16.5 min.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 96/80.6</b>	Nonet.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962]. 80.6 Publisher's proof. Full score for string orchestra; 34 p. c1962 by Doosey & Hawkes. Plt.: B. & H. 18894. Note: holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout. Laid in: One leaf holograph note in pencil.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 96/80 misc</b>	[Nonet : for solo strings]. 80 misc Mss. Discarded pages from score for string orchestra; 9 leaves; 46 cm. Note: Holograph in ink with holograph markings pencil on transparent paper.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 96/80a</b>	Nonet for strings.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962]. 80a Full score; 24 p. (2 copies, Copy 1 bound). c1962 by Boosey & Hawkes. Plt.: B. & H. 18894. Note: Holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout Copy 1. Laid in Copy 1: Affixed inside back cover, one leaf holograph note in ink regarding the work.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 96/80aa</b>	Nonet for strings.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962]. 80aa String parts. c1962 by Boosey & Hawkes. Plt.: B. & H. 18895.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 96/80b</b>	Nonet for strings.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962]. 80b Full score (miniature); 34 p. c1962 by Boosey & Hawkes. Plt.: B. & H. 18894. Ser. title: Hawkes Pocket Scores, No. 737. On verso of title page: Commissioned by the Dumbarton Oaks Research Library in honor of the fiftieth wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Bliss and dedicated to Nadia Boulanger after forty years of friendship. Duration: 15 min.

**81) Something wild [incidental music]**

- BOX-FOLDER 116/81**                      Something wild.  
81  
Ms. Full score divided by cue numbers; various paginations; 47.5 cm.  
Note: Copyist's manuscript in pencil and ink by David Walker and John B. Kennedy.
- BOX-FOLDER 116/81.1**                Something wild.  
81.1  
Ms. Conductor score; 88 p.; 31.5 cm.  
Note: Copyist's manuscript in pencil on transparent paper by David Walker.
- BOX-FOLDER 116/81.2**                Something wild.  
81.2  
Ms. (ozalid). Conductor score; 81 p.; 33.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 81.1 by David Walker with extensive additions and corrections in pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 52.
- BOX-FOLDER 116/81.3**                Something wild.  
81.3  
Ms. (ozalid). Conductor score; various paginations; 33.5 cm. (bound).  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 81.1 by David Walker, with additions and corrections in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 116/81.4**                Cue 4, "The subway".  
81.4  
Ms. (ozalid). Conductor score; 7 p.; 32 cm. (2 copies).  
Note: Copyist's manuscript by David Walker.
- BOX-FOLDER 116/81.5**                Something wild.  
81.5  
Ms. Original pencil score (draft, short version); 82 p.; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
At end: Apr. to Sept. 10, '61.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 52.107
- BOX-FOLDER 116/81.6**                Something wild.  
81.6  
Mss. Orchestral parts divided by cue numbers.  
Note: Copyist's manuscripts in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 116/81.7**                Something wild.  
81.7  
Ms. Sketches; [2] leaves; 32 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 116/81 misc**            Something wild.  
81 misc



Mss. Miscellaneous items relating to the film production: includes typescript of *Something Wild - The City* with annotations in pencil (128 leaves); shooting cues in typescript with annotations in pencil and ink which describe, in short phrases, film sequences, gives measurements of frames (in feet), and durations ([22] leaves, pp. 3-4 missing); typed letter from Sylvia Goldstein (of Boosey & Hawkes) to Mr. Copland dated May 23, 1962; and handwritten notes in ink and pencil.

Note: Manuscripts with markings in ink and pencil.

## 82) Down a country lane [piano solo]

### BOX-FOLDER 97/82

Down a country lane.

82

Ms. (photocopy). Piano solo; 2 p.; 37 cm.

Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.

### BOX-FOLDER 97/82.1

Down a country lane.

82.1

Ms. Piano solo; 2 p.; 31 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

### BOX-FOLDER 97/82.2

Down a country lane.

82.2

Ms. Sketches; [10] p.; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.

### BOX-FOLDER 97/82.3

Down a country lane. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962].

82.3

Publisher's proof. Piano solo; 2 leaves; 26.5 x 28 cm.

c1962 by Aaron Copland.

### BOX-FOLDER 97/82a

Down a country lane. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1962].

82a

Piano solo; 2 p. (2 copies).

c1962 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19030.

Note: Copy 1 contains holograph orchestral indications in pencil.

## 82-A) Down a country lane [school orchestra]

### BOX-FOLDER 97/82-A

Down a country lane.

82-A

Ms. Full score; 12 leaves; 46 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

### BOX-FOLDER 97/82-Aa

Down a country lane. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].

82-Aa

Full score; 8 p. (3 copies).

c1962; school orchestra arrangement copyright 1965 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19091.

Ser. title: Youth Orchestra Series.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.

**BOX-FOLDER 97/82-Aaa**

Down a country lane.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].

82-Aaa

Orchestral parts (2 sets).

c1962; school orchestra arrangement copyright 1965 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19091.

Ser. title: Youth Orchestra Series.

**83) Connotations [orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 106/83**

Connotations : for orchestra.

83

Ms. Full score; 93 leaves; 48 cm.

Note: Holograph of original version before revisions in pencil on transparent paper, with markings in David Walker's hand in ink and pencil.

On second preliminary page: Commissioned by the New York Philharmonic in celebration of its opening season in the Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts and dedicated to the members of the orchestra and its Music Director, Leonard Bernstein, 1962.

At end: Rock Hill Sept. 11, 1962.

Duration: Approx. 20 min.

See ARCO 83.2 for original holograph pages (now withdrawn), and ARCO 83.3 for replacement pages in David Walker's hand.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 13.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83.1**

Connotations : for orchestra.

83.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 93 p.; 48 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Photocopy of holograph original version ARCO 83, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

Duration: Approx. 19.5 min.

See ARCO 83.2 for original holograph pages (now withdrawn), and ARCO 83.3 for replacement pages in David Walker's hand.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83.2**

[Connotations for orchestra].

83.2

Ms. Various pages from full score original, now withdrawn; 15 leaves; 48 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil on transparent paper.

Laid in: Holograph note in ink and pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 13.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83.3**

[Connotations for orchestra].

83.3

Ms. Pages from full score, used in final version; 27 leaves; 48 cm.

Note: Manuscript in pencil on transparent paper by Aaron Copland and David Walker.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83.4**

Connotations : for orchestra.

83.4

Ms. Rough sketches; 41 p.; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 13.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83.5**

Connotations : for orchestra.

83.5

Ms. Open score sketch; 27 p.; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At end: Sept. 11, '62.

On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 13.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83.6**

[Connotations for orchestra].

83.6

Ms. Tone row used in Connotations; 5 p.; 43.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83.7**

Connotations : for orchestra.

83.7

Ms. Condensed score (incomplete); [11] leaves; 38.5 cm.

Note: Manuscript in pencil on transparent paper by David Walker.

Laid in: 5 leaves of holograph orchestral notes in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83.8**

Connotations : for orchestra.

83.8

Ms. (black line print). Condensed score (incomplete); [11] leaves; 38 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript score in pencil ARCO 83.7, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83.9**

Connotations : for orchestra.

83.9

Ms. (black line print). Condensed score (incomplete); [11] p.; 35.5 cm.

Note: Copy of manuscript score by David Walker ARCO 83.7, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83 misc**

[Connotations for orchestra].

83 misc

Mss. (reproductions). Miscellaneous pages from full score (27 leaves) and photocopy of copyist's manuscript of an arrangement for piano solo (incomplete); 16 leaves..

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83a**

Connotations : for orchestra.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1963].

83a

Full score; 82 p. (2 copies, Copy 1 bound).

c1962, 1963 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19063.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout both copies.

Laid in Copy 1: 5 leaves of orchestral notes in ink and pencil.

Laid in Copy 2: One leaf of orchestral notes in ink.

Duration: 19.5 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 106/83b**      Connotations : for orchestra.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1963].  
83b  
Full score (miniature); 82 p.  
c1962, 1963 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19063.  
Duration: 19.5 min.

**84) Music for a great city [orchestral suite]**

**BOX-FOLDER 107/84**      Music for a great city.  
84  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 114 p.; 48 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At end: Apr. 13, 1964.  
Concert suite developed from film score Something wild.  
CONTENTS:  
• 1) The skyline  
• 2) Night thoughts  
• 3) Subway jam  
• 4) Toward the bridge

**BOX-FOLDER 107/84.1**      [No. I, "The skyline"].  
84.1  
Ms. (black line print). Full score; 51 leaves; 48 cm.  
At head in red pencil: uncorrected copy.  
Concert suite developed from film score "Something Wild".

**BOX-FOLDER 107/84.2**      [No. II, "Night thoughts"].  
84.2  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; [20] p. (pp. 52-71); 38 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At head in red pencil: uncorrected copy.

**BOX-FOLDER 107/84.3**      No. III, "Subway jam".  
84.3  
Ms. Condensed score sketch; 8 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 107/84.4**      "III Movement".  
84.4  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; [13] p. (pp. 72-84); 36.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 107/84.5**      [No. IV, "Toward the bridge"].  
84.5  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; [30] p. (pp. 85-114); 48 cm. (spiral bound).  
At head in red pencil: uncorrected copy.

**BOX-FOLDER 107/84.6**      Music for a great city : concert suite from "Something wild".  
84.6

Ms. Rough sketches; [30] p.; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil and ink.

Includes 11 leaves of orchestral notes in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 107/84a**

Music for a great city. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].

84a

Full score; 100 p. (2 copies).

c1965 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19318.

Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.

On second preliminary page: Commissioned by the London Symphony Orchestra in celebration of its sixtieth anniversary season and dedicated to the members of the orchestra.

Duration: Approx. 24 min.

CONTENTS:

- 1) Skyline
- 2) Night thoughts
- 3) Subway jam
- 4) Toward the bridge

Concert suite developed from film score "Something wild".

**BOX-FOLDER 107/84b**

Music for a great city. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].

84b

Full score (miniature); 100 p.

c1965 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19318.

On second preliminary page: Commissioned by the London Symphony Orchestra on its sixtieth anniversary season and dedicated to the members of the orchestra.

Duration: Approx. 24 min.

**85) Emblems [band]****BOX-FOLDER 108/85**

Emblems : for symphonic band.

85

Ms. Full score; 66 leaves; 50 cm.

Note: Manuscript in pencil by Aaron Copland and David Walker.

On title page: Commissioned by the College Band Directors National Association (1964).

At end: Nov. 10, 1964.

Duration: circa 12 min.

**BOX-FOLDER 108/85.1**

Emblems : for symphonic band.

85.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 65 p.; 51 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 85, with holograph band indications in pencil.

On title page: Uncorrected copy.

Commissioned by the College Band Directors National Association (1964).

At end: Nov. 10, 1964.

This version does not include page 66 of original score.

- BOX-FOLDER 108/85.2** Emblems : for symphonic band.  
85.2  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score (incomplete); 24 leaves; 51 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 85.  
On title page: Uncorrected copy.  
Commissioned by the College Band Directors National Association (1964).
- BOX-FOLDER 108/85.3** Emblems : for symphonic band.  
85.3  
Ms. Condensed score; 24 leaves; 38 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in pencil on transparent paper by David Walker.  
At end: Nov. 3, 1964.
- BOX-FOLDER 108/85.4** Emblems : for symphonic band.  
85.4  
Ms. (ozalid). Condensed score; 24 p.; various sizes.  
Note: Copy of original manuscript score ARCO 85.3, with holograph band indications in pencil by Aaron Copland.
- BOX-FOLDER 108/85.5** Emblems : for band.  
85.5  
Ms. Condensed score (draft); 42 p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
At end: Nov. '64 Approx.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 18.
- BOX-FOLDER 108/85.6** Emblems : for band.  
85.6  
Ms. Rough sketches; 43 p.; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On microfilm: MUSIC 1906, Item 18.
- BOX-FOLDER 108/85a** Emblems.  
85a  
New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965]  
Full score and conductor score (2 volumes); 58 + 30 p. (2 copies).  
c1965 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: Q.M.B. 339.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout both copies.  
At head: Commissioned by the College Band Directors National Association.
- BOX-FOLDER 108/85aa** Emblems. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1965].  
85aa  
Band parts.  
c1965 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: Q.M.B. 339.

**86) Signature : CBS Playhouse [incidental music]**

<b>BOX-FOLDER 42/86</b>	Signature : CBS Playhouse. 86 Ms. Full score; [11] leaves; 38 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil. On second preliminary page: Commissioned by the Columbia Broadcasting System.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 42/86.1</b>	Signature : CBS Playhouse. 86.1 Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 8 p.; 37.5 cm. Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86. On title page verso: Commissioned by the Columbia Broadcasting System.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 42/86.2</b>	Signature : CBS Playhouse. 86.2 Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 8 p.; 38.5 cm. Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 42/86.3</b>	Signature : CBS Playhouse. 86.3 Ms. (black line print). Full score; 8 p.; 38.5 cm. Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86. At head in red pencil: 1A.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 42/86.4</b>	Signature : CBS Playhouse. 86.4 Ms. (black line print). Full score; 8 p.; 38.5 cm. Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86. At head in red pencil: 1B.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 42/86.5</b>	Signature : CBS Playhouse. 86.5 Ms. (black line print). Full score; 8 p.; 38.5 cm. Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86. At head in red pencil: 1C.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 42/86.6</b>	Signature : CBS Playhouse. 86.6 Ms. (black line print). Full score; 8 p.; 38.5 cm. Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86. At head in red pencil: 1D.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 42/86.7</b>	Signature : CBS Playhouse. 86.7 Ms. Sketches; [12] p.; various sizes. Note: Holograph in pencil. Includes one leaf handwritten note titled "Instructions for Copyist".
<b>BOX-FOLDER 42/86.8</b>	Signature : CBS Playhouse. 86.8 Ms. (ozalid). Full score (incomplete); 7 p.; 38.5 cm.

Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86.  
At head in pencil: #1.

**BOX-FOLDER 42/86.9**

Signature : CBS Playhouse.  
86.9  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score (incomplete); [6] p.; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86.  
At head in pencil: #2.

**BOX-FOLDER 42/86.10**

Signature : CBS Playhouse.  
86.10  
Ms. (black line print). Full score (incomplete); [2] p.; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copied from holograph score [ARCO 86], with Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At head in pencil: #3.

**BOX-FOLDER 42/86.11**

Signature : CBS Playhouse.  
86.11  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score (incomplete); [2] p.; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86, with holograph markings in pencil  
At head in pencil: #3.

**BOX-FOLDER 42/86.12**

[Signature : CBS Playhouse].  
86.12  
Ms. (black line print). Full score (incomplete); [1] p. (page V); 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86, with holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
At head in red pencil: #4.

**BOX-FOLDER 42/86.13**

Signature : CBS Playhouse.  
86.13  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score (incomplete); [1] p. (page V); 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86, with holograph markings in pencil.  
At head in pencil: #4.

**BOX-FOLDER 42/86.14**

[Signature : CBS Playhouse].  
86.14  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score (incomplete); [1] p. (page VI); 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copied from holograph score ARCO 86, with holograph markings in pencil.  
At head in pencil: #5.

**87) In evening air [piano work]****BOX-FOLDER 42/87**

In evening air.  
87  
Ms. Piano solo; 3 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink by David Walker.  
Duration: 2:40.



## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX-FOLDER 42/87.1** In evening air.  
87.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 3 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 87.
- BOX-FOLDER 42/87.2** In evening air.  
87.2  
Ms. Piano solo (draft); 4 p.; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 42/87.3** In evening air.  
87.3  
Ms. Piano solo; (rough draft); 3 p.; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 42/87.4** In evening air.  
87.4  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 3 p.; 35 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 87 by David Walker.
- BOX-FOLDER 42/87a** In evening air.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1974].  
87a  
Piano solo; 3 p.  
c1972 by Aaron Copland; copyright under U.C.C. 1974 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 20246.  
This item is not usable due to water damage. The 3 leaf photocopy included was reproduced from Aaron Copland Piano Album (1981).

### 88) Eight poems of Emily Dickinson [voice & chamber orchestra]

- BOX-FOLDER 42/88** Eight poems of Emily Dickinson.  
88  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 109 p.; 38.5 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.  
Laid in: 3 leaves of handwritten and typescript notes regarding corrections to be made in orchestral parts.
- BOX-FOLDER 42/88a** Eight poems of Emily Dickinson.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1981].  
88a  
Full score (miniature); 101 p.  
c1951 by Aaron Copland; renewed 1979; orchestration copyright 1978 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: H.P.S. 934.  
Duration: ca. 20 min.

### 89) "Variations on a Shaker melody": from Appalachian spring [school orchestra]

- BOX-FOLDER 42/89a** "Variations on a Shaker melody" : from Appalachian spring.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1967].  
89a

Full score; 16 p. (3 copies).  
 c1960 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1967 by Aaron Copland.  
 Plt.: B. & H. 19462.  
 Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.  
 Ser. title: Youth Orchestra Series.

**BOX-FOLDER 42/89aa**

"Variations on a Shaker melody" : from Appalachian spring. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1967].

89aa

Orchestral parts.

c1960 by Aaron Copland; this arrangement copyright 1967 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. & H. 19510.

Ser. title: Youth Orchestra Series.

**89-A) "Variations on a Shaker melody": from Appalachian spring [two pianos]****BOX-FOLDER 42/89-A**

Variations on a Shaker melody : from Appalachian spring. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1984].

89-A

Publisher's proof. Score for two pianos; 12 p.

c1984 by Boosey & Hawkes, Inc.

Plt.: PDB59.

Note: Photocopy of publisher's proof.

**BOX-FOLDER 42/89-Aa**

"Variations on a Shaker melody" : from **Appalachian spring**/ arranged for piano four hands by Bennett Lerner. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1985].

89-Aa

Score for two pianos; 12 p.

c1945 by Aaron Copland; renewed 1972; this arrangement copyright 1985 by Copland.

Plt.: PDB-59.

Autograph on title page by Bennett Lerner: For Aaron, with affection. Bennett, 1985.

Duration: ca. 6 min.

**90) Inscape [orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 109/90**

Inscape : for orchestra.

90

Ms. (black line print). Full score; 48 p.; 50 cm. (spiral bound).

Note: Holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout.

At end: Aug. 1, 1967.

**BOX-FOLDER 109/90.1**

Inscape : for orchestra.

90.1

Ms. (black line print). Full score; 48 leaves; 50 cm.

On title page: Uncorrected score.

At end: Aug. 1, 1967.

**BOX-FOLDER 109/90.2**

Inscape : for orchestra.

90.2

Ms. Condensed score; 16 leaves; 38.5 cm.  
 Note: Copyist's manuscript in pencil on transparent paper by David Walker.

**BOX-FOLDER 109/90.3**

Inscape : for orchestra.  
 90.3  
 Ms. (ozalid). Condensed score; 16 p.; 38.5 cm.  
 Note: Copy of manuscript score ARCO 90.2, with holograph orchestral indications in pencil throughout.

**BOX-FOLDER 109/90.4**

Inscape : for orchestra.  
 90.4  
 Ms. (ozalid). Condensed score (incomplete); 16 p.; 38.5 cm.  
 Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 109/90.5**

Inscape : for orchestra.  
 90.5  
 Ms. (ozalid). Condensed score (incomplete); 5 p.; 38.5 cm.  
 Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 109/90.6**

Inscape : for orchestra.  
 90.6  
 Ms. Rough sketches; unnumbered; various sizes.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 109/90.7**

Inscape : for orchestra.  
 90.7  
 Ms. Condensed score (draft); various paginations; 34.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 On title page: Commissioned by the N.Y. Philharmonic Orchestra in celebration of its 125th anniversary season.

**BOX-FOLDER 109/90 misc**

Inscape : for orchestra.  
 90 misc  
 Mss. Miscellaneous handwritten and typescript notes regarding corrections in Inscape score; 5 leaves; various sizes.

**BOX-FOLDER 109/90a**

Inscape.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].  
 90a  
 Full score; 47 p. (3 copies, Copy 2 bound).  
 c1968 by Aaron Copland.  
 Plt.: B. & H. 19722.  
 Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout Copy 1.  
 Duration: 12.5 min.

**91) Inaugural fanfare [wind ensemble]**

**BOX-FOLDER 110/91**

Inaugural fanfare : for woodwinds, brass, and percussion.  
 91  
 Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 18 p.; 41 cm.  
 Note: Holograph and other markings in ink and pencil throughout.

On title page verso: Commissioned by the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan for its new City-County Plaza in Vandenberg Center, and the unveiling of Alexander Calder's stabile, La Grande Vitesse, First performed by the Grand Rapids Symphony Gregory Miller, Conductor, on June 14, 1969.

At end: May 1, 1969 (revised 1975).

**BOX-FOLDER 110/91.1**

Inaugural fanfare.

91.1

Ms. (ozalid). Full score: 18 p.; 38 cm. (spiral bound).

On cover: Unrevised - do not use.

At end: May 1, 1969.

**BOX-FOLDER 110/91.2**

Inaugural fanfare.

91.2

Ms. Rough sketch in pencil and condensed score draft; various paginations; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

Composed for the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan (Inauguration of Calder Statue).

**BOX-FOLDER 110/91a**

Inaugural fanfare : wind ensemble. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1976].

91a

Full score; 19 p. (2 copies).

c1976 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. Ens. 214.

**BOX-FOLDER 110/91aa**

Inaugural fanfare : wind ensemble. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1976].

91aa

Wind ensemble parts (2 sets).

c1976 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: B. Ens. 214.

**92) Happy anniversary [orchestra]****BOX-FOLDER 110/92**

Happy anniversary : a well-known tune arranged for symphony orchestra.

92

Ms. Full score; 7 leaves; 47.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil on transparent paper.

On page 1: For Eugene Ormandy's seventieth birthday.

**BOX-FOLDER 110/92.1**

Happy anniversary.

92.1

Ms. Sketches; [6] p.; various sizes.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

For Eugene Ormandy's 70th birthday.

**BOX-FOLDER 110/92.2**

"For Eugene Ormandy's 70th birthday" (ca. 1969).

92.2

Piano solo; 1 leaf; 30.5 cm.

Note: Contains holograph markings in pencil.

- BOX-FOLDER 110/92a** Happy anniversary : a well-known tune arranged for symphony orchestra.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1971].  
92a  
Full score; 5 p. (2 copies).  
c1971 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 19952.  
At head: For Eugene Ormandy's seventieth birthday.  
Duration: Approx. 1 min.
- 93) Ceremonial fanfare [brass ensemble]**
- BOX-FOLDER 110/93** Ceremonial fanfare : for brass ensemble.  
93  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 8 p. 37.5 cm.  
On title page: Unedited copy.  
At head: Commissioned by the Metropolitan Museum of Art.  
At end: Dec. 28, 1969.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/93.1** Ceremonial fanfare : for brass ensemble.  
93.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score; 8 p.; 37.5 cm.  
Note: Same ozalid reproduction as ARCO 93, with holograph markings in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/93.2** Ceremonial fanfare.  
93.2  
Ms. Condensed score (draft); 7 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
On title page: Commissioned by the Metropolitan Museum of Art for its centennial year.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/93.3** Ceremonial fanfare.  
93.3  
Ms. Sketches; [12] p.; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/93a** Ceremonial fanfare : for brass ensemble.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1974].  
93a  
Full score; 6 p. (3 copies).  
c1974 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 20187.  
Note: Holograph markings in ink and pencil throughout Copy 1 and Copy 2.  
On title page verso: Commissioned by the New York City Metropolitan Museum of Art in celebration of its Centennial Year - 1969.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/93aa** Ceremonial fanfare : for brass ensemble.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1974].  
93aa  
Ensemble parts.  
c1974 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 20187.

**94) Duo for flute and piano [chamber work]**

- BOX-FOLDER 110/94** Duo for flute and piano.  
94  
Ms. Score for flute and piano; 24 leaves; 38 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in pencil on transparent paper by David Walker.  
At end: March 9, 1971.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/94.1** Duo for flute and piano.  
94.1  
Ms. Flute part; 10 leaves; 38 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink on transparent paper by David Walker.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/94.2** Duo for flute and piano.  
94.2  
Ms. (ozalid). Flute part (incomplete); [4] p. (pp. 7-10); 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copy in part of manuscript flute part ARCO 94.1, with holograph markings in ink and pencil.  
At head: uncorrected - don't use.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/94.3** Duo for flute and piano.  
94.3  
Ms. Score for flute and piano (draft); 27 p.; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/94.4** Duo for flute and piano.  
94.4  
Ms. Rough sketches; unnumbered; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/94.5** Duo for flute and piano.  
94.5  
Ms. Score for flute and piano (incomplete); 4 leaves; 38 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in pencil on transparent paper by David Walker.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/94 misc** Duo for flute and piano.  
94 misc  
Mss. Miscellaneous pages from scores (2 leaves), and handwritten correction notes (3 leaves).  
Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 110/94a** Duo for flute and piano. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1971].  
94a  
Score for flute and piano; 21 p.  
c1971 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 20009.  
Note: Holograph markings in pencil throughout.  
This edition now withdrawn.

**BOX-FOLDER 110/94b** "Poem" : from Duo for flute and piano.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1971].  
 94b  
 Piano score and flute part; 5 p. (pp. 2-6) + 2 p. (pp. 2-3).  
 c1971 by Aaron Copland.  
 Plt.: B. & H. 20359.  
 Ser. ed.: Peter Wastall.  
 Ser. title: Exploring Music Series: Temporary Music for Flute.  
 This volume also contains music by Butterworth, Hyde, Ferguson, Maxwell Davies, Lamb, and Lees.

**94-A) "Poem": from Duo for flute and piano [flute solo]**

**BOX-FOLDER 110/94-Aa** No. II, "Poem" : from Duo for flute and piano [solo flute] (1971).London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1971].  
 94-Aa  
 Flute solo; [2] p. (pp. 2-3).  
 c1971 by Aaron Copland.  
 Plt.: B. & H. 20359.  
 Ser. ed.: Peter Wastall.  
 Ser. title: Exploring Music Series: Contemporary Music for Flute.

**94-B) "Duo for violin and piano" [chamber work]**

**BOX-FOLDER 110/94-B** Duo for violin and piano.  
 94-B  
 Ms. Violin part; 7 leaves; 38 cm.  
 Note: Manuscript in pencil on transparent paper by David Walker with holograph markings in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 110/94-B.1** Duo for violin and piano.  
 94-B.1  
 Ms. (photocopy). Violin part; 7 leaves; various sizes.  
 Note: Copy of manuscript violin part by Robert Mann ARCO 94-A, with holograph markings in pencil and ink throughout.  
 At head: Do not use.

**BOX-FOLDER 110/94-B.2** Duo for violin and piano.  
 94-B.2  
 Ms. (photocopy). Violin part; 7 leaves; various sizes.  
 Note: Copy of manuscript violin part by Robert Mann ARCO 94-A, with markings in pencil throughout.

**95) Threnody I : Igor Stravinsky, in memoriam [flute & string trio]**

**BOX-FOLDER 43/95** Threnody I : Igor Stravinsky, in memoriam / three-part canon for flute and string trio.  
 95  
 Ms. Full score; 3 p.; 37 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink with holograph markings in pencil.  
 At end: Sept. 19, 1971.

- BOX-FOLDER 43/95.1** Threnody I : Igor Stravinsky, in memoriam / three-part canon for flute and string trio.  
95.1  
Ms. Sketches; [10] p.; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
At end: Multiple dates, including Sept. 19, 1971.
- BOX-FOLDER 43/95a** Threnodies I and II : for flute/alto flute and string trio (1971-73). London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1977].  
95a  
Full score and parts.  
c1972 (Threnody I) and 1977 (Threnody II) by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 20279.
- 96) Night thoughts : homage to Ives [piano work]**
- BOX-FOLDER 43/96** Night thoughts : homage to Ives.  
96  
Ms. Piano solo; 8 leaves; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink and pencil on transparent paper by Aaron Copland and David Walker.  
Commissioned by the Van Cliburn International Quadrennial Competition - 1973.
- BOX-FOLDER 43/96.1** Night thoughts : homage to Ives.  
96.1  
Ms. (ozalid). Piano solo; 8 p.; 34.5 cm. (spiral bound).  
Note: Copy of original manuscript ARCO 96.  
Commissioned by the Van Cliburn International Quadrennial Competition - 1973.
- BOX-FOLDER 43/96.2** Night thoughts : homage to Ives.  
96.2  
Ms. Piano solo (draft); 8 p.; 35.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
At end: Sept. 10, 1972.  
Duration: Approx. 6 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 43/96.3** Night thoughts : Homage to Ives.  
96.3  
Ms. Rough sketches; various paginations; various sizes.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 43/96a** Night thoughts : homage to Ives. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1973].  
96a  
Piano solo; 6 p.  
c1973 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. & H. 20126.  
At head: Commissioned by the Van Cliburn International Quadrennial Competition - 1973.

**97) Threnody II : in memoriam, Beatrice Cunningham [chamber work]**



- BOX-FOLDER 43/97** Threnody II : in memoriam, Beatrice Cunningham.  
97  
Ms. (ozalid). Full score (for flute in G and string trio); 6 p.; 38.5 cm.  
Note: Copy of manuscript in the hand of David Walker.  
At end: May 7, 1973.  
Duration: Circa 5 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 43/97.1** Threnody II : in memoriam, Beatrice Cunningham / for flute in G and string trio.  
97.1  
Ms. Full score (draft); 6 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
At end: circa 5 min. May 7, 1973.
- BOX-FOLDER 43/97.2** Threnody II : in memoriam, Beatrice Cunningham.  
97.2  
Ms. Sketch; 3 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
For flute in G and string trio.  
For published edition of Threnody II, see Threnodies I and II, ARCO 95a.

**98) Midsummer nocturne [piano work]**

- BOX-FOLDER 43/98** Midsummer nocturne : piano solo.  
98  
Ms. Piano solo; 2 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink by David Walker.
- BOX-FOLDER 43/98.1** Midsummer nocturne : piano solo.  
98.1  
Ms. (photocopy). Piano solo; 2 leaves; 35 cm. (3 copies).  
Note: Copies of original manuscript ARCO 98; manuscript by David Walker.
- BOX-FOLDER 43/98.2** Midsummer nocturne. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1977].  
98.2  
Publisher's proof (photocopy). Piano solo; 2 p.  
c1977 by Aaron Copland.  
Plt.: B. Pa. 263.  
Note: Contains holograph markings in ink and pencil.

**99) Mid-day thoughts [piano solo]**

- BOX-FOLDER 43/99** Mid-day thoughts : for piano.  
99  
Ms. Piano solo; 3 p.; 30 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
At end: Sketched in 1944, completed 1982.
- BOX-FOLDER 43/99.1** Mid-day thoughts : for piano.  
99.1  
Ms. (photocopy). Piano solo; 3 p.; 29 cm.

Note: Copy of original manuscript ARCO 99.  
At end: Sketched in 1944, completed 1982.

**BOX-FOLDER 43/99a**

Midday thoughts. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1984].

99a

Piano solo; 3 p. (2 copies).

c1984 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: PIB-438.

Note: Copy 1 bound with Proclamation for piano in "Two Pieces for Piano." Copy 2 is a photocopy of **Midday thoughts** only.

**100) Proclamation for piano [piano work]**

**BOX-FOLDER 43/100**

Proclamation for piano.

100

Ms. (photocopy). Piano solo: 3 p.; 28 cm.

At end: Sketched in 1973; completed 1982.

Origin of Proclamation for orchestra.

**BOX-FOLDER 43/100a**

Proclamation for piano. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1984].

100a

Piano solo; 3 p.

c1984 by Aaron Copland.

Plt.: PIB-438.

Note: Contains some holograph orchestra indications in pencil.

Bound in Two Pieces for Piano; includes and is filed with Midday thoughts.

**100-A) Proclamation for orchestra: from Proclamation for piano [arranged]**

**BOX-FOLDER 43/100-Aa**

Proclamation for orchestra : orchestrated by Phillip Ramey (1984; orchestrated 1985). [New York]: Boosey & Hawkes, [1985].

100-Aa

Full score; 10 p. (2 copies).

c1984 by Aaron Copland; orchestration copyright 1985.

At end: 1973-82 (Orchestration: March, 1985).

Transcribed from Proclamation for piano.

**BOX-FOLDER 111/100-A misc**

Proclamation for orchestra.

100-A misc

Mss. Miscellaneous pages of holograph sketches from scores and parts in ink and pencil; photocopies.

**BOX 112**

**Published Compilations of Works by Copland, 1982-1986**

**BOX-FOLDER 112/1**

A Copland portrait : adapted by Clare Grundman (1985). New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1986].

Full score; 47 p. (2 copies).

Plt.: Q.M.B. 503.

Duration: ca. 8 min.

- BOX-FOLDER 112/2** Album (1982).New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1982].  
Piano solos; 31 p.  
CONTENTS:
- 1) Petit portrait
  - 2) Down a country lane
  - 3) Midsummer nocturne
  - 4) In evening air
  - 5) Piano blues No. 1
  - 6) Piano blues No. 4
  - 7) Saturday night waltz (from Rodeo)
  - 8) Sentimental melody
  - 9) The resting-place on the hill (from Our town)
  - 10) The young pioneers
  - 11) Sunday afternoon music
- BOX-FOLDER 112/3** Sounding success : a Copland tribute / adapted by Clare Grundman (1985).New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1986].  
Full score; 24 p. (2 copies).  
Plt.: Q.M.B. 493.  
Duration: ca. 6 min.
- BOX 111**  
**BOX 112**  
**BOX 117A** **Music Composed by Copland Not Assigned ARCO Numbers, 1911-1985**
- BOX-FOLDER 111/1** "Ballade ?" [See also: "Two ballads for violin and piano" BOX: 111/5](#)  
Ms. Condensed score draft for violin and orchestra; [1] p.; 38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
At top of page: Violin concerto (the latter work crossed out).  
Dated 3/3/57 by the composer.
- BOX-FOLDER 111/2** "Ballade for vl. & orch." [See also: "Two ballads for violin and piano" BOX: 111/5](#)  
Ms. Condensed score; 6 p. 38 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
Dated 3/4/57 by the composer.
- BOX-FOLDER 111/3** [Ballade]. [See also: "Two ballads for violin and piano" BOX: 111/5](#)  
Ms. Condensed score; [7] p., pages of music marked A-F; 43.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in pencil.  
Holograph note in pencil on page [1], pointing to top of page marked A: See p. 9 as idea for preceding this.  
At end: 5 min.
- BOX-FOLDER 111/6** "Two ballads for violin and piano" (1957).  
Piano score and violin part; 8 + 4 leaves; 28 cm.  
Note: Computer printout.  
Laid in: Letter from Benjamin Folkman to Library of Congress Music Division Chief, Jon Newsom, dated May 19, 2000.
- BOX-FOLDER 112/4** "Ballade of Ozzie Powell" : words on poem of Langston Hughes (1936-37).  
Choral score and sketches; 3 + 2 p.; 33.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

On title page: Later used as sketches for **Music for Radio**.

Includes photocopy of manuscript title page.

**BOX-FOLDER 112/5**

"Corrigenda" : Copland-Shackelford organ variations (1973).

Organ solo; [13] p. 28 cm.

Note: Contains holograph markings in red pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 112/6**

"Internationale" (1942).

Piano sketch; [3] p.; 31.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At head: Arranged by A. C. for Koussevitsky, 5'42.

**BOX-FOLDER 112/7**

"Into the streets May first" (ca. 1934).

Piano-vocal score and sketches; [4] p.; 34 cm.

Note: Holographs in pencil.

English text by Alfred Hayes; the poem "Into the Streets May First" was published first in the *New masses*, May 1, 1934 and later in the *Workers' song book no. 2* in 1935.

**BOX-FOLDER 111/4**

[Miscellaneous holograph and copyist's manuscript pages in ink and pencil and photocopies of unidentified fragment from sketches, scores, and parts remaining in the collection file.]

**BOX-FOLDER 112/8**

"Motet : Psalm 28-6" (n.d.).

Vocal score (SATB); [4] p.; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 112/9**

"Movement" : for string quartet (1921-24).New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1988].

Score for string quartet; 13 p. (2 copies).

At head: To Vivian Perlis.

Included with this published score is a photocopy (2 leaves) of the manuscript violin part.

Written at head of the part: Dedicated to V. P. (Vivian Perlis) inventor of this work! - A. C.

**BOX-FOLDER 112/10**

"Music Library Association 1931-1971" (1971).

Melody principal and schedule of MLA seminar sessions; 2 leaves + [4] p. program.

Note: Holograph in ink, photocopy and printed program.

At end: For the M. L. A's 40th Anniversary with a salute from Aaron Copland - Rock Hill, 1971.

**BOX-FOLDER 112/11**

"String quartet" (1965-68).

Sketches for string quartet; [24] p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 117A/1-6**

"Tragic ground" : a musical play / text by Lynn Riggs (1945).

Sketches, piano-vocal scores and libretto typescripts; unnumbered; various sizes.

Note: Holographs in ink and pencil.

This work was never produced.

<b>BOX-FOLDER 111/5</b>	<p>"Two ballads for violin and piano" (1957).  Ms. (photocopy). Piano score; 6 p.; 43 cm.  Note: Photocopy of copyist's manuscript.  Arranged, by Bennett Lerner and Phillip Ramey for violin and piano from the music in  Ballade for violin and orchestra (see Box 12/5-6), for the occasion of Copland's  88<sup>th</sup> birthday; performed there by Roger Zehab, violin, and Bennett Lerner, piano.</p>
<b>BOX 117B-117E</b>	<b>Juvenilia, 1911-1926</b>
<b>BOX 117B-117D</b>	<b>Juvenilia (arranged chronologically), 1911-1926</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117B/1-14</b>	<p>Juvenilia (1911-1921).  17 volumes of Copland "Juvenilia"; includes exercises, compositions, sketches,  instrumental and vocal parts, and ideas for operas.  Note: Holographs in pencil and ink.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117C/1-7</b>	<p>Juvenilia: <i>Schirmer manuscript music books</i> (1917-1921).  7 volumes of A. Copland student works while studying under Robin Goldmark;  includes exercises and early compositions.  Note: Holographs in pencil.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/1-2</b>	<p>Juvenilia A: <i>Capriccio</i>, for violin and piano (1916?).  Score for violin and piano; 1 leaf; 30.5 cm.  Note: Holograph in pencil.  At end: Around 1916?  Photocopy included.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/3-4</b>	<p>Juvenilia B: <i>Moment musicale</i> - a tone poem, piano solo (1917).  Piano solo; 3 lvs; 34 cm.  Note: Holograph in pencil and ink.  Photocopy included.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/5-6</b>	<p>Juvenilia C: <i>Melancholy, a song à la Debussy</i> (1917).  Piano-vocal score (2 versions); 2 lvs.; 34 cm.  Note: Holograph in pencil.  Photocopy included.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/7</b>	<p>Juvenilia D: <i>Spurned love</i> (1917).  Piano-vocal score; [5] p. (pp. 21-25); 21 x 25 cm.  Note: Holograph in pencil.  At head: Composed Nov. 2, 1917.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/7</b>	<p>Juvenilia E: <i>After Antwerp</i> (1915).  Piano-vocal score; [3] p. (pp. 18-20); 21 x 25 cm.  Note: Holograph in pencil.  At head: Composed Dec. 10, 1917.</p>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/8-9</b>	<p>Juvenilia F: <i>Waltz caprice</i> (1918).  Sketch for piano solo; 2 lvs; 34 cm.  Note: Holograph in pencil.</p>

	Photocopy included.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/8-9</b>	Juvenilia G: <i>Waltz caprice</i> (1918). Piano solo; [6] p.; 34 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil. Photocopy included.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/10-11</b>	Juvenilia H1: <i>Danse caracteristique</i> , for piano duet (1917-18). Score for piano duet; 4 p.; 34.5 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil. Photocopy included.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/12-13</b>	Juvenilia H2: <i>Danse caracteristique for orchestra</i> (1919). Full score; 4 p.; 34.5 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil. Photocopy included.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/7, 14</b>	Juvenilia I: <i>A summer vacation</i> (1918). Piano-vocal score; [5] p. (pp. 13-17); 21 x 25 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil. At head: April-May 1918. Photocopy included.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/7, 15</b>	Juvenilia J: <i>My heart is in the east</i> (1918). Piano-vocal score; [4] p. (pp. 29-32); 21 x 25 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil. At end: Composed May 1918. Photocopy included.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/16-17</b>	Juvenilia K: <i>Night</i> , song with piano accompaniment (1918). Piano-vocal score; 3 p.; 34 cm. Note: Holograph in ink. At end: Begun July 1, 1918 Marlboro, N.Y., Finished Dec. 16, 1918 Brooklyn, N.Y. Photocopy included.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/18-19</b>	Juvenilia L: <i>Poème for cello with piano accompaniment</i> (1918). Piano score and cello part; [4] + [1] p.; 34 cm. Note: Holograph in ink. At end: Completed Dec. 29, 1918, Brooklyn, N.Y. Photocopy included.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/20-21</b>	Juvenilia M1: <i>Lament</i> , for cello and piano (1918-19). Piano score and cello part; 3 + 1 p.; 34 cm. Note: Holograph in ink. At end: Begun May 1918, Finished Apr. 20, 1919. Photocopy included.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 117D/20-21</b>	Juvenilia M2: <i>Lament</i> , for violin and piano (1918-19). Score for violin and piano; 2 p.; 20 x 23 cm. Note: Holograph in pencil.

Photocopy included.

- BOX-FOLDER 117D/22-23** Juvenilia N: *Three sonnets for piano* (1920).  
Piano solo; [6] p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
Photocopy included.
- BOX-FOLDER 117D/24-25** Juvenilia O: *Simone*, song for soprano and piano (1919).  
Piano-vocal score; [3] p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
At end: Begun June 22, 1919, Completed Sept. 16, 1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Photocopy included.
- BOX-FOLDER 117D/26-27** Juvenilia P: *Prelude for violin and piano* (1919).  
Piano score and violin part; [4] + [1] p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
At end: Begun Fleischmanns, N.Y. - Aug. 1919, completed Brooklyn, N.Y. - Nov. 28, 1919.  
Photocopy included.
- BOX-FOLDER 117D/28-29** Juvenilia Q: *Music I heard*, song for soprano with piano accompaniment (1920).  
Piano-vocal score; 2 p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
At end: Apr. 7, 1920.  
Photocopy included.
- BOX-FOLDER 117D/30-31** Juvenilia R: *Sonata for piano* (1920-21).  
Piano solo; 26 p. 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
At end: 1920 - June 1921.  
Photocopy included.
- BOX-FOLDER 117D/32-33** Juvenilia S: *Prelude (Second) for violin and piano* (1921).  
Piano score and violin part; [3] + [1] p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
At end: February 1921.  
Photocopy included.
- BOX-FOLDER 117D/34** Juvenilia T: *Moods for piano solo* (1920-21).  
Piano solo; 6 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Holograph in ink.
- BOX-FOLDER 117D/35-36** Juvenilia U: *Fragment for trio for violin, cello and piano* (n.d.).  
Piano score (unfinished), and violin and cello parts; 5 + 1 + 1 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.  
Photocopy included.
- BOX-FOLDER 117D/37** Juvenilia V: *String quartet* (1921?).  
String parts (unfinished); [15] p.; 35.5 cm.  
Note: Holograph in ink.

- BOX-FOLDER 117D/38**      *Juvenilia V: String quartet* (ca. 1921).  
 Full score (rough sketch, unfinished); [25] p.; 35.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 At head: About 1921.
- BOX 117E**      **Juvenilia (arranged alphabetically by title), 1911-1926**
- BOX-FOLDER 117E/1**      *Choral 24* (1921).  
 Piano solo; 1 leaf; 20.5 x 23.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.  
 At head: May 12, 1921.
- BOX-FOLDER 117E/2**      *Double canon etc., etc.* (n.d.)  
 This item contains several unrelated items, including "Double Canon on Broad Theme" for piano solo, a sketch for a piano-vocal work, and a part for trombone; [25] p.; 35 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 117E/3**      *Fugue* (n.d.).  
 Score for four unidentified instruments; [4] p.; 35 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 117E/4**      *Jazzy song* (1924?).  
 Piano and vocalize score; [4] p.; 35 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.  
 At head: not used.
- BOX-FOLDER 117E/5**      *Longchamps* : ballet in one act (n.d.).  
 Piano sketches; 6 lvs.; 35 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 117E/6**      *Material for introduction and dance* (n.d.).  
 Piano sketches; [16] p.; various sizes.  
 Note: Holographs in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 117E/7**      *Motet* (n.d.).  
 Score for four voices; 4 p.; 35 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 117E/8**      *Piece for bassoon and piano* (n.d.).  
 Piano score and bassoon part; [8] + [4] p.; 35 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 117E/9**      *Piece for clarinette and piano* (n.d.).  
 Piano score and clarinet part; [4] + [3] p.; 35.5 cm.  
 Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.
- BOX-FOLDER 117E/10**      *Piece for flute and piano* (n.d.).  
 Piano score and flute part; [3] + [2] p.; 34 cm.



Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 117E/11**

*[Piece for flute, clarinet and voice]* (n.d.).

Piano score; [3] p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

Written title at head of piece is indistinguishable.

**BOX-FOLDER 117E/12**

*Piece for horn and piano* (n.d.).

Horn part; [2] p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

Item also contains sketches in pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 117E/13**

*Piece for oboe and piano* (n.d.).

Piano score and oboe part; [4] + [2] p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 117E/14**

*Piece for trombone and piano* (n.d.).

Piano score and trombone part; [4] + [1] p.; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 117E/15**

*Piece for trumpet and piano* (n.d.).

Piano score and trumpet part; [4] + [1] p.; 35 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink and pencil.

**BOX-FOLDER 117E/17**

*Renaissance* : practice song set to French words (1921).

Piano-vocal score; [3] p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At end: Fontainebleau Aug. 1921.

**BOX-FOLDER 117E/18**

*Schumanniana* : for cello and piano (1919).

Cello part; [2] p.; 31.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

At end: Sept. 10, 1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.

Item also includes Chopin *Etude - op. 25, no. 12*, transcribed for cello by A. Copland.

At end: Sept. 13, 1919.

**BOX-FOLDER 117E/19**

*Sea-fairies* : tone poem for piano after Tennyson's poem of the same name (n.d.).

Fragment of piano score; 1 leaf; 12.5 x 27.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in ink.

**BOX-FOLDER 117E/20**

*Une chanson* : practice song set to French words (1921).

Piano-vocal score; [3] p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Holograph in pencil.

At end: Fontainebleau Jul. 1921.

**BOX 117F**

**Copland Transcriptions or Arrangements of Works by Others, 1841-1988**

**Beethoven, Ludwig van**

**BOX-FOLDER 117F/1**      *Quartet, op. 131* : for piano - 2 hands / transcribed for piano solo by A. Copland (n.d.).  
Piano solo; [1] p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in pencil by Copland.

**Brahms, Johannes**

**BOX-FOLDER 117F/24**      [*Intermezzo in E major, op. 116, no. 6*] : piano solo / copied by A. Copland (1919).  
Piano solo; 2 p.; 34 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink by A. Copland.  
At end: June 25, 1919.

**BOX-FOLDER 117F/3**      *Second symphony - D major* : arranged for violin, cello and piano by Aaron Copland (n.d.).  
Full score; 8 p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in pencil by Copland.

**Chopin, Frederich**

**BOX-FOLDER 117F/4**      *Etude, op. 10, no. 9* : transcribed for cello and piano by Aaron Copland (1919).  
Cello part; 1 leaf; 32 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink by Copland.  
At end: June 27, 1919.

**BOX-FOLDER 117F/5**      *Etude, op. 25, no. 7* : transcribed for cello and piano by Aaron Copland (1919).  
Piano score and cello part; [3] + [2] p.; 35 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink and pencil by Copland.  
At end: Sept. 9, 1919.  
This item also contains unfinished transcription for piano of Tchaikowsky's  
*Nutcracker Suite* .

**BOX-FOLDER 117F/6**      *Two preludes - op. 28, nos. 4 and 6* : transcribed for cello and piano by Aaron Copland (1919).  
Piano score and cello part; [2] + [1] p.; 34.5 cm.  
Note: Manuscript in ink by Copland.

**Järnefelt, Armas**

**BOX-FOLDER 117F/7**      *Berceuse*.  
Melody principal; [1] p.  
Note: Manuscript in ink by Copland (1920).  
At end: June 17, 1920.  
This piece (as well as two others) was found with a published score titled "Finnish Composers' Album" (Boston Music Company). Copland copied this melody from that work.

**Madetoja, Leevi**

**BOX-FOLDER 117F/7**      *Little melody*.  
Melody principal; [1] p.  
Note: Manuscript in ink by A. Copland (1920).

At end: June 21, 1920.

This piece (as well as two others) was found with a published score titled "Finnish Composers' Album" (Boston Music Company). Copland copied this melody from that work.

### Mendelssohn, Felix

#### BOX-FOLDER 117F/8

*La chasse (Rondo capriccioso)* : transcribed for orchestra by Aaron Copland (n.d.).

Full score (sketch); [14] p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Manuscript in pencil by Copland.

### Ruggles, Carl (Charles Sprague)

#### BOX-FOLDER 117F/9

*Portals* : originally for string orchestra (1926) / piano reduction by A. Copland [ca. 1926].

Piano solo; 7 p.; 32 cm.

Note: Manuscript in pencil by A. Copland.

### Sibelius, Jean

#### BOX-FOLDER 117F/7

*Romance*.

Melody principal; [1] p.

Note: Manuscript in ink by A. Copland (1920).

At end: June 17, 1920.

This piece (as well as two others) was found with a published score titled "Finnish Composers' Album" (Boston Music Company). Copland copied this melody from that work.

### Stcherbatcheff, Nicolas

#### BOX-FOLDER 117F/6

*First snow* : transcribed for cello and piano by Aaron Copland (1919).

Piano score and cello part; [3] + [1] p.; 34.5 cm.

Note: Manuscript in ink by Copland.

At end: Oct. 13, 1919.

This item housed with Chopin's *Two preludes, op. 28, nos. 4 and 6*.

### Takemitsu, Toru

#### BOX-FOLDER 117F/10

*The Dorian horizon*.

Condensed score (sketch); [16] lvs.; 34 cm.

Note: Manuscript in pencil by A. Copland (n.d.).

### Tchaikovsky, Piotr Ilyich

#### BOX-FOLDER 117F/1

*5me symphonie* : transcribed for piano - two hands by A. Copland (n.d.).

Piano solo; [3] p.; 34 cm.

Note: Manuscript in pencil by Copland.

### [Various composers]

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 117F/11

*Practice orchestrations .*

The folder contains untitled orchestrations in several formats, instrumental parts, practice exercises, and instrumental range charts; various paginations; 34.5 cm. Fragments of works by other composers including Claude Debussy, Igor Stravinsky, and Ernest Giraud.

Note: Manuscript in pencil by Copland (n.d.).

BOX 118-196

#### **Music by Others, 1912-1988**

Music Manuscripts and Facsimiles by Others (1912-1988) includes some manuscripts, copies of manuscripts, copies of manuscripts (i.e. photocopies and photostats) of scores and some parts. Printed Music by Others (1841-1986) includes printed scores of original compositions and transcriptions.

Arranged alphabetically by composer, compiler, or editor, then by title.

BOX 118-156

#### **Music Manuscripts and Facsimiles by Others, 1912-1988**

##### **Abell, Jeff**

BOX-FOLDER 118/1

*Piano fantasy, op. 1* (1970), 15 p.

##### **Adler, Samuel**

BOX-FOLDER 118/2

*Thy song expands my spirit : a tribute to "Aaron Copland" on his birthday* : piano solo (1980), 8 p.

##### **Albright, William**

BOX-FOLDER 118/3

*Five chromatic dances* (1976), 38 p.

##### **Allanbrook, Douglas**

BOX-FOLDER 118/4

*Third quartet* (1958-59), 25 p.

##### **Ames, William**

BOX-FOLDER 147/1

*Declamation for orchestra and soprano* (1972), 84 p.

##### **Amiran-Pogatsov, Emanuel**

BOX-FOLDER 118/5

*Nahamu ami* (1950), 30 p..

##### **Ardévol, José**

BOX-FOLDER 118/7

*Seis piezas* : for piano (n.d.), 12 p.

BOX-FOLDER 118/8

*Sonata a tres* : para dos flautas y viola (n.d.), 16 + 3 + 3 + 3 p.

BOX-FOLDER 147/2

*Suite cubano no. 1* : para orquesta (1947), 68 p.

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 118/9                      *Suite cubano no. 2* : para orquesta (n.d.), 38 p.

BOX-FOLDER 118/10                      *Tres peguenos preludios* : para piano (1945), 5 p.

#### Ashworth, William

BOX-FOLDER 118/11                      *Three dances* : for piano solo (n.d.), [6] p.

#### Avshalomov, Jacob

BOX-FOLDER 118/12                      *The taking of Tung Kuan* : orchestral score (1953), 47 p.

#### Ayala, Daniel

BOX-FOLDER 118/13                      *Mensaje telegráfico* : para piano solo (1931), [3] p.

#### Babcock, David

BOX-FOLDER 118/14                      *Piano sonata* : in one movement (1973), 10 p.

BOX-FOLDER 118/15                      *Quintet* [woodwinds] (1972), 23 p.

BOX-FOLDER 118/16                      *String quartet* (1973), 26 p.

BOX-FOLDER 118/16                      *Suite for piano* (1973), 9 p. [includes correspondence referring to both "Suite for piano" and "String quartet"].

#### Ballou, Esther W.

BOX-FOLDER 119/1                      *Capriccio* : for violin and piano (1963), 13 + 4 p.

#### Barber, Samuel

BOX-FOLDER 119/2                      *Happy birthday to Mary* (1951), 1 leaf.

#### Barnes, Edward

BOX-FOLDER 147/3                      *The ballad of Bill Doolin* (1980), 53 p.

BOX-FOLDER 147/4                      *In the garden* (1978), 70 p.

BOX-FOLDER 147/5                      *Variations for brass quintet* (1980), 43 p.

#### Bartók, Béla

BOX-FOLDER 119/3                      *Medea* : ballet (1953/54), 1 leaf (incomplete reverse image photostat). Transcribed by Herbert Sandberg

#### Beale, James

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 119/4                      *Seventh piano sonata, op. 20* (1956), 20 p.

BOX-FOLDER 119/5                      *Sonata for violin & piano* (1956), 36 p.

#### **Becker, John J.**

BOX-FOLDER 119/6                      *Concerto arabesque* : for piano & orchestra (n.d.), 41 p.

#### **Beethoven, Ludwig van**

BOX-FOLDER 119/7                      *Klaviersonate in C-Moll, op. 111* (1922 reproduction of autograph), 40 p.

#### **Ben-Yohanan, Asher**

BOX-FOLDER 119/8                      *Fantasia* : piano solo (1956), 12 p.

BOX-FOLDER 119/9                      *Festive overture* (1957), 37 p.

#### **Berenholtz, Jim.**

BOX-FOLDER 147/6                      *Orchestrated excerpts from "Winter" : an epic song of native Americans* (1975), 42 p.

#### **Berger, Arthur**

BOX-FOLDER 119/10                      *Three pieces for string quartet* (1945), 17 p.

BOX-FOLDER 119/11                      *Three poems from "Words for music, perhaps" (Yeats)* : voice & piano (1945), 9 p.

#### **Berio, Luciano**

BOX-FOLDER 147/7                      *Opus number zoo* : children's play for wind quintet (1951; rev. 1970), 12 p.

#### **Bermachea, Moises O.**

BOX-FOLDER 119/12                      *Philippine airs no. 1 (Filipino composition)* : piano solo (n.d.), 13 p.

#### **Bernstein, Leonard**

BOX-FOLDER 119/13                      *Aaron's canon (for AC's 70th birthday)* : piano solo (ca. 1970), 11 p.

#### **Beversdorf, S. Thomas, Jr.**

BOX-FOLDER 147/8                      *Portrait of Carlos Chávez* (1947), 38 p.

#### **Birtwistle, Harrison**

BOX-FOLDER 119/14                      *Monody for Corpus Christi* : for flute, violin, and horn (1959), 18 p.

#### **Bizet, Georges**

**BOX-FOLDER 148/1** *Farandole* : from L'arlésienne (n.d.), 21 p.

**Blake, David**

**BOX-FOLDER 119/15** *Three choruses (1964)* : for SATB to poems by R. Frost (ca. 1964), 18 p.

**Blitzstein, Marc**

**BOX-FOLDER 119/16** *After all white horses are in bed* : for voice & piano (1929), 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 119/17** *Mister Youse* : for voice & piano (1929), [4] p. (pp. 7-10).

**BOX-FOLDER 119/18** *Song* : for voice & piano (1929), [2] p. (pp. 11-12).

**BOX-FOLDER 119/19** *You are like the snow* : for voice & piano (1929), 7 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 119/20** *You are like the snow* : for voice & piano (1929), 7 p. (different version).

**Blondel, Jorge Urrutia**

**BOX-FOLDER 120/1** *Opa-Opa* : coro a cuatro voces mixtas "a capella" (1958), 4 p.

**Boone, Charles**

**BOX-FOLDER 148/3** *Chinese texts* (1970), 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 148/2** *The edge of the land* (1970), 13 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 120/2** *Oblique formation* : for flute and piano (1965), [10] p.

**BOX-FOLDER 120/3** *Starfish* (1966), 27 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 120/4** *Vermilion* : for solo oboe (1970), 4 p.

**Bornstein, Charles**

**BOX-FOLDER 120/5** *Aaron Copland gewidmet* : for piano solo (1977), 1 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 120/6** *Piano piece for Aaron Copland* : piano solo (1968), 1 p.

**Bourque, Richard**

**BOX-FOLDER 120/7** *Five Robert Frost poems, op. 9* : voice & piano (n.d.), 7 p.

**Bowles, Paul**

**BOX-FOLDER 120/8** *La despedida* : piano solo (1982), 1 leaf.

**BOX-FOLDER 120/9** *Five songs* : voice & piano (n.d.), 7 p.

**Brozen, Michael**

**BOX-FOLDER 120/10**      *The ways of water* : cycle for voice and piano (1965), 19 p.

**Buenaventura, Oscar**

**BOX-FOLDER 120/11**      *Concerto para dos pianos* (n.d.), 16 p.

**Butterworth, Neil**

**BOX-FOLDER 120/12**      *Letter to the world song cycle* : for voice & piano (n.d.), 15 p. [includes correspondence from Mr. Butterworth to AC].

**Cabezón, [?]**

**BOX-FOLDER 120/13**      *Two religious songs* : for mixed chorus, SATB (n.d.), [6] p.

**Carter, Elliot**

**BOX-FOLDER 148/4**      *Holiday overture* (ca. 1960), 68 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 148/5**      *Holiday overture* (ca. 1960), 68 p. [same version, fewer annotations].

**BOX-FOLDER 120/14**      *Sonata for cello and piano* (1948), 41 + 14 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 120/15**      *String quartet* (1951), 101 p.

**Cascarino, Romeo**

**BOX-FOLDER 120/16**      *Fugue* : piano solo (n.d.), 1 leaf.

**BOX-FOLDER 120/17**      *Minuet* : piano solo (n.d.), 2 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 120/18**      *Rag-time* : piano solo (1940), 4 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 120/19**      *Sarabande* : piano solo (n.d.), 2 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 120/20**      *She walks in beauty* : voice & piano (n.d.), 4 p.

**Castro, José Maria**

**BOX-FOLDER 121/1**      *10 improvisaciones breves* : versión orquestal (1957), 78 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 121/2**      *Concierto para piano y orquesta* (1955 revision), 97 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 121/4**      *Cuarteto en sol* : para cuerdas (1947), 14 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 121/3**      *Cuarteto no. 3* (1956), 45 + 9 + 9 + 9 + 8 p.



## MUSIC, 1841-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 121/5	[ <i>Preludio &amp; toccata</i> ] (1952), 34 p.
BOX-FOLDER 121/6	<i>Sonata</i> : para 2 violoncellos (1938), 30 p.
<b>Castro, Sergio de</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 122/1	<i>Misterios</i> : para orquesta (1947), 12 p.
<b>Catunda, Eunice</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 122/2	<i>Salmo</i> 82 (1947), 7 p.
BOX-FOLDER 122/3	<i>Sonatina</i> : para piano (1946), 11 p.
<b>Cazden, Norman</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 122/5	<i>Sonatina</i> : piano solo (1935), 8 p.
<b>Chávez, Carlos</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 122/7	<i>Soli</i> (1933), 12 p.
BOX-FOLDER 122/8	<i>Soli</i> (1933), 12 p.
<b>Childs, Barney</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 122/9	<i>Sonata for solo viola</i> (1955/56), 14 p.
<b>Ciry, Michel</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 122/10	<i>Trio, op. 20</i> : pour hautbois, basson et piano (1946), 36 + 11 + 22 p.
<b>Citkowitz, Israel</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 122/11	<i>Ah's de man</i> : for mixed chorus (SATB), 2 p.
BOX-FOLDER 122/12	<i>Five songs</i> : from "Chamber music" by James Joyce (1929), [45] p.
<b>Cogan, Robert</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 122/13	<i>Composition for string trio</i> (1956), 8 p.
BOX-FOLDER 122/14	<i>Sounds, and variations</i> : for piano (1959-61), 16 p.
<b>Crane, Robert</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 122/15	<i>Voluntary for trombone and two pianos</i> (n.d.), 27 p.
<b>Dahl, Ingolf</b>	

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 156/10A** *Carmen canonicum for November 14, 1960.* For chorus (SATTB) (1960), 1 leaf.

**BOX-FOLDER 123/1** *Trio for piano, violin and cello* (1962), 56 p.

#### **Dallapiccola, Luigi**

**BOX-FOLDER 123/2** *Aria* : in tre strofe 1944-47), 4 p.

#### **Daus, Avraham**

**BOX-FOLDER 123/3** *A group of "Zabres" in a trip* (1957), 38 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 123/4** *A trip of Israeli Youth Group* (1951), 38 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 123/5** *Suite for string orchestra* (1952), 31 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 123/6** *Suite of songs by Rachel* (1947), 15 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 123/4** *A trip of Israeli Youth Group* (1951), 38 p.

#### **Davidovsky, Mario**

**BOX-FOLDER 148/6** *Serie sinfonica* (1959), 44 p.

#### **Davies, Peter Maxwell**

**BOX-FOLDER 123/7** *Fantasia* : on an In nomine of J. Taverner (1962), 22 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 123/8** *Leopardi fragments* : for orchestra (1961), 30 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 123/9** *O magnum mysterium* (1960), 14 p.

#### **Debussy, Claude**

**BOX-FOLDER 148/7** *Golliwogg's cake walk* (n.d.), 17 p. (includes 14 page typescript).

#### **Del Tredici, David**

**BOX-FOLDER 123/10** *Fantasy pieces* : for piano (1960), 26 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 123/11** *I hear an army* : from "Chamber music" (1964), 51 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 149/1** *The last gospel* : for amplified soprano solo, amplified solo group, chorus (SATB) and orchestra (1967), 47 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 149/2** *The lobster - quadrille.* For chorus (SATB) & orchestra (n.d.), 113 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 149/3** *Night conjure - verse I : a cycle of songs ...* (1965), 113 p.

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

Container	Contents
-----------	----------

---

BOX-FOLDER 149/4	<i>Night conjure - verse II : a cycle of songs ...</i> (1965), 142 p.
------------------	---

BOX-FOLDER 149/5	<i>Pop - Pourri</i> . For chorus (SATB) & orchestra (1968), 79 p.
------------------	---

BOX-FOLDER 123/12	<i>Songs from James Joyce</i> (1958), 42 p.
-------------------	---

### Des Marais, Paul

BOX-FOLDER 123/13	<i>Capriccio</i> : for two pianos, percussion and celesta (1962), 62 p.
-------------------	---

### Diamond, David

BOX-FOLDER 124/1	<i>Andante</i> : voice & piano (n.d.), 1 leaf.
------------------	--

BOX-FOLDER 150/1	<i>A buoyant music : overture no. 2</i> : for orchestra (1970), 60 p.
------------------	---

BOX-FOLDER 124/2	<i>Chatterton</i> : voice & piano (1946), [7] p.
------------------	--

BOX-FOLDER 124/3	<i>Christmas tree</i> : voice & piano (1970), 5 p.
------------------	--

BOX-FOLDER 150/2	<i>The fall : a cycle of nine songs</i> : for voice and piano (1970/71), 40 p.
------------------	--

BOX-FOLDER 124/4	<i>For Aaron's birthday</i> : 2 pianos (1988), 3 p.
------------------	---

BOX-FOLDER 124/5	<i>Ma Tovv</i> : for chorus (SATB) & organ (n.d.), 5 p.
------------------	---

BOX-FOLDER 124/6	<i>Mizmor L'David</i> : sacred service for the sabbath eve (1951), 125 p.
------------------	---

BOX-FOLDER 150/3	<i>Music for chamber orchestra</i> (1969), 87 p.
------------------	--

BOX-FOLDER 124/7	<i>Six preludes</i> : for piano (1935), 13 p.
------------------	---

BOX-FOLDER 150/4	<i>Symphony no. 8</i> (1960), 108 p.
------------------	--------------------------------------

BOX-FOLDER 124/8	<i>This world is not my home</i> : voice & piano (1946), 2 p.
------------------	---

BOX-FOLDER 124/9	<i>We two</i> : a song cycle for voice and piano (1964), 39 p.
------------------	--

### Diemente, Edward

BOX-FOLDER 150/5	<i>Celebration</i> : for wind ensemble (1969), 47 p.
------------------	--

### Dinterstein, Norman

BOX-FOLDER 151/1	<i>Contrasto</i> . For orchestra (1968), 37 p.
------------------	--

BOX-FOLDER 124/10	<i>Poema ultrasonico</i> : for mixed chorus a cappella (1974), 32 p.
-------------------	--

BOX-FOLDER 151/2	<i>Pound</i> : a cycle for soprano and piano (1969), 27 p.
------------------	--

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 151/3

*Refrains*. For orchestra (1970/71), 146 p.

#### Dolin, Samuel

BOX-FOLDER 124/11

*Marchbankantata* : a chamber cantata for baritone chorus (SATB), piano and synth A or Putney (with amplifier and two speakers and keyboard) (1971), 19 p.

#### Druckman, Jacob

BOX-FOLDER 124/12

*Concerto for violin and small orchestra* (1956), 106 p.

BOX-FOLDER 124/13

*Incenters* : for trumpet, horn, trombone and orchestra (n.d.), 43 p.

BOX-FOLDER 124/14

*Laude* : piece with medieval text (1952), 16 p.

BOX-FOLDER 124/15

*Laude* : piece with medieval text / piano reduction by Paul Aron (1952), 13 p.

#### Dukelsky, Vladimir

BOX-FOLDER 124/16

*Tempo* [?] (n.d.), 4 p.

#### Edel, Ytzhak

BOX-FOLDER 125/1

*Sonatine for oboe and piano* (1951), 22 + 5 p. (includes oboe part and correspondence).

#### Engel, A. Lehman

BOX-FOLDER 125/2

*Introduction and allegretto, op. 13* : for woodwinds, brass and timpani (1933), 22 p.

#### Epstein, Alvin L

BOX-FOLDER 125/3

*Duo for violin & piano* (1958), 22 + 11 p.

#### Farrand, Noel

BOX-FOLDER 125/4

*String trio* : for violin, viola and violincello (n.d.), 35 p.

#### Fauberman, Harold

BOX-FOLDER 125/5

*Quartet* : for flute, oboe, viola, and cello (1956), 47 p.

#### Feldman, Morton

BOX-FOLDER 125/6

*Out of "Last pieces"* : orchestra graph (1961), 12 p. (includes notes).

#### Ferrari, Luc

BOX-FOLDER 126/1

*Suite pour piano* (1952), 15 p.

**Feuchwanger, Peter**

**BOX-FOLDER 126/2**                      *Variations on an eastern folk tune, book I & II* : for piano (1957), 25, 26 p.

**Fine, Irving**

**BOX-FOLDER 126/3**                      *Music for piano* (1947), 20 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 151/4**                      *Serious song* : for string orchestra (1955), 14 p.

**Fine, Vivian**

**BOX-FOLDER 126/4**                      *Four polyphonic piano pieces* (n.d.), 20 p.

**Fitelberg, Jerzy**

**BOX-FOLDER 151/5**                      *Concertino da camera* : for violin and piano (1950/51), 30 + 15 p.

**Fitzer, Jack**

**BOX-FOLDER 126/5**                      *Noel 1949* (1949), 1 leaf.

**Flanagan, William**

**BOX-FOLDER 126/6**                      *Time's long ago* : a cycle of songs to "Poeme 87" (Herman Melville) (1951), 19 p.

**Foresythe, Reginald**

**BOX-FOLDER 126/7**                      *Study in steel* : for piano (n.d.), 7 p.

**Foss, Lukas**

**BOX-FOLDER 126/8**                      *Folk song* : for orchestra (1975/76), 35 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 126/9**                      *Quartet* : for 2 violins, viola and cello (n.d.), 35 p.

**Franchetti, Arnold**

**BOX-FOLDER 127/1**                      *The blind Geronimo and his brother* : a musical tale for children (1978), 18 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 152/2**                      *Concertino* : for flute, alto flute, piccolo, cello and percussion (1965), 21 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 152/3**                      *Concerto in DO for orchestra* (1961/62), 59 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 127/2**                      *Dialoghi* : to Marvin Salzberg (1960), 24 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 152/4**                      *In memory of John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. For orchestra (1964), 65 p. (includes 3 page typescript).

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

Container	Contents
-----------	----------

---

BOX-FOLDER 127/3	<i>Largo</i> : piano reduction (n.d.), 20 p.
BOX-FOLDER 152/5	<i>Largo for strings</i> (1956), 8 p.
BOX-FOLDER 152/6	<i>Prelude and fugue : a concert opera ...</i> : for voices, piano and orchestra (1959), 114 p.
BOX-FOLDER 152/7	<i>Sinfonia in LA</i> (1967), 83 p.
BOX-FOLDER 152/1	<i>3rd wind quintet</i> (1963), 15 p.
BOX-FOLDER 127/4	<i>Three ricercori</i> : for winds, percussion, piano & strings (1958), 61 p.
BOX-FOLDER 152/8	<i>Whate'er the theme the maiden sang ...</i> : for soprano and orchestra (1962), 49 p.

### Franco, Johan

BOX-FOLDER 127/5	<i>Intermezzo I</i> : for piano (1936), 2 p.
------------------	--

### Gianneo, Luis

BOX-FOLDER 127/6	<i>Sonatina</i> : para flauta y piano (1937), 17 p.
------------------	---

### Ginastera, Alberto

BOX-FOLDER 127/7	<i>Ier cuarteto de cuerdas</i> : score and parts for strings (n.d.), 30 + 12 + 12 + 8 + 8 p.
BOX-FOLDER 127/8	<i>Variaciones concertantes</i> : para orquesta de camara (1953), 69 p.

### Giuffre, Jimmy

BOX-FOLDER 127/9	<i>Clarinet quintet no. I</i> (1963), 58 p.
------------------	---

### Gottlieb, Jack

BOX-FOLDER 128/1	<i>Sonata for piano</i> (1960), 38 p.
------------------	---------------------------------------

### Graves, Robert

BOX-FOLDER 128/2	<i>Henry and Mary</i> : song for soprano and tenor (n.d.), 1 leaf.
------------------	--

### Gross, Robert

BOX-FOLDER 128/3	<i>String quartet no. 4</i> (n.d.), 39 p.
------------------	---

### Haieff, Alexei

BOX-FOLDER 128/4	<i>Allegro</i> : for piano (n.d.), 1 leaf.
BOX-FOLDER 128/5	<i>Saints' wheel</i> : variations on a circle of fifths (1960), 6 p.

**Harris, Roy**

- BOX-FOLDER 128/6** [Piano reduction of unknown symphonic work] (1929), 31 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 128/7** *Piano sonata* (n.d.), 19 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 128/8** *Theme from clarinet concerto* (n.d.), 2 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 128/9** *Third symphony* : in one movement (1939), 104 p.

**Hatzidakis, Manos**

- BOX-FOLDER 128/10** *Matinades and dances for piano* (1947), 6 p.

**Heilner, Irwin**

- BOX-FOLDER 128/11** *Poem* : words by Emily Dickinson (1928), 2 p.

**Horne, Henri**

- BOX-FOLDER 128/12** *Rhapsodie nocturne* : for piano (n.d.), 36 p.

**Ichibanagi, Tossi**

- BOX-FOLDER 128/13** *Toccata* : for piano (n.d.) 14 p.

**Imbrie, Andrew**

- BOX-FOLDER 153/1** *Concerto* : for violin and orchestra (1954), 139 p.

**Ives, Charles E.**

- BOX-FOLDER 129/1** *Decoration day* : for orchestra (1912), 29 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 129/2** *General Booths' entrance into heaven* : for voice & piano (1914), 7 p.

**Jones, Charles**

- BOX-FOLDER 129/3** *Three pieces for piano* (1943), 10 p.

**Karg-Elert, Siegfried**

- BOX-FOLDER 129/4** *Corale* (n.d.), 1 leaf.

**Katz, David**

- BOX-FOLDER 129/5** *Sonata for two pianos* (1980), 38 p. (includes correspondence).

**Kennedy, John Brodwin**

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 153/4      *Inscription* : symphonic movement for orchestra (1955), 18 p.

BOX-FOLDER 153/2      *Lyric ode* : for string orchestra (1959), 13 p.

BOX-FOLDER 129/6      *Piano sonata* : in one movement (1954), 15 p.

BOX-FOLDER 153/3      *Songs of innocence* : for voice and piano (1960), 21 p.

#### **Kinarthy, Rander**

BOX-FOLDER 129/7      *Faustus* : piano solo (1972), 9 lvs.

#### **Kohn, Karl**

BOX-FOLDER 129/8      *Before night* : for four part chorus of mixed voices (SATB) and piano (n.d.), 12 p.

BOX-FOLDER 129/9      *Capriccios* : for harp, violoncello, flute, clarinet, and piano (1962), 26 p.

BOX-FOLDER 129/10      *Divertimento* : for flute, oboe, clarinet, and bassoon (1959), 24 p.

BOX-FOLDER 129/11      *Encounters* : for flute, piccolo and piano (1966), 3 p.

BOX-FOLDER 153/5      *Interludes* : for orchestra (1964), 41 p.

BOX-FOLDER 130/1      *Leisure and other songs* : cantata for baritone and chamber ensemble (1965), 36 p.

BOX-FOLDER 130/2      *Romanza* : for baritone & piano (1965), 5 p.

BOX-FOLDER 130/3      *Sonata da camera* : for alto flute, clarinet and piano (1965), 15 p.

BOX-FOLDER 130/4      *Three pieces* : for flute and piano (1958), 10 p.

BOX-FOLDER 130/5      *Two short pieces* : for clarinet and piano (1959), 8 p.

BOX-FOLDER 130/6      *Two songs* : for soprano and piano (1964), 5 p.

BOX-FOLDER 130/7      *When to her lute* : for voice and piano (1963), 5 p.

#### **Kolar, Henry**

BOX-FOLDER 130/8      *Aphorisms for string orchestra* (1963), 8 p.

BOX-FOLDER 130/9      *Music for brasses* (1968), 9 p.

#### **Kolb, Barbara**

BOX-FOLDER 130/10      *Appello* (1976), 15 p.

BOX-FOLDER 130/11      *Looking for Claudio* (1975), 19 p. (includes notes).



## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 153/6** *Songs before an adieu* : for soprano, flute/alto flute, guitar (1977-79), 23 p.

#### **Koprowski, Piotr P.**

**BOX-FOLDER 130/12** *Concerto grosso for string orchestra* (1971), 17 lvs.

#### **Korte, Karl**

**BOX-FOLDER 153/7** *Symphony no. 3* (1969), 151 p.

#### **Krieger, Edina**

**BOX-FOLDER 130/13** *Movimento misto* : para pequena orquestra (1947), 48 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 130/14** *Music da camera* : para flauta, trompete, violino e percussao (1948), 8 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 130/15** *Pecalenta* : para flauta, violino, viola e celo (1946), 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 130/16** *Sonatina* : para flauta e piano (1947), 14 p.

#### **Kubik, Gail**

**BOX-FOLDER 153/8** *Divertimento II*. For small orchestra (1958), 43 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 130/17** *Service of intercession for the war : a war-time litany* : for men's chorus, brass and percussion (1943), 35 p.

#### **Laeser, Brian**

**BOX-FOLDER 131/1** *Piece for two pianos* (1973), 2 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 131/2** *Variations* : on a theme by Aaron Copland (1973), 1 p.

#### **Lambro, Phillip**

**BOX-FOLDER 154/1** *Miraflores* : for string orchestra (1956), 3 p.

#### **Lanza, Alcides**

**BOX-FOLDER 131/3** *Modulos (1965-III)* : para guitarra (1966), 12 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 131/3** *Plectros II (1966-I)* : para piano an electronic sounds (1965), 2 p.

#### **Layton, Billy**

**BOX-FOLDER 154/2** *An American portrait : symphonic overture : for orchestra* (1953), 52 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 131/4** *Five studies for violin and piano* (1952), 32 p.

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX-FOLDER 131/5**                      *In my craft or sullen art* : for mixed chorus and brass sextet 1956, 5 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 131/6**                      *O make me a mask* : for mixed chorus and brass sextet (1954), 20 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 131/7**                      *Septet* : for violin, clarinet...and percussion (1958), 47 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 131/8**                      *String quartet* : in two movements (1956), 56 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 131/9**                      *Twenty-four years* : for mixed chorus and brass sextet (1955), 15 p.

#### **Le Baron, Anne**

- BOX-FOLDER 131/10**                      *Concerto for active frogs* (1975), 12 p.

#### **Lee, Noël**

- BOX-FOLDER 131/11**                      *Commentaries on a theme from A. Copland* : for trumpet, clarinet and piano (1966), 19 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 131/12**                      *Double concert* : for piano, violin, and orchestra (1964), 76 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 131/13**                      *Double concert* : for piano, violin, and orchestra (reduction) (1964), 47 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 132/1**                      *Errances* : for concert band (1972), 36 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 132/2**                      *Fantasy for orchestra* : in four movements (1953; rev. 1955), 76 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 132/3**                      *Four etudes* : for piano (second set) (1967), 24 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 132/4**                      *Four rhapsodies* : for chorus, mezzo-soprano, and orchestra (1952; rev. 1953), 79 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 132/5**                      *Four rhapsodies* : reduction for 2 pianos (1952), 40 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 132/6**                      *Parables* : oratorio en six mouvements (1954), 66 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 132/7**                      *Profile* : for orchestra (1959), 12 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 132/8**                      *Quatre chants sur Baudelaire* : pour voix et piano (1971), 26 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 132/9**                      *Seis canciones Amarillas* : cycle of songs set to poems ... for lyric soprano and piano (1959), 20 p. (2 copies).
- BOX-FOLDER 132/10**                      *The song of songs* : cycle of songs for dramatic soprano and piano ... (1949), 21 p.
- BOX-FOLDER 132/11**                      *Variations* : for orchestra (1959/60), 58 p. (2 copies).

#### **Lewis, Ken**

- BOX-FOLDER 133/1**                      *Dance variations* : for chamber wind ensemble (1975), 40 p.

**Lewis, Peter**

**BOX-FOLDER 154/3** *Images (In memoriam James Agee) : for reader & orchestra* (1967), 34 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/2** *Sweets for piano : for M.S.* (1965), 19 p.

**Lilburn, Douglas**

**BOX-FOLDER 133/3** *Duo : for 2 violins* (1954), 18 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/4** *Elegy : songs set to poems* (1947), [16] lvs.

**Lombardo, Robert**

**BOX-FOLDER 133/5** *12 contemporary piano pieces for children* (1962), 12 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/5** *A war ballad : for narrator and cello* (1966), 4 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/6** *Cinque piccoli pezzi : per violino e pianoforte* (1965), 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/7** *Climbing for tree frogs : four love songs for soprano and harpsichord* (1969), 12 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/8** *Dialogue of lovers : for soprano, baritone and chamber ensemble* (1966), 58 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/9** *Fantasy for piano* (1960), 10 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/10** *For my daughter, Rosalia : a madrigal for 24 voices SATB* (1968), 13 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/11** *Fourplay : for violin, percussion, bassoon & harpsichord* (1970), 26 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/12** *Frosted window : variations on white : for soprano, bassoon, viola, percussion* (1975), 7 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/13** *In memoriam, Michele Lombardo, 1888-1967 : for bassoon, violin, viola, violoncello* (1967), 5 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 133/14** *Largo : for string quartet* (1969), 9 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 134/1** *Music for spring : three short pieces for horn and piano* (1961), 12 + 3 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 154/4** *Orchestral aphorisms* (1960), 26 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 134/2** *Orchestral fantasy* (1962), 45 p. (includes concert program).

**BOX-FOLDER 134/3** *Program notes : for flute, bass clarinet, vibraphone, soprano and contrabass* (1969), 15 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 134/4** *Second string quartet* (1974), 23 p.

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 134/5                      *Three cinquains* : for alto voice and chamber ensemble (1966), 6 p.

BOX-FOLDER 154/5                      *Three haiku for band* (1961), 36 p.

BOX-FOLDER 134/6                      *Three madrigals* : for three part women's chorus (1960), 9 p.

BOX-FOLDER 134/7                      *Three poems* : for flute, oboe and mixed chorus (1961), 19 p.

BOX-FOLDER 134/8                      *Threnody* : for strings (1964), 10 p.

BOX-FOLDER 154/6                      *Trio for brass* (1959), 7 p.

#### Lynch, David

BOX-FOLDER 135/1                      *Hymn to pan* (n.d.), 52 lvs. (includes text).

#### Martin, Frank

BOX-FOLDER 135/2                      *Der Cornet - No. 9 der Brief* (1942/43), 4 p.

#### Marty, Jean-Pierre

BOX-FOLDER 135/3                      *3 etudes* : pour piano (1955), 13 p.

#### Marzialy, Marcelle de

BOX-FOLDER 154/7                      *Quatuor*. For strings (1943), 21 p.

BOX-FOLDER 154/8                      [Unidentified orchestral score] (1945), pp. 7-35.

#### Mattila, Edward

BOX-FOLDER 135/4                      *Thirteen ways of looking at a blackbird* : for reciter, chorus and chamber ensemble (1971), 22 p.

#### Michalsky, D[onal]

BOX-FOLDER 135/5                      *Birthday greetings - 1973* : from composition class of D. Michalsky of California State University, Fullerton, Cal. 92634 ( 1973), [25] p.

#### Milhaud, Darius

BOX-FOLDER 135/6                      *Trois chansons de Ronsard* : voice & piano (1943), 8 p.

#### Miller, Carl

BOX-FOLDER 135/7                      *April* : for soprano & piano (1942), 2 p.

#### Miller, Edward

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 154/9	<i>6 canons</i> : for alto recorder, harpsichord, and viola da gamba (1964), 6 lvs.
BOX-FOLDER 154/10	<i>Anti-heroic amalgam</i> : for orchestra (1969), 49 p.
BOX-FOLDER 154/11	<i>Burlesque</i> : 4 pianos (1965), 22 p.
BOX-FOLDER 135/8	<i>Conquest</i> : voice & piano (n.d.), 1 leaf.
BOX-FOLDER 135/9	<i>Oh! the grand old Duke of York</i> (n.d.), 1 leaf (found with compositions by Miller under the name Mother Goose).
BOX-FOLDER 135/10	<i>On the death of friends in childhood</i> : voice & piano (n.d.), 2 lvs.
BOX-FOLDER 154/12	<i>Orchestral changes</i> (1966), 33 p.
BOX-FOLDER 154/13	<i>Orchestral fantasies</i> (1968), 54 p.
BOX-FOLDER 154/14	<i>Reflections : at the Bronx zoo</i> . For orchestra (1965), 34 p.
BOX-FOLDER 135/11	<i>The seven last days</i> : for chorus, percussion, tape and silent film (1970), 11 p. [includes 1970 concert program, 5 p.]
BOX-FOLDER 135/12	<i>Sinfonietta</i> : for string orchestra (1966), 14 p.
BOX-FOLDER 135/13	<i>A study for winds &amp; strings</i> (1959), 24 p.
BOX-FOLDER 135/14	<i>Three pieces for band</i> (1964), 24 p.
BOX-FOLDER 135/15	<i>Untitled poem</i> : voice & piano (n.d.), 1 leaf.
BOX-FOLDER 135/16	<i>The young god : a vaudeville</i> : for voice & small jazz ensemble (1968), 64 p.
<b>Miller, Jean</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 136/1	<i>Beguine no. 1</i> (1944), 2 p.
BOX-FOLDER 136/2	<i>Beguine no. 2</i> (1946), 2 p.
BOX-FOLDER 136/3	<i>Canción Afrocubana</i> : voice & piano (1945), 3 p.
BOX-FOLDER 136/4	<i>Conga</i> (1945), 3 p.
BOX-FOLDER 136/5	<i>Danzón</i> : piano solo (1943), 1 leaf.
BOX-FOLDER 136/6	<i>Tropic serenade (Afrocubana)</i> : voice & piano (1946), 2 p.
<b>Mills, Charles</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 154/15	<i>Crazy Horse symphony</i> (1957), 76 p.

**Moevs, R[obert]**

**BOX-FOLDER 136/7** *Cantata sacra* (1952), 22 p.

**Moss, [Lawrence] Larry**

**BOX-FOLDER 136/8** *Far down the steel-gray water stretches* : voice (baritone) & piano (n.d.), 3 lvs.

**BOX-FOLDER 136/9** *March* : for piano (n.d.), 5 lvs.

**BOX-FOLDER 136/10** *String quartet* (1957), 42 p.

**Nabokoff, Nicolas**

**BOX-FOLDER 136/11** *Serenata estiva* : string quartet (1937), 14 p.

**Nigg, Serge**

**BOX-FOLDER 136/12** *Trois melodies, op. 9* : voice & piano (n.d.), 8 p.

**Oberheide, Ken**

**BOX-FOLDER 136/13** *Full fathom down rhapsody* (n.d.), 4 lvs.

**O'Brien, Eugene**

**BOX-FOLDER 155/1** *Dédales* : for soprano and chamber orchestra (1975), 83 p.

**O'Connell, Glen**

**BOX-FOLDER 136/14** *Comments for piano 1965* (1965), 15 p. (2 copies).

**BOX-FOLDER 136/15** *Music for string quartet 1967* (1967), 32 p.

**Onderdonk, Henry**

**BOX-FOLDER 136/16** *Sonata for two pianos* (1965), 47 lvs.

**Onofrey, Rev. Robert E.**

**BOX-FOLDER 136/17** *Labyrinth, op. 46* : for clarinet alone (1973), [7] p.

**Orgad, Ben-Zion**

**BOX-FOLDER 137/1** *Biblical cantata* : "The story of the spies" (1951), 58 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 137/2** *Out of the dust* : quintet for mezzo-soprano (soprano), flute, bassoon, viola & violoncello (1955), [45] p.

**Paddack, Christopher**

**BOX-FOLDER 137/3**                      *Alborada 1964* : for piano (1964), 3 p.

**Palester, Roman**

**BOX-FOLDER 137/4**                      *Study 58* : full score (n.d.), 35 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 137/5**                      *Variations pour orchestre* : partition d'orchestre (n.d.), 73 p.

**Parris, Robert**

**BOX-FOLDER 137/6**                      *Sonata* : for violin and harpsichord (piano) (1956), 29 p.

**Paxton, Glenn**

**BOX-FOLDER 155/2**                      *Ballet* : in nine sections (n.d.), 100 p.

**Peck, Russell**

**BOX-FOLDER 155/3**                      *My capricorn* : for orchestra (1968), 57 p.

**Peterson, Wayne**

**BOX-FOLDER 155/4**                      *Chansons innocentes : Il hist whist*. For mixed chorus (SATB) & piano (1964), 11 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 155/5**                      *Metamorphoses for wind quintet* (1966), 22 p.

**Peixe, Guerra**

**BOX-FOLDER 155/6**                      *2me divertissement* : pour orchestre á cordes (1947), 31 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 137/7**                      *Duo para flauta e violino* (1947), 15 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 137/8**                      *Música* : para piano (1945), 9 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 137/9**                      *Peça p'ra dois minutos* : para piano (1947), 4 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 155/7**                      *Sinfonia no. 1* (1945/46), 46 p.

**Perrin, Hal and Fleurette**

**BOX-FOLDER 137/10**                      *Introduction to harmonizing, embellishing, and improvising* : for piano (n.d.), various paginations [includes correspondence].

**Pfautsch, Lloyd**

**BOX-FOLDER 137/11**                      *Dancetudes* : for piano (n.d.), [7] p.

**Pinkham, Daniel**

**BOX-FOLDER 138/1**      *Duo for violin and violoncello* (n.d.), [8] p.

**Pompeu, Mario**

**BOX-FOLDER 138/2**      *Pureza* : for piano (n.d.), [3] p. [includes drawing of AC by A. Rodriguez].

**BOX-FOLDER 138/3**      *The Brazil-United States anthem* : for piano (1947), [3] p. + 2 leaves of text.

**Porter, Quincy**

**BOX-FOLDER 138/4**      *Suite for viola alone* (1930), 5 p.

**Powell, Mel**

**BOX-FOLDER 138/5**      *Quintet* : for two violins, viola, cello and piano (n.d.), 49 p.

**Prokofiev, Serge**

**BOX-FOLDER 155/8**      *Quintet* : for oboe, clarinet, violin, viola and bass (n.d.), [14] p.

**Putsché, Thomas**

**BOX-FOLDER 138/6**      *Hexachord fantasies : nineteen pieces for piano* (1967), 45 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 138/7**      *Six preludes for piano* (1961), 16 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 155/9**      *Three bugs* : for orchestra (1965), 30 p.

**Ramey, Phillip**

**BOX-FOLDER 138/8**      *Autumn pastorale* : for piano (1980), 3 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 138/9**      *Commentaries* : for flute and piano (1968), 8 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 138/10**      *Diversions* : for piano (1965/66), 11 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 138/11**      *Pen sketches* : five pieces for the young pianist (1967), 7 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 138/12**      *Phantasm* : for flute and violin (or two violins) (1984), 27 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 138/13**      *Threnody* : for the Victims of Israeli Agression : for piano (1974), 2 lvs.

**BOX-FOLDER 138/14**      *Toccata giocosa* : for piano (1966), 3 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 138/15**      *Two short pieces* : for piano (1967), 4 p.

**Ranieri, Salvador**



## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 138/16	<i>A tus ojos</i> : voce e piano (n.d.), 4 p.
BOX-FOLDER 138/17	<i>Danza arcaica</i> : para piano (n.d.), 5 p.
BOX-FOLDER 138/18	<i>Dos corales</i> : para piano (n.d.), 2 p.
BOX-FOLDER 138/19	<i>Niña y muñeca</i> : para piano (n.d.), 2 p.
BOX-FOLDER 138/20	<i>Ninna-Nanna 1964</i> : per una voce e pianoforte (1964), 3 p. [includes correspondence].
BOX-FOLDER 138/21	<i>Tres invenciones para piano</i> (n.d.), 6 p.

#### Reid, Clement

BOX-FOLDER 138/22	<i>Sons of the desert</i> : for piano four hands (1976), 24 p.
-------------------	--

#### Revueltes, Silvestre

BOX-FOLDER 139/1	<i>2o cuarteto (Magueyes)</i> = <i>Quartet no. 2</i> : for 2 violins, viola and cello (1931), 13 + 5 + 5 + 5 + 5 p.
BOX-FOLDER 139/2	<i>Cuarteto</i> : for 2 violins, viola and cello (1930), 13 p.
BOX-FOLDER 139/3	<i>Música de fêria</i> : parts for 2 violins, viola and cello (1932), 5 + 5 + 5 + 5 p.

#### Robinson, Earl

BOX-FOLDER 139/4	<i>Song of the free men</i> : for 2 voices and piano (n.d.), 8 lvs.
------------------	---

#### Rorem, Ned

BOX-FOLDER 139/5	<i>A burnt ship</i> : voice & piano (1945), 2 p.
BOX-FOLDER 139/6	<i>Psalm 100 (A psalm of praise)</i> : voice & piano (1945), 3 p.
BOX-FOLDER 139/7	<i>Psalm 120 (A song of degrees)</i> : voice & piano (1945), 2 p.

#### Rouse, Christopher

BOX-FOLDER 139/8	<i>The phoenix</i> : flute/piccolo, percussion and piano (1973), 9 p. (2 copies).
BOX-FOLDER 139/9	<i>Third stratum of empyrean</i> (1979), 44 p.

#### Roy, Klaus G.

BOX-FOLDER 139/10	<i>St. Francis' "Canticle of the sun", op. 17</i> : for chorus of 4 mixed voices (SATB) a cappella and solo viola (1950), 26 p. [includes additional literature].
-------------------	---

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 139/11**                      *There is a garden in her face, op. 10* : four-part chorus of mixed voices (SATB) a cappella (1940), 4 p.

#### **Sadovnikoff, Mary B.**

**BOX-FOLDER 139/12**                      *Carol* : lead sheet (1964), 2 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 139/12**                      *Christ, the fleur-de-lis* : lead sheet (1964), 1 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 139/13**                      *Dover beach (Matthew Arnold)* : set to music by Mary B. Sadovnikoff : for mixed chorus, brass quartet, violoncello and piano (1965), 32 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 139/14**                      *Five songs on Chinese texts* : for medium voice & piano (1950-53), 21 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 139/15**                      *Love song* : voice & piano (n.d.) [14] lvs.

#### **Salzberg, Marvin**

**BOX-FOLDER 140/1**                      *String quartet I* (1958), 31 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 140/2**                      *Theme, four short variations & fantasy* (1959), 5 p.

#### **Samuel, Gerhard**

**BOX-FOLDER 156/1**                      *Cold when the drum sounds for dawn*. For orchestra (1975), 24 p.

#### **Santorsola, Guido**

**BOX-FOLDER 140/5**                      *Aspirar* : para canto y piano (1930), 3 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 140/3**                      *Canção triste* : para piano (1934), 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 140/4**                      *Dos invenciones* : para piano (1938), 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 140/6**                      *Passos perdidos na sombra* : para canto y piano (1939/40), 3 p. (2 copies).

#### **Sapp, Allen**

**BOX-FOLDER 140/7**                      *First viola sonata 1948* : for viola and piano (1948), 23 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 140/8**                      *Four hand sonata 1944* (1944), 29 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 140/9**                      *The little lost boy* (1953), 58 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 140/10**                      *Second violin sonata 1948* : for violin and piano (1948), 30 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 140/11**                      *Sonatina for piano 1945* (1945), 10 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 140/12**                      *Suite for piano 1949* (1949), 12 p.

**Schlein, Irving**

**BOX-FOLDER 141/1**                      *Preludes* : for piano (n.d.), 15 p.

**Schuman, William**

**BOX-FOLDER 141/2**                      *Choral fanfare* : for women's voices (1941), 1 leaf.

**BOX-FOLDER 156/2**                      *New England triptych* : three pieces for orchestra (1957), 70 p.

**Schumann, R.**

**BOX-FOLDER 156/3**                      *Träumerei*. For orchestra (n.d.), 8 p.

**Schwartz, Lawrence**

**BOX-FOLDER 141/3**                      *Theme & variations, op. 13* : in G major : for orchestra (n.d.), 7 lvs.

**Scott, Kevin**

**BOX-FOLDER 156/4**                      *Fanfare G.A.F. : an American overture* : for symphony orchestra (1984), 51 p.

**Sebastiani, Pia**

**BOX-FOLDER 141/4**                      *Preludio no. 2* : para piano (1946), 6 p.

**Sessions, Roger H.**

**BOX-FOLDER 141/5**                      *Choral prelude*. For organ (1924/25), 2 p. (3 copies).

**BOX-FOLDER 141/6**                      *Choral prelude no. 2*. For organ (1926/27), 3 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 141/7**                      *Largo : from symphony in E minor (#1)* . Condensed score (1928), 9 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 141/8**                      *Sonata*. For organ (1928-30), 48 p. [includes 3 single page inserts].

**Shackleford, Rudy**

**BOX-FOLDER 141/11**                      *9 aphorisms* : for organ (1972), 20 lvs.

**BOX-FOLDER 141/9**                      *I sat down under his shadow*. For mixed chorus (SATB) (1972), 3 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 141/10**                      *Im Nebel / Im Spiegel*. For strings & piano (keyboard) (1971), 12 lvs.

**BOX-FOLDER 141/12**                      *String 4-tet no. 1*. (1972), 26 lvs.

**Shanet, Howard**

**BOX-FOLDER 141/13**                      *Perpetual praise*. For 2 voices (1960), 2 p. (tribute to Copland's 60th birthday).

**Shapero, Harold**

**BOX-FOLDER 141/14**      *Two psalms* : for mixed voices a cappella (1952), 13 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 141/15**      *Variations in C minor* : for piano (1947), 17 p.

**Shifrin, Seymour**

**BOX-FOLDER 156/5**      *Lament for Oedipus* : for women's voices, string quartet, and piano (1957), 82 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 142/1**      *The odes of Shang* : for percussion, small mixed chorus & piano (1962), 41 p.

**Siegmeister, Elie**

**BOX-FOLDER 142/2**      *Four songs (Robert Frost)*. For voice & piano (n.d.), 14 p.

**Silva, Jesus Bermudez**

**BOX-FOLDER 142/3**      *Sonata Abril 12* : piano (1965), 13 p.

**Sims, Ezra**

**BOX-FOLDER 142/4**      *Celebration of dead ladies*. For voice & chamber ensemble (1976), 77 p.

**Smit, Leo**

**BOX-FOLDER 142/5**      *Academic graffiti* . For voice & chamber ensemble (1962/63), 14 p. (2 copies).

**BOX-FOLDER 142/6**      *Canzone: L'addio* : per tenore e pianoforte (1951), 4 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 142/7**      *Capriccio* : for string orchestra (1958-74), 45 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 142/8**      *Carol*. For soprano, alto & tenor (1944), 2 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 142/9**      *Channel firing* : for baritone & piano (1970), 12 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 156/6**      *Four kookaburra marches* : for orchestra (1972), 36 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 142/10**      *In a dark time* : for high voice & piano (1959), 9 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 142/11**      *Suite of piano pieces* (1944), 28 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 142/12**      *A transient view* : 5 choruses for unaccompanied voices (1967), 13 p.

**Smith, Leland**

**BOX-FOLDER 143/1**      *Advice to young ladies* : set for women's chorus with clarinet, violin, and violoncello (or with piano) (1963), 14 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 143/2**                      *Three Spanish songs* : for voice & guitar (1959), 10 p.

**Smith, Russell**

**BOX-FOLDER 143/3**                      *Avowal (Geständnis)*. For voice & piano (1974), 2 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 143/4**                      *Duo* : for flute or oboe and bassoon or cello (1948), 3 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 143/5**                      *Magnificat* : for soprano solo, chorus & orchestra (1969), 177 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 143/6**                      *Palatine songs* : for high voice, vibaphone, cymbal, clarinet horn and cello (n.d.), 39 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 143/7**                      *River of darkness*. For voice & piano (1973), 15 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 143/8**                      *Symphony* : for alto [voice] & orchestra (1976/77), 72 p. [includes 1 page note "TO THE PERFORMERS" and 3 leaf music insert].

**BOX-FOLDER 143/9**                      [*Three Preludes*]. For piano (1973), 13 + 3 + 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 143/10**                      *Three songs* : for high voice with piano accompaniment (1974), 14 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 143/11**                      *Trio* : for violin, violincello & piano (1974), 55 lvs.

**BOX-FOLDER 143/12**                      *Variations in D* : for cello & piano (1947), 12 p.

**Smith-Masters, Anthony B.**

**BOX-FOLDER 143/13**                      *Piano concerto no. 2*. Full score (1983), 47 p.

**Snively, Chester P**

**BOX-FOLDER 143/14**                      *Klee*. For mixed chorus (SATB) (n.d.), 1 leaf.

**Spelman, Timothy Mather**

**BOX-FOLDER 156/7**                      *Homesick Yankee in North Africa* : rhapsody for orchestra (1945), 32 p.

**Starer, Robert**

**BOX-FOLDER 143/15**                      *Ballade* : for violin & orchestra (1955), 59 p.

**Steger, Werner**

**BOX-FOLDER 144/1**                      *Serenade* : für streichorchester (1961), 12 p.

**Stevens, Halsey**

**BOX-FOLDER 144/2**                      *She's somewhere in the sunlight strong*. For voice & piano (1942), 1 leaf.

**Striko, Anthony**

**BOX-FOLDER 144/3**      *Last puppet* : a one set opera : for mixed chorus (SATB) and piano (1956-59), 148 p.

**Svane, Randy**

**BOX-FOLDER 144/4**      *Fantasy* : for violin & piano (1973), 15 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 144/5**      *Psalm 63*. For voice & piano (1974), 5 lvs.

**BOX-FOLDER 144/6**      *Psalm 98*. For voice & piano (1974), 6 lvs.

**Sydeman, William J.**

**BOX-FOLDER 144/7**      *Homage to L'histoire du soldat*. For small orchestra (1962), 44 p.

**Takemitsu, Toru**

**BOX-FOLDER 156/8**      *Eucalypts* (1970), 20 p.

**Talma, Louise**

**BOX-FOLDER 144/8**      *All the days of my life* : cantata for voice & chamber ensemble (1963), 45 p.

**Thompson, T.**

**BOX-FOLDER 144/9**      *Dance portraits*. Piano solo (1963-65), 10 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 144/10**      *Piece in slow motion* : psalm for trumpet, piano, bass, cello, percussion (1965), 16 p.

**Thomson, Virgil**

**BOX-FOLDER 145/1**      *Five pieces from the Song of Solomon* : for solo voice and percussion (n.d.), [11] p.

**BOX-FOLDER 145/2**      *Pastorale (Portrait of Aaron Copland)*. For chamber ensemble (n.d.), 11 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 145/3**      *Ten easy pieces and a coda*. Piano solo (1926), 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 145/4**      *Violin sonata I* : violin & piano (1930), 21 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 145/5**      *Violin sonata I* : violin part (1930), 9 p.

**Thorne, Francis**

**BOX-FOLDER 145/6**      *Rhapsodic variations for piano and orchestra* (1965), 60 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 156/9**      *Symphonic variations on a Duke Ellington theme* (1959), 46 p.

**Tosar, H. A.**

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 145/7**                      *"Aves errantes" de Rabindranath Tagore (Stray birds) : triptico para voz masculina y 11 instrumentistas (n.d.), 81 p.*

#### **Tsamitt, Cárlos**

**BOX-FOLDER 145/8**                      *Friso araucano : para sopraná y baritonò y orquesta (1963), unpagèd.*

#### **[Unidentified composer]**

**BOX-FOLDER 145/9**                      [*Preludes I, II & III*]. Piano solo (1970), 15 lvs.

**BOX-FOLDER 156/10B**                      [No title]. Full score for chorus and orchestra (1971), incomplete.

#### **Urquhart, R. Craig**

**BOX-FOLDER 156/11**                      *Mix : for orchestra (1975/76), [22] p.*

**BOX-FOLDER 145/10**                      *String quartet in five movements (n.d.), 8 p.*

#### **Van Wyk, Carl**

**BOX-FOLDER 145/11**                      *Op my Ou Ramkietjie.* For voice & piano (n.d.), 6 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 145/12**                      *Wandellied (n.d.), 7 lvs.*

#### **[Various composers]**

**BOX-FOLDER 145/13**                      *Variations on happy birthday in tribute to Eugene Ormandy (1970), 30p.*

#### **Vazzana, Anthony**

**BOX-FOLDER 145/14**                      *Birthday greeting to Copland.* For chamber ensemble (ca. 1974), 5 lvs.

#### **Vianna, Fructufo**

**BOX-FOLDER 145/15**                      *Sabiá : canção.* For voice & piano (1938), 4 p.

#### **Villa-Lobos, Heitor**

**BOX-FOLDER 145/16**                      *Bachianas brasileiras - no. 9 : para orquesta de voces (1945), 18 p.*

#### **Waters, Emory**

**BOX-FOLDER 145/17**                      *Three short pieces for orchestra (1976), 52 lvs.*

#### **Webster, Daniel**

**BOX-FOLDER 146/1**                      *Do you remember?* For voice & piano (n.d.), 6 lvs.

**Wessel, Mark**

**BOX-FOLDER 146/2**                      *String-quartette* (n.d.), 29 p. (includes parts)

**Wilding-White, R[aymond]**

**BOX-FOLDER 146/3**                      *Paraphernalia : a regalia of madrigalia from Chou and the South* : for voice, winds, violin & piano (1960), 55 lvs.

**Wilson, Richard**

**BOX-FOLDER 146/4**                      *August 22* : for chorus of voices, percussion and piano (ca. 1974), 28 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 146/5**                      *Ballad of Longwood Glen* : for tenor & harp (1975), 30 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 146/6**                      *In Schrafft's : a setting of W. H. Auden's poem* : for mixed chorus, clarinet, harpsichord and mirimba (1979), 18 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 146/7**                      *Music for solo flute* (1972), 11 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 146/8**                      *Serenade : variations on a simple march* : for clarinet, viola and string bass (1978), 30 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 146/9**                      *Sour flowers* : eight piano pieces (1979), 22 p.

**Witkin, Beatrice**

**BOX-FOLDER 146/10**                      *Parameters for eight instruments* (1964), 18 p.

**Woodard, James**

**BOX-FOLDER 146/11**                      *Git along little dogie* : for violin, voice & piano (1960), 15 p.

**Yannatos, James**

**BOX-FOLDER 146/12**                      *Symphony no. 1* : full score (1958), 118 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 146/13**                      *Three songs* : voice & string quartet (1959), 8 p.

**Zupko, Ramon**

**BOX-FOLDER 156/12**                      *Fixations* : piano, violin, cello & tape (1974), 30 p.

**BOX 157-196**                      **Printed Music by Others, 1841-1986**

**Albeniz, Isaac**

**BOX-FOLDER 157/1**                      *Iberia, 1er cahier*. Madrid: Union Musical Espanola, [1906].



## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 157/2

*Iberia, 4e cahier.*Madrid: Union Musical Espanola, [1907].

#### **Astaburuaga, René Amengual**

BOX-FOLDER 157/3

*Caricia.*Santiago: Facultad de Bellas Artes de la Universidad de Chile, [1935].  
Voice & piano.

#### **Bach, Johann Sebastian**

BOX-FOLDER 157/4

*An introduction to Bach.*Cincinnati: Willis Music Co., [1946].  
Piano solo.

BOX-FOLDER 157/5

*"Bleib' bei uns, denn es will Abend werden" : Cantate.*Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, n.d..  
Klavierauszug mit Text.

BOX-FOLDER 157/6

*Brandenburg concerto no.3 -G major .*New York: Broude Bros., n.d..

BOX-FOLDER 157/7

*Choralgesange, band II.*Leipzig: Edition Peters, n.d..

BOX-FOLDER 157/8

*Clavecin bien tempere, volume I.*Paris: Durand & Cie., [1915].

BOX-FOLDER 157/9

*Concerto in A minor : for violin.*New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1920].

BOX-FOLDER 157/10

*Concerto in E major : for violin and piano.*New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1919].

BOX-FOLDER 158/1

*English suites, vol 1.*New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1896].

BOX-FOLDER 158/2

*French suites.*New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1896].

BOX-FOLDER 158/3

*Fuga no. 8 do 1<sup>o</sup> volume do clavecin bem temperado :* arranjado para côro mixto a 4  
vozes desiguaces por H. Villa-Lobos.Rio de Janeiro: Casa Arthur Napoleão, n.d..

BOX-FOLDER 158/4

*Kantate Nr. 12 : "Weinen, Klagen, Sorgen, Zagen".*Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, [1890].

BOX-FOLDER 158/5

*Kantaten Nr. 20. "O Ewigke, du Donnerwort!"*Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, [1890].

BOX-FOLDER 158/6

*Kantaten Nr. 182. "Himmelskönig sei willkommen."*Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, [1895].

BOX-FOLDER 158/7

*Konzert C Moll : für Violine und Oboe oder für zwei Violinen mit  
Klavierbegleitung.*Leipzig: Edition Peters, n.d..

BOX-FOLDER 158/8

*Kunst der Fuge.*Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..

BOX-FOLDER 158/9

*Magnificat : Klavier-Auszug.*Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..

BOX-FOLDER 158/10

*Orgel-Toccata C Dur :* transcr. for piano solo by F. Busoni.Leipzig: Breitkopf &  
Härtel, [1900].

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 158/11	<i>Orgelchoral-Vorspiele, Heft I</i> : transcr. for piano solo by F. Busoni. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, [1898].
BOX-FOLDER 158/12	<i>Orgelwerke, Band 3</i> . Leipzig: Steingräber-Verlag, n.d..
BOX-FOLDER 159/1	<i>Präludium, Fuge, Allegro, Es Dur</i> : transcr. for piano solo by F. Busoni. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, [1915].
BOX-FOLDER 159/2	<i>Präludium und Fuge D Dur</i> : for piano solo. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, [1902].
BOX-FOLDER 159/3	[ <i>Sonatas : for unaccompanied violin</i> ]. Berlin: Ed. Bote & G. Bock, [1908].
BOX-FOLDER 159/4	<i>Wohltemperiertes Klavier, Band II</i> . Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..
<b>Bacon, Ernst</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 159/5	<i>Tributaries</i> . Berkeley: Musical Offering, [1978]. Songs for voice & piano.
BOX-FOLDER 159/6	<i>Coal scuttle blues</i> : for two pianos. New York: Associated Music Publishers, [1944]. Co-authored by Otto Luening.
<b>Barber, Samuel</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 159/7	<i>Adagio for strings</i> : arranged for organ.... New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1939].
BOX-FOLDER 159/8	<i>Capricorn concerto</i> : score for flute, oboe, trumpet and strings. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1945].
BOX-FOLDER 196D/1	<i>Essay for orchestra</i> : for orchestra. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1941].
BOX-FOLDER 196D/2	<i>Medea's meditation and dance of vengeance</i> : op. 23A, for orchestra. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1944].
BOX-FOLDER 196D/3	<i>Die Natali</i> : choral preludes for Christmas, op. 37. New York: G. Schirmer Inc., [1961].
BOX-FOLDER 196D/4	<i>Piano concerto</i> : op. 38, full score. New York: G. Schirmer Inc., [1962].
BOX-FOLDER 159/9	<i>Overture to "The school for scandal"</i> : for orchestra. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1941].
<b>Barth, Hans (compiler)</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 196A/1	<i>Piano music of today</i> . Vienna: Universal Edition, [ca. 1936].
<b>Bartók, Béla</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 159/10	<i>Divertimento for string orchestra</i> . London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1940].

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX-FOLDER 159/11** *Etudes, op. 18.* Vienna: Universal Edition, [1920].  
Piano solo.
- BOX-FOLDER 159/12** *Fünf Lieder, op. 16. : Gesang und Klavier.* Vienna: Universal Editions, [1923].
- BOX-FOLDER 159/13** *Improvisations : pour piano.* Wien: Universal Editions, [1922].
- BOX-FOLDER 159/14** *Piano-concerto no. 3.* London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1947].
- BOX-FOLDER 159/15** *Sonate : piano solo.* Vienna: Universal Editions, [1927].
- BOX-FOLDER 159/16** *Suite, op. 14 : piano solo.* Vienna: Universal Editions, [1918].

#### Beethoven, Ludwig van

- BOX-FOLDER 160/1** *Konzert G-Dur für Klavier und Orchester, op 58.* Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 160/2** *Piano concerto no. 1 : in C major, op. 15.* New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 160/3** *Quartette, op. 18 [Band I] : partitur.* Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 160/4** *Quartette, op. 59 und op. 74 [Band II] : partitur.* Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 160/5** *Quartette, op. 95, op. 127, op. 130 [Band III] : partitur.* Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 160/6** *Quartette, op. 131, op. 132, op. 133, op. 135 [Band IV] : partitur.* Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 161/1** *Sonate per pianoforte, volume II.* Milano: G. Ricordi & Co., [1919].
- BOX-FOLDER 161/2** *Sonate per pianoforte, volume III.* Milano: G. Ricordi & Co., [1919].
- BOX-FOLDER 161/3** *Symphonien no. 6-9 : piano solo.* Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..

#### Ben-Haim, Paul

- BOX-FOLDER 162/1** *Sonatina, op. 38 : piano.* Tel-Aviv: Israeli Music Publications, [1950].

#### Berger, Arthur

- BOX-FOLDER 162/2** *Duo for oboe and clarinet.* New York: C. F. Peters, [1955].
- BOX-FOLDER 196D/5** *Ideas of order : full score.* New York: C. F. Peters, [1956].
- BOX-FOLDER 162/3** *Three poems of Yeats from "Words for music, perhaps".* New York: New Music Edition, [1950].

#### Berio, Luciano

**BOX-FOLDER 162/4** *Allelujah II* : per cinque gruppi di strumenti.Milano: Edizioni Suvino Zerboni, [1960].

**Berlioz, Hector**

**BOX-FOLDER 162/5** *Absence* : [from] "Les nuits d'été", op. 7, no. IV.Paris: Costallat & Cie., n.d..

**BOX-FOLDER 162/6** *Auf dem Friedhofe*.Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, [1841].  
(3 copies)

**BOX-FOLDER 162/7** *Die Gefangene (Erste Fassung)*.Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, n.d..

**BOX-FOLDER 162/8** *Roman carnival overture, op. 9*.New York: Associated Music Publishers, n.d..

**BOX-FOLDER 162/9** *Symphonie descriptive [Royal hunt and storm from "The trojans"]*.[France]: s.n., n.d..

**BOX-FOLDER 162/10** *Villanelle* : [from] "Les nuits d'été", op. 7, no. I.Paris: Costallat & Cie., n.d..

**Bernstein, Leonard**

**BOX-FOLDER 162/11** *Overture to "Candide"* : [for] orchestra.New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1957].

**BOX-FOLDER 196D/6** *Kaddish (Symphony no. 3)* : vocal score.New York: Amberson Enterprises, Inc., [1965].

**BOX-FOLDER 196D/7** *Trouble in Tahiti* : piano-vocal score.New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1953].

**BOX-FOLDER 162/12** *Seven anniversaries* : for piano.New York: M. Witmark & Sons, [1944].

**Binet, Jean**

**BOX-FOLDER 162/13** *Six mélodies* : pour chant et piano.Paris: Éditions Maurice Senart, n.d..

**Blitzstein, Marc**

**BOX-FOLDER 196D/8** *This is the garden : a cantata of New York for mixed chorus and orchestra* .New York: Chappell & Co., [1957].

**Bloch, Ernest**

**BOX-FOLDER 163/1** *L'abri = The shelter* : [from] Poèmes d'automne.New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1918].

**BOX-FOLDER 163/2** *La vagabonde = The vagabond* : [from] Poèmes d'automne.New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1918].

**BOX-FOLDER 163/3** *Psaume 22*.New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1919].

**BOX-FOLDER 163/4** *Psaume 114*.New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1919].

**BOX-FOLDER 163/5** *Psaume 137*.New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1919].

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 163/6** *Schelomo* : violoncello & piano.Vienna: Universal Edition, [1918].

**BOX-FOLDER 163/7** *Sonate pour violon et piano*.New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1922].

#### **Blondel, Jorge Urrutia**

**BOX-FOLDER 163/8** *Musica folklórica ritual de La Tirana. Partitura*.Santiago: Escuela y Conjuntos Nacionales, [1962].

**BOX-FOLDER 163/9** *Tres coros infantiles de caracter Chileno*.Santiago: Revista de Arte, Universidad de Chile, [1939].

#### **Boulez, Pierre**

**BOX-FOLDER 163/10** *2ème sonate* : pour piano.Paris: Heugel et Cie., [1950].

**BOX-FOLDER 196C/1** *Troisième sonate pour piano - formant 2 - trope*.London: Universal Edition, [1961].

#### **Brahms, Johannes**

**BOX-FOLDER 163/11** *Clavierstücke, op. 119*.Berlin: N. Simrock, [1893].

**BOX-FOLDER 163/12** *Selected piano compositions*.Boston: Oliver Ditson Company, [1910].

**BOX-FOLDER 163/13** *Six pieces for pianoforte, op. 118*.Los Angeles: R. W. Heffelfinger, n.d..

**BOX-FOLDER 163/14** *Variationen über ein Thema von Josef Haydn, Op 56a* : für Orchester.Leipzig: Breitkoff & Härtel, n.d..

**BOX-FOLDER 163/15** *Variations on a theme by Paganini, op. 35*.London: Augener Ltd., n.d..  
Piano.

#### **Britten, Benjamin**

**BOX-FOLDER 164/1** *An American overture (1941)* : for orchestra.London: Faber Music Ltd., [1985].

**BOX-FOLDER 164/2** *Billy Budd : an opera in four acts* : vocal score.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1951].  
Includes published libretto.

**BOX-FOLDER 164/3** *The burning fiery furnace, op. 77*.London: Faber Music Ltd., [1966].  
Vocal score.

**BOX-FOLDER 164/4** *Our hunting fathers, op. 8* : symphonic cycle for soprano solo & orchestra.London: Winthrop Rogers Editions, [1936].

**BOX-FOLDER 165/1** *The poet's echo, op. 76* : high voice and piano.London: Faber Music Ltd., [1967].

**BOX-FOLDER 196D/9** *Quartet no. 1* : score.London: Boosey and Hawkes, [1942].

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

Container	Contents
-----------	----------

---

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| BOX-FOLDER 165/2 | <i>Sinfonia da requiem, op. 20.</i> London: Hawkes & Son, [1942].<br>Full score.   |
| BOX-FOLDER 165/3 | <i>Symphony, op. 68 :</i> for cello and orchestra. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1963].  |
| BOX-FOLDER 165/4 | <i>Symphony, op. 68 :</i> for cello and orchestra : reduction for cello and piano. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1963].<br>Note: rev. 1964 |
| BOX-FOLDER 165/5 | <i>The young person's guide to the orchestra, op. 34.</i> London: Hawkes & Son, [1947].<br>Full score.                                 |

### Bruch, Max

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| BOX-FOLDER 165/6 | <i>Violin concerto in G minor, op. 26 :</i> orchestra score. New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d.. |
|------------------|---|

### Bush, Alan

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| BOX-FOLDER 165/7 | <i>Relinquishment : for piano.</i> London: Oxford University Press, [1929]. |
|------------------|---|

### Busoni, Ferruccio

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| BOX-FOLDER 165/8 | <i>Harlekins Reigen : Rondo Arlecchinesco.</i> Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, [1917].<br>Partitur. |
| BOX-FOLDER 165/9 | <i>Indianisches Tagebuch, Erstes Buch.</i> Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, [1916].<br>Piano.        |

### Buxtehude, Dietrich

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| BOX-FOLDER 165/10 | <i>Oeuvres pour orgue : passacaille, chacones, préludes et fugues, toccatas, canzonette.</i> Paris: Éditions Maurice Senart, [1923]. |
|-------------------|--|

### Carlos, Walter

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| BOX-FOLDER 166A/1 | <i>Pompous circumstances : on a theme by Sir Edward Elgar for moog synthesizer.</i> New York: Tempi Music Inc., [1975]. |
|-------------------|---|

### Carpenter, John Alden

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| BOX-FOLDER 166A/2 | <i>Sea drift : symphonic poem.</i> New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1936]. |
|-------------------|---|

### Carter, Elliott

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| BOX-FOLDER 166A/3 | <i>Concerto for orchestra.</i> New York: Associated Music Publishers, [1972].         |
| BOX-FOLDER 166A/4 | <i>A symphony of three orchestras.</i> New York: Associated Music Publishers, [1978]. |

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 196D/10**      *Variations for orchestra : full score*. New York: Associated Music Publishers, Inc., [1957].

#### **Caturla, Alejandro G.**

**BOX-FOLDER 166B/1**      *Dos poemas Afro-Cubanos : voz e piano*. Paris: Éditions Maurice Senart, [1930].

#### **Cazden, Norman**

**BOX-FOLDER 166A/5**      *6 preludes and fugues for piano, op. 106*. Bangor: Andrews Music House, [1974].

#### **Chabrier, Emmanuel**

**BOX-FOLDER 166A/6**      *Dix pièces pittoresques : pour piano*. Paris: Enoch & Cie., n.d..

#### **Chagrin, Francis**

**BOX-FOLDER 166A/7**      *Symphony*. London: Novello & Co., [1967].  
Score.

#### **Chávez, Carlos**

**BOX-FOLDER 166A/8**      *Concerto for violin and orchestra : violin & piano version*. New York: Mills Music, Inc., [1964].

**BOX-FOLDER 196/D**      *Concerto for violin and orchestra : violin & orchestra version*. New York: Mills Music, Inc., [1964].

**BOX-FOLDER 166A/9**      *Initium : for orchestra*. Melville: Belwin-Mills Publishing Corp., [1975].

**BOX-FOLDER 166B/2**      *Sinfonia India : for large orchestra (1935/36)*, 80 p.

**BOX-FOLDER 166A/10**      *Sinfonia no. 5 : for string orchestra*. Los Angeles: Affiliated Musicians, Inc., [1954].

**BOX-FOLDER 166A/11**      *Soli no. 2 : for wind quintet*. New York: Mills Music, Inc., [1963].

#### **Chopin, Frederic**

**BOX-FOLDER 167/1**      *Ballades and impromptus, vol. 31 : [from] Chopin's complete works for the piano*. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1894].

**BOX-FOLDER 167/2**      *Etudes, vol. 33 : [from] Chopin's complete works for the piano, book eight*. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1916].

**BOX-FOLDER 167/3**      *Mazurkas, vol. 28 : [from] Chopin's complete works for the piano, book two*. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1915].

**BOX-FOLDER 167/4**      *Scherzi and fantasy, vol. 32 : [from] Chopin's complete works for the piano, book seven*. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1915].

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX-FOLDER 167/5**      *Sonatas, vol. 35* : [from] *Chopin's complete works for the piano, book eleven*. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1895].
- BOX-FOLDER 167/6**      *Waltzes, vol. 27* : [from] *Chopin's complete works for the piano, book I*. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1915].

#### Colgrass, Michael

- BOX-FOLDER 196D/12**      *As quiet as* : for orchestra. New York: MCA Music, [1969].
- BOX-FOLDER 196D/13**      *The earth's a baked apple* : piano-vocal score. New York: MCA Music, [1970].
- BOX-FOLDER 196D/14**      *New people* : for mezzo-soprano, viola, and piano. New York: MCA Music, [1970].

#### Converse, Frderick S.

- BOX-FOLDER 167/7**      *American sketches : symphonic suite for orchestra*. New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, [1937].  
Score.

#### Cordero, Roque

- BOX-FOLDER 168/1**      *Sonatina ritmica* : para piano. Washington, D.C.: Pan American Union, [1954].

#### Corelli, Arcangelo

- BOX-FOLDER 168/2**      *Sonata in D, vol. 8* : for violin and piano. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1908].

#### Cósme, Luis

- BOX-FOLDER 168/3**      *Mãi d'agua canta* : para violino e piano. Rio: Irmãos Vitale & C., n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 168/4**      *Oração á Teiniaguá*. Rio: [Irmãos Vitale & C.], n.d..  
Para violino e piano.
- BOX-FOLDER 168/5**      *Salamanca do Jaráu*. Porto Alegre: Luiz Cósme, [1945].  
For orchestra.
- BOX-FOLDER 168/6**      *Tres Manchas* : para piano. [Rio]: [Irmãos Vitale & C.], n.d..

#### Dallapiccola, Luigi

- BOX-FOLDER 168/7**      *Canti di liberazione* : per coro misto e grande orchestra. Milano: Edizioni Suvini Zerboni, [1955].
- BOX-FOLDER 168/8**      *Job : una sacra rappresentazione* : riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano: Edizioni Suvini Zerboni, [1952].

#### Damon, S. Foster (compiler)



## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 196C/1**      *Series of old American songs.* Providence: Brown University Library, 1936.  
Piano-vocal score (review copy; facsimile reproductions with brief annotations).

#### **Danenberg, V. (compiler)**

**BOX-FOLDER 196A/2**      *Latviešu kora dziesma.* Riga: Latvijas Valsts Izdevniecība, [1955].  
Vocal score.

#### **Daus, Abraham**

**BOX-FOLDER 196E/1**      *Songs of Rahel* : for low voice, flute, and viola. New York: Leeds Music Publications, [1952].

#### **Davies, Peter Maxwell**

**BOX-FOLDER 196C/2**      *String quartet.* London: Schott & Co. Ltd., [1962].

#### **Debussy, Claude**

**BOX-FOLDER 168/9**      *Berceuse héroïque* : piano à 2 mains. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1915].

**BOX-FOLDER 168/10**      *Pelléas et Mélisande* : partition pour chant et piano. Paris: Fromont, [1902].  
copyright by A. Durand [1907].

**BOX-FOLDER 169/1**      *Preludes, 1er livre* : pour piano. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1910].

**BOX-FOLDER 169/2**      *Preludes, 2me livre* : pour piano. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1913].

**BOX-FOLDER 169/3**      *Twelve songs* : for high voice. Boston: Oliver Ditson Company, [1913].

#### **Del Tredici, David**

**BOX-FOLDER 169/4**      *Four songs : on poems of James Joyce* : for voice and piano. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1974].

**BOX-FOLDER 196E/2**      *I hear an army* : for soprano and string quartet. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1974].

**BOX-FOLDER 196E/3**      *Pop-pourri* : for soprano, rock group, chorus, and orchestra. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1974].

**BOX-FOLDER 169/5**      *Scherzo* : for piano, four hands. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1975].

**BOX-FOLDER 169/6**      *Soliloquy* : for piano. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1975].

**BOX-FOLDER 196E/4**      *Szyzygy* : for soprano, horn and chamber orchestra. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1974].

**BOX-FOLDER 169/7**      *Trio* : for violin, viola and violoncello. Boston: Ione Press, [1974].  
Also published E. C. Schirmer Music Co., [1974].

**Demets, Paris E. (editor)**

**BOX-FOLDER 196A/3** *Album des 6 : pour piano.* Paris: E. Demets, [1920].

**Diamond, David**

**BOX-FOLDER 169/8** *A myriologue : for piano.* New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1971].

**BOX-FOLDER 169/9** *Alone at the piano : pieces for beginners.* New York: Southern Music Publishers Co. Inc., [1968].  
(2 copies)

**BOX-FOLDER 169/10** *Chorale.* New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1951].  
For mixed chorus (SATB).

**BOX-FOLDER 169/11** *Concertino : for piano and small orchestra.* New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1969].  
Reduction for two pianos.

**BOX-FOLDER 169/12** *Concerto : for piano and orchestra.* New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1966].  
Reduction for two pianos.

**BOX-FOLDER 196E/5** *Concerto : for small orchestra : full score.* New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1970].

**BOX-FOLDER 169/13** *Don't cry : song for high voice and piano.* New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1983].

**BOX-FOLDER 169/14** *The fall : a cycle of nine songs for voice and piano.* New York: Columbia University Press, [1983].

**BOX-FOLDER 169/15** *Homage to Paul Klee : voice & piano.* Bryn Mawr, PA: Elkan-Vogel, Inc., [1973].

**BOX-FOLDER 170/1** *Music for Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet (1947).* London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1948].  
Full score.

**BOX-FOLDER 170/2** *Music, when soft voices die.* New York: Associated Music Publishers, Inc., [1944].  
For voice & piano.

**BOX-FOLDER 170/3** *Quintet : for flute, string trio and piano.* New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1942].

**BOX-FOLDER 170/4** *Rounds : for string orchestra.* Philadelphia: Elkan-Vogel Co. Inc., [1946].  
Score.

**BOX-FOLDER 170/5** *Sonata no. 2 : for violin and piano.* New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1982].

**BOX-FOLDER 170/6** *String quartet no. 2 : for 2 violins, viola and cello.* New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1958].

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 196E/6</b>	<i>String quartet no. 5</i> : for 2 violins, viola and cello.New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1967].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 170/7</b>	<i>String quartet no. 7</i> : for 2 violins, viola and cello.New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1968].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 196E/7</b>	<i>Symphony no. 1</i> : full score.New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1969].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 196E/8</b>	<i>Symphony no. 4</i> : full score.New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1949].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 196E/9</b>	<i>Symphony no. 5</i> : full score.New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1968].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 196E/10</b>	<i>Timon of Athens</i> : for orchestra.New York: Leeds Music Corporation, [1950].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 170/8</b>	<i>The tomb of Melville</i> : for piano.New York: Leeds Music Corporation, [1950].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 170/9</b>	<i>Two anthems</i> : for mixed chorus (SATB).New York: Southern Music Publishing Co. Inc., [1969].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 170/10</b>	<i>Warning</i> .Bryn Mawr, PA: Elkan-Vogel, Inc., [1973]. For mixed chorus (SATB) and tubular bells.
<b>Diercks, John</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 70/11</b>	<i>Alleluia</i> : SSAA a cappella.New York: Dow Music Publishers, [1958].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 170/12</b>	<i>How long, O Lord</i> : SATB, organ.New York: Dow Music Publishers, Inc., [1960].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 170/13</b>	<i>Two psalms</i> .New York: Dow Publishers, Inc., [1960]. For mixed chorus (SATB).
<b>Doolittle, Eliakim</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 170/14</b>	<i>Exhortation</i> .Philadelphia: Elkan-Vogel, Inc., [1954]. For mixed chorus (SATB).
<b>Dukas, Paul</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 170/15</b>	<i>Ariane et Barbe-bleue</i> : partition pour piano seul.Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1906].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 171/1</b>	<i>The sorcerer's apprentice</i> .New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d.. For orchestra.
<b>Duran, Gustav (editor/compiler)</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 196A/4</b>	<i>14 traditional Spanish songs from Texas</i> .Washington, DC: Music Division, Pan American Union, [1942].
<b>Dvůřák, Anton</b>	

- BOX-FOLDER 171/2**                      *Concerto in A minor, op. 53* : for violin and piano. New York: International, n.d..
- Egk, Werner**
- BOX-FOLDER 171/3**                      *Der Revisor : komische Oper in fünf Akten*. Klavierauszug. [Berlin]: B. Schott's Söhne, [1957].
- Einem, Gottfried**
- BOX-FOLDER 171/4**                      *Danton's Tod : einer Oper in zwei Teilen ...*. Klavierauszug mit Text. Wien: Universal-Edition, [1947].
- Éloy, Jean-Claude**
- BOX-FOLDER 171/5**                      *Equivalences* : pour 18 instrumentistes. Paris: Heugel & Cie, [1965].
- BOX-FOLDER 171/6**                      *Etude III* : partition d'orchestre. Paris: Heugel & Cie, [1965].  
(2 copies)
- Fauré, Gabriel**
- BOX-FOLDER 172/1**                      *2e quintette, op. 115* : partition et parties. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1921].
- BOX-FOLDER 172/2**                      *2me sonate pour violon & piano, op. 108*. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1917].
- BOX-FOLDER 172/3**                      *6me nocturne : pour piano, op. 63*. Paris: J. Hamelle, [1918].
- BOX-FOLDER 172/4**                      *12me barcarolle : pour piano, op. 106*. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1916].
- BOX-FOLDER 172/5**                      *13e barcarolle : pour piano, op. 116*. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1921].
- BOX-FOLDER 172/6**                      *13e nocturne : pour piano, op. 119*. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1922].
- BOX-FOLDER 172/7**                      *Pelléas et Mélisande, op. 80*. Paris: J. Hamelle, n.d..  
For orchestra.
- BOX-FOLDER 172/8**                      *Préludes, op. 103* : pour piano. Paris: Heugel & Cie, [1910].
- BOX-FOLDER 172/9**                      *Trio : pour piano, violon et violoncello*. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1923].
- Fennimore, Joseph**
- BOX-FOLDER 173/1**                      *Bits and pieces* : piano suite. New York: Edward B. Marks Corporation, [1970].
- Fine, Irving**
- BOX-FOLDER 196E/11**                      *Serious song for orchestra* : full score. New York: Broude Brothers, [1959].
- Franck, César**

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 173/2** *Prélude, fugue et variation, op. 18* : pour piano à 2 mains.Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1910].

#### **Freed, Arnold**

**BOX-FOLDER 173/3** *Acquainted with the night* : for medium voice and piano.New York: Boosey & Hawkes, Inc., [1965].

#### **Freer, Eleanor Everest**

**BOX-FOLDER 173/4** *Bird song*.Chicago: Music Library of Chicago, [1936].  
For high voice & piano.

#### **Galan, Natalio**

**BOX-FOLDER 173/5** *Intermedio variado* : para dos pianos.La Habana: José Marti, [1960].

#### **Gershwin, George**

**BOX-FOLDER 173/6** *Concerto in F* : for piano and orchestra.New York: New World Music, [1927].

#### **Gesualdo, Don Carlo**

**BOX-FOLDER 196E/12** *Illumina nos* : vocal score.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].

#### **Ghedini, Giorgio Federico**

**BOX-FOLDER 173/7** *Concerto dell'albatro (da "Moby Dick" di Hermann Melville)* : partitura.Milano: Edizioni Suvini Zerboni, [1949].

#### **Gluck, Christoph Willibald von**

**BOX-FOLDER 173/9** *Iphigenia in Aulis* : overture.New York: Associated Music Publishers, n.d..  
Score.

**BOX-FOLDER 173/10** *Orpheus* : Klavierauszug.Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..  
Vocal score.

#### **Goldmark, Rubin**

**BOX-FOLDER 173/11** *From the old mission : from "Prairie idylls" : a suite of four pieces for the piano*.New York: G. Schirmer, [1915].

**BOX-FOLDER 173/12** *The meadow lark : from "Prairie idylls" : a suite of four pieces for the piano*.New York: G. Schirmer, [1915].

#### **Goloubew, Eugene**

**BOX-FOLDER 173/13** *Poème* : pour violon et piano.Moscow: Staatsmusikverlag, [1935].

**Gounod, Charles**

- BOX-FOLDER 173/14**      *Romeo and Juliet*. New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., [1897].  
Vocal score.

**Grenet, Emilio (editor)**

- BOX-FOLDER 174/1**      *Música popular Cubana : 80 composiciones revisadas y corregidas*. La Habana: Southern Music Publishing Co., [1939].  
For voice & piano.

**Grieg, Edvard**

- BOX-FOLDER 174/2**      *Holberg suite, op. 40*. Copenhagen: Wilhelm Hansen, [1951].  
For string orchestra.  
Also published by Peters Edition, [1951].

- BOX-FOLDER 174/3**      *Sonata for pianoforte, op. 7*. New York: G. Schirmer, [1906].

**Guarnieri, Camargo**

- BOX-FOLDER 196E/13**      *Toada triste* : for piano solo. S.l.: s.n., n.d..

**Haubenstock-Ramati, Roman**

- BOX-FOLDER 196C/3**      *Credentials*. Vienna: Universal Edition, [1963].  
Score.
- BOX-FOLDER 196E/14**      *Petite musique de nuit : mobile pour orchestre*. Vienna: Universal Edition, [1959].
- BOX-FOLDER 196F/1**      *Symphonies de timbres*. Vienna: Universal Edition, [1958].  
Full score.

**Händel, Georg Friedrich**

- BOX-FOLDER 174/4**      *Concerto grosso, op. 6, no. 4 (A minor)*. New York: Broude Bros., n.d..  
Score.

**Hart, Jane (compiler)**

- BOX-FOLDER 196A/5**      *Singing bee! : a collection of favorite children's songs*. New York: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Books, , [1982].

**Haydn, Joseph**

- BOX-FOLDER 174/5**      *Andante con variazioni in Fm*. New York: G. Schirmer, [1899].  
Piano solo.

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 196F/2	<i>Koncerto C Dur: pro violoncello a orchestr</i> : partitur.Prague: Statni hudebni vydavatelstvi, [1962].
BOX-FOLDER 174/6	<i>Sonatas, vol. I (nos. 1-10).</i> New York: G. Schirmer, [1894]. Piano solo.
BOX-FOLDER 174/7	<i>Symphony no. 88 in G major</i> : orchestra score.New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d..
BOX-FOLDER 174/8	<i>Symphonie</i> Nr. 95.New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d.. Score.
BOX-FOLDER 174/9	<i>Symphonie Nr. 102, B Dur.</i> Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, n.d.. Score.
<b>Helfer, Walter</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 174/10	<i>Appassionata</i> : for violin and piano.Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1932].
<b>Henze, Hans Werner</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 196F/3	<i>Being beauteous : Kantate auf das gleichnamige Gedicht aus "Les illuminations" (1872/73) von Arthur Rimbaud für Koloatur-sopran, Harfe und vier Violoncelli.</i> Mainz: Edition Schott, [1963].
<b>Hindemith, Paul</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 174/11	<i>Das Marienleben</i> : für Sopran und Klavier.London: Schott & Co. Ltd., [1948].
BOX-FOLDER 174/12	<i>Das Marienleben, op. 27</i> : für Sopran und Klavier.Mainz: B. Schott's Söhne, [1924].
BOX-FOLDER 174/13	<i>Reihe kleiner Stücke, op. 37</i> : Klavier.Mainz: B. Schott's Söhne, [1927].
<b>Honegger, Arthur</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 175/1	<i>Concertino pour piano et orchestre</i> : réduction pour 2 pianos.Paris: Éditions Maurice Senart, [1925].
BOX-FOLDER 175/2	<i>Pacific 231</i> : réduction pour piano 4 mains.Paris: Éditions Maurice Senart, [1924].
BOX-FOLDER 175/3	<i>Le roi David</i> : partition pour chant et piano.Lausanne: Fœtisch Frères, [1924].
BOX-FOLDER 175/4	<i>Sept pièces brèves</i> : pour piano.Paris: Éditions de La Sirène, [1920].
<b>Husa, Karel</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 175/5	<i>Sonatina</i> : piano 2ms.Prague: Fr. A. Urbánek A. Synové, [1947].
<b>Instituto de Investigaciones Musicales</b>	

**BOX-FOLDER 196C/3** *Antología del folklore musical Chileno*. Santiago: Instituto de Investigaciones Musicales, Universidad de Chile, , 1963.  
part 1, 1960; part 2, 1961; part 2, 1961; part 3, *Danzas de Chile*, 1963.  
Lead sheet with text.  
Directed by Vicente Salas Viu

**Ivanov, Jānis**

**BOX-FOLDER 175/6** *Simfoniia no. 7* : full score. Moscow: Gosudarstvennoe Voennoe Izdatel'stvo, [1955].

**Ives, Charles**

**BOX-FOLDER 196F/4** *50 songs* : piano-vocal score. S.l.: s.n., [1922].  
Note: Published privately

**BOX-FOLDER 175/7** *The unanswered question* : for chamber orchestra. New York: Southern Music Publishing Co., Inc., [1953].  
Score and parts.

**Kliuzner, Boris**

**BOX-FOLDER 176/1** *Symphony*. Leningrad: Soviet Composer, [1959].  
Score.

**Konjović, Petar**

**BOX-FOLDER 176/2** *Koštana*. Belgrade: Državni Izdavački Zavod Jugoslavije, [1946].  
Vocal score.

**Korngold, Erich Wolfgang**

**BOX-FOLDER 176/3** *The fairy tale recites and epilogue, op. 3, no. 7*. New York: G. Schirmer, [1911].  
Piano solo.

**Křenek, Ernst**

**BOX-FOLDER 177/1** *Fünf Klavierstücke, op. 39*. Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1926].

**BOX-FOLDER 177/2** *Piano sonata no. 4*. Long Island City: Bomart Music Publications, [1950].

**BOX-FOLDER 177/3** *Violinkonzert, op. 29* : violino e piano. Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1925].

**Kurtz, Eugene**

**BOX-FOLDER 177/4** *Conversations* : pour 12 instrumentistes : partition d'orchestre. Paris: Société des Éditions Jobert, [1966].

**BOX-FOLDER 177/5** *Le marcheur solitaire* : monologue pour orchestre. Paris: Société des Éditions Jobert, [1965].



## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX-FOLDER 177/6**                      *Motivations* : pour piano.Paris: Société des Éditions Jobert, [1964].
- BOX-FOLDER 196F/5**                      *Symphonie pour orchestre à cordes* : full score.Paris: Éditions Jean Jobert, [1962].
- BOX-FOLDER 177/7**                      *Three songs from Medea* : partition chant et piano.Paris: Société des Éditions Jobert, [1961].

#### **Lee, Dai-Keong**

- BOX-FOLDER 178/1**                      *Introduction and allegro* : for string orchestra.New York: Sprague-Coleman, Inc., [1942].  
Score.

#### **Lee, Noël**

- BOX-FOLDER 178/2**                      *Concergences* : pour flûte et clavecin.Paris: Gérard Billaudot, [1974].

#### **Levinson, Gerald**

- BOX-FOLDER 178/3**                      *Trio for clarinet, violoncello, and piano*.Bryn Mawr, PA: Merion Music, Inc., [1985].

#### **Liszt, Franz**

- BOX-FOLDER 178/4**                      *Etude in D-flat major (Un sospiro)*.New York: G. Schirmer, n.d..  
For piano.
- BOX-FOLDER 178/5**                      *Hark, the lark* : transcription from the song by F. Schubert.New York: Century Music Publishing Co., [1908].
- BOX-FOLDER 178/6**                      *Rhapsodie hongroise no. 6 : "Au Comte Antoine D'Appony"*.New York: G. Schirmer, [1902].  
For piano.
- BOX-FOLDER 178/7**                      *Rhapsodie hongroise no. 11 : "Au Baron Fery Orczy" : pour piano*.Berlin: Schlesinger'sche, n.d..

#### **Lloyd, Caroline**

- BOX-FOLDER 178/8**                      *Paisajes* : suite para piano.Bogota: Hernan Diaz, [1972].

#### **Lopatnikoff, Nikolai**

- BOX-FOLDER 178/9**                      *Fantasia concertante, op. 42* : for violin and piano.New York: MCA Music, [1967].
- BOX-FOLDER 178/10**                      *Intervals, op. 37 : 7 studies for piano*.New York: Leeds Music Corporation, [1957].
- BOX-FOLDER 196F/6**                      *Symphony no. 3* : full score.New York: Leeds Music Corporation, [1951].

#### **Lutoslawski, Witold**

**BOX-FOLDER 178/11** *Muzyka żałobna : na orkiestre smyczkowa = Musique funèbre : pour orchestre à cordes.*Warsaw: Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne, [1958].  
Partytura.

**Mahler, Gustav**

**BOX-FOLDER 178/12** *Adagietto from Fifth symphony.*Detroit: Luck's Music Library, n.d..  
For string orchestra.

**BOX-FOLDER 178/13** *Das Lied von der Erde : eine Symphonie ... : Klavierauszug mit Text.*Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1911].

**BOX-FOLDER 178/14** *Kindertotenlieder : songs on the death of infants : für eine Singstimme mit Klavier oder Orchester.*Leipzig: C. F. Kahnt, [1905].

**BOX-FOLDER 178/15** *Symphony no. 4 in G major.*New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d..  
Score.

**Marquiset, Armand**

**BOX-FOLDER 179/1** *Iz Guete.*Paris: Simon, n.d..  
Piano-vocal score.

**Medley, Bill and Pat Medley (arrangers)**

**BOX-FOLDER 196A/6** *Standard literature, volume 3.*Winona: Hal Leonard Publishing Corporation, 1983.  
For piano.

**Menasce, Jacques de**

**BOX-FOLDER 179/2** *Outrenuit : Cinq mélodies sur des textes de Georges Cattaui.*Paris: Durand & Cie, [1953].

**BOX-FOLDER 179/3** *Sonatina no. 2 : piano solo.*New York: Mercury Music Corp., [1945].

**BOX-FOLDER 179/4** *Sonate pour alto and piano : en un mouvement.*Paris: Durand & Cie, [1956].

**Mendelssohn, Felix**

**BOX-FOLDER 179/5** *Lieder ohne Worte : für Pianoforte solo.*Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..

**BOX-FOLDER 179/6** *Trio, op. 49 : for piano, violin, violoncello.*London: Augener Ltd., n.d..

**Mexico. Secretaría de Educación Pública. (compilation)**

**BOX-FOLDER 196C/2** *10 cantos para escuelas primarias y secundarias.*Mexico: Ediciones de la Sria, 1944.  
Piano-vocal score.

**Meyerbeer, Giacomo**

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 179/7	<i>Die Afrikanerin : Oper in 3 Akten : Klavierauszug.</i> Berlin: Ed. Bote & G. Bock, n.d..  <b>Mihály, András</b>
BOX-FOLDER 179/8	<i>Monodia (per orchestra) : partitura.</i> Budapest: Editio Musica Budapest, [1972].  <b>Milford, Robin</b>
BOX-FOLDER 180/1	<i>Miniature string quartet in G, op. 35.</i> London: Oxford University Press, [1938].  <b>Milhaud, Darius</b>
BOX-FOLDER 196F/7	<i>Les choéphores : partition d'orchestre.</i> Paris: Heugel Editeur, [1916].
BOX-FOLDER 180/2	<i>La création du monde : ballet de blaise Cendrars : pour piano à 4 mains.</i> Paris: Max Eschig & Cie, [1923].
BOX-FOLDER 196F/8	<i>Douzième quatuor à cordes : score.</i> Paris: Éditions Salabert, [1948].
BOX-FOLDER 196H/1	<i>Octuor à cordes : score.</i> Paris: Heugel Editeur, [1949].
BOX-FOLDER 180/3	<i>Saudades do Brazil : suite de danses : pour piano.</i> Paris: E. Demets, [1922].  <b>Mjaskovsky, Nicolai</b>
BOX-FOLDER 180/4	<i>Bizarceries : six esquisses, op. 25.</i> Berlin: Édition Russe de Musique, [1923].  <b>Moncayo, José Pablo</b>
BOX-FOLDER 180/5	<i>Huapango : partitura de orquesta.</i> Mexico City: Ediciones Mexicanas de Música, [1950].  <b>Monteverdi, Claudio</b>
BOX-FOLDER 180/6	<i>Il combattimento di Tancredi e Clorinda : per canto e pianoforte.</i> Milano: Societa Anonima Notari, [1919].  <b>Mortet, Luis Cluzeau</b>
BOX-FOLDER 180/7	<i>Mar de Luna : canto y piano.</i> Montevideo: Editorial Cooperativa Interamericana de Compositores, [1941].  <b>Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus</b>
BOX-FOLDER 180/8	<i>Klavier-Konzert Nr. 23, A Dur, K.V. 488.</i> Wiesbaden: Breitkopf & Härtel, n.d..
BOX-FOLDER 180/9	<i>Konzert B-Dur : für Klavier und Orchester, KV 595.</i> Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, n.d..
BOX-FOLDER 180/10	<i>Piano concerto no. 17 in G major, K. 453.</i> New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d.. Score.

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 180/11** *Piano concerto no. 20 in D minor, K. 466.*New York: Associated Music Publishers, n.d..  
Score.

**BOX-FOLDER 180/12** *Sonaten : für Pianoforte 2 Händig.*Wien: Universal-Edition, n.d..

**BOX-FOLDER 180/13** *Symphonie Nr. 40 G Moll, K.V. 550.*Wiesbaden: Breitkopf & Härtel, n.d..

**BOX-FOLDER 180/14** *Violin concerto no. 4 in D major, K. 218.*New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d..

#### **Mussorgsky, Modeste**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/1** *Chants et danses de la mort.*St. Petersburg: W. Bessel & Co., [1911].  
Piano-vocal score.

**BOX-FOLDER 181/2** *Tableaux d'une exposition : pour piano.*London: Augener Ltd., [1914].

#### **Nabokoff, Nicolas**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/3** *Contrastes et développements : pour piano.*Berlin: Édition Russe de Musique, n.d..

#### **Nystedt, Knut**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/4** *Spennings land : symfonisk fantasi, op 19.*Drammen: Harald Lyche & Co's  
Musikforlag, [1949].  
Score.

**BOX-FOLDER 181/5** *Troens triumf : suite for blandet kor a cappella.*Oslo: Musikk-Huset A/S, [1954].

#### **Orgad, Ben-Zion**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/6** *Ballade for violin (unaccompanied).*New York: Mercury Music Corp., [1950].

#### **Ornstein, Leo**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/7** *Danse sauvage (Wild man's dance), op. 13, no. 2.*London: Schott & Co., [1915].  
Piano solo.

#### **Pál, Kadosa**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/8** *Serenade, op. 65 : für Kammerorchester.*Budapest: Editio Musica, Budapest, [1970].

#### **Palestrina, Giovanni da**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/9** *Stabat mater : prose à 2 chœurs.*Paris: Chanteurs de St. Gervais, [1911].  
For mixed chorus (SATB).

#### **Peixe, Guerra**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/10** *3 canções.*São Paulo: Ricordi Brasileira, [1955].  
Canto y piano.

**Penderecki, Krzysztof**

**BOX-FOLDER 196C/4** *Ofiarom Hiroszimy TREN = To the Victims of Hiroshima THRENODY : pour 52 instruments a cordes.* Warsaw: P. W. P. Przedstawicielstwo, [1961].  
Score.

**BOX-FOLDER 196C/5** *Polymorphia : für 48 Streichinstrumente.* Germany: Hermann Moeck, [1963].  
Partitur.

**Philipp, Isidor (editor)**

**BOX-FOLDER 196B/1** *Anthology of French piano music : volume I, early composers.* Boston: Oliver Ditson Company, [1906].  
For piano.

**Pisk, Paul**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/11** *Vier Klavierstücke, op. 3 : piano solo.* Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1922].

**Popov, Gavriil**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/12** *Septet, op. 2.* Moscow: Muzsektor Gosizdata Universal'noe Izdat., [1929].  
Instrumental parts.

**Prokofiev, Sergei**

**BOX-FOLDER 181/13** *Contes de la vieille grand'mère, op. 31 : pour piano.* Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, [1922].

**BOX-FOLDER 181/14** *Le pas d'acier : réduction pour piano à 2 mains....* Berlin: Édition Russe de Musique, [1928].  
Includes handwritten story description.

**BOX-FOLDER 181/15** *[Visions fugitive, op. 22].* [Germany]: A. & G., n.d..  
For piano [missing cover pages and op. 22, no.1].

**Purcell, Henry**

**BOX-FOLDER 182/1** *Three, four and five part fantasias for strings.* London: J. Curwen & Sons Ltd., [1927].  
Includes correspondence re: AC's use of score.  
Score and parts.

**Rachmaninoff, Sergei**

**BOX-FOLDER 182/2** *Piano concerto no. 1, op. 1 : orchestral score.* New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d..

**Ramey, Phillip**

**BOX-FOLDER 182/3** *Arabesque : for solo flute.* New York: G. Schirmer, [1986].

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX-FOLDER 182/4**                      *Canzona : for piano*. New York: G. Schirmer, [1985].
- BOX-FOLDER 182/5**                      *Epigrams : piano solo*. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1968].
- BOX-FOLDER 182/6**                      *Leningrad rag : for piano*. New York: Piedmont Music Company, Inc., [1974].
- BOX-FOLDER 182/7**                      *Memorial : piano solo*. New York: Henmar Press Inc., [1981].

#### **Ravel, Maurice**

- BOX-FOLDER 182/8**                      *Daphnis et Chloé : partition pour le piano réduite....* Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1910].
- BOX-FOLDER 182/9**                      *Sonatine : pour le piano*. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1905].
- BOX-FOLDER 182/10**                      *Le tombeau de Couperin : 6 pieces pour piano*. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1918].
- BOX-FOLDER 182/11**                      *Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle*. Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1915].

#### **Ristić, Milan**

- BOX-FOLDER 183/1**                      *II. Simfonija : partitura*. Belgrade: Edicija Udruženja Kompozitora, [1959].

#### **Roldán, Amadeo**

- BOX-FOLDER 183/2**                      *Motivos de son III mulata : transcripción para canto y piano*. La Habana: Musicalia, [1932].

#### **Roussel, Albert**

- BOX-FOLDER 183/3**                      *Suite en fa : pour orchestre*. Paris: A. Durand & Cie, [1927].

#### **Ruggles, Carl**

- BOX-FOLDER 196H/2**                      *Portals : for string orchestra*. New York: American Music Edition, [1930].

#### **Salazar, Adolfo**

- BOX 196H3**                                *Cuatro letrillas : para cors a cappella*. Mexico City: Ediciones Mexicanas de Música, [1948].

#### **Salmanov, V.**

- BOX-FOLDER 184/1**                      *Dvenadtsat' : piano-vocal score*. Leningrad: Soviet Composer, [1958].
- BOX-FOLDER 184/2**                      *Symphony*. Moscow: Soviet Composer, [1959].  
Score.

#### **Santa Cruz, Domingo**

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 184/3

*5 poemas trágicos* : para piano solo.Santiago: s.n., [1929].

BOX-FOLDER 184/4

*Cantos de Soledad*.Santiago: Revista de Arte, Universidad de Chile, [1936].  
Piano-vocal score.

BOX-FOLDER 184/4

*Quartet no. 1*.New York: Peer International Corporation, [1956].

#### Santorsola, Guido

BOX-FOLDER 184/5

*Agonia* : canto y piano.Montevideo: Editorial Cooperativa Interamericana de Compositores, [1942].

BOX-FOLDER 184/6

*Imágenes musicales* : para piano y canto.Montevideo: A. Monteverde y Cia, [1936].

#### Satie, Erik

BOX-FOLDER 184/7

*Gymnopedies* : orchestrated by Claude Debussy.New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d..  
Score.

#### Sauguet, Henri

BOX-FOLDER 184/8

*Les forains* : ballet : réduction pour piano.Paris: Rouart, Lerolle & Cie, [1946].

BOX-FOLDER 184/9

*La rencontre* : *Œdipe et la Sphinx*.Paris: Heugel et Cie., [1949].  
Reduction for piano.

#### Scarlatti, Domenico

BOX-FOLDER 184/10

*25 Sonaten*.Leipzig: C. F. Peters, [1909].  
For piano.

BOX-FOLDER 184/11

*Klavierwerke, Band I* : piano solo.Vienna: Universal-Edition, n.d..

BOX-FOLDER 184/12

*Opere complete per clavicembalo, volume 6.<sup>o</sup>* : Suites 251 a 300.Milano: G. Ricordi & C., n.d..  
For piano.

#### Schäffer, Bogusław

BOX-FOLDER 196C/6

*Collage + form* : for eight jazzmen and orchestra.Warsaw: P. W. P. Przedstawicielstwo, [1965].  
Score.

#### Schmitt, Florent

BOX-FOLDER 185/1

*Sonate libre en deux parties enchainées* : (Ad modum clementis aquae) : pour violon et piano.Paris: A. Durand & Fils, [1920].

#### Schoenberg, Arnold

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX-FOLDER 185/2** *Drei Klavier-Stücke, op. 11.*Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1910].
- BOX-FOLDER 185/3** *Fünf Klavierstücke = Five piano pieces, op. 23.*Copenhagen: Wilhelm Hansen, [1923].
- BOX-FOLDER 185/4** *Fünf Orchesterstücke, op. 16.*Leipzig: C. F. Peters, [1912].
- BOX-FOLDER 185/5** *Sechs kleine Klavierstücke, op. 19.*Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1913].
- BOX-FOLDER 185/6** *Suite für Klavier, op. 25.*Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1925].

### Schubert, Franz

- BOX-FOLDER 185/7** *Compositions for the pianoforte.*New York: G. Schirmer, [1897].
- BOX-FOLDER 185/8** *Danses pour piano.*Braunschweig: Henry Litolf, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 185/9** *Symphony no. 5 in B-flat major.*New York: Associated Music Publishers, Inc., n.d..  
Score.

### Schuman, William

- BOX-FOLDER 186/1** *New England triptych : three pieces for orchestra after William Billings.*Bryn Mawr, PA: Merion Music, Inc., [1957].  
Includes notes of AC in music manuscript.

### Schumann, Robert

- BOX-FOLDER 186/2** *Album no. 1 : piano solo.*Boston: B. F. Wood Music Co., [1908].
- BOX-FOLDER 186/3** *Cello concerto in A minor, op. 129.*New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 186/4** *Davidbündler, op. 6 : Klavierwerke.*Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 186/5** *Fantasiestücke, op. 12 : for the pianoforte.*New York: G. Schirmer, [1893].
- BOX-FOLDER 186/6** *Faschingsschwank, op. 26 : for the pianoforte.*New York: G. Schirmer, [1897].
- BOX-FOLDER 186/7** *Konzert A Moll, op. 54 : Klavier zu 2 Händen.*Leipzig: C. F. Peters, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 186/8** *Phantasie, op. 17 : for the pianoforte.*New York: G. Schirmer, [1914].
- BOX-FOLDER 186/9** *Piano concerto - A minor, op. 54.*New York: Broude Bros., n.d..  
Score.
- BOX-FOLDER 186/10** *Scenes from childhood, op. 15 : for the pianoforte.*New York: G. Schirmer, [1893].
- BOX-FOLDER 186/11** *Schumann-album, vol. 1 : songs with pianoforte accompaniment.*Vienna: Universal-Edition, n.d..



## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 186/12

*Sonata for piano in G minor, op. 22.* New York: G. Schirmer, [1902].

BOX-FOLDER 186/13

*Variations on the name "ABEGG", op. 1 and Papillons, op. 2.* New York: G. Schirmer, [1914].

#### Scott, Cyril

BOX-FOLDER 187/1

*Sphinx, op. 63 : for the pianoforte.* London: Elkin & Co. Ltd., [1908].

#### Scriabin, Alexander

BOX-FOLDER 187/2

*Fünfte Sonate für Klavier, op. 53.* Berlin: Édition Russe de Musique, n.d..

BOX-FOLDER 187/3

*Poème no. 1, op. 32* (from *Deux poèmes pour piano* ). Leipzig: M. P. Belaïeff, [1904].

BOX-FOLDER 187/4

*Quatre préludes pour piano, op. 48.* Leipzig: M. P. Belaïeff, [1906].

BOX-FOLDER 187/5

*Satanische Dichtung für Pianoforte, op. 36.* Leipzig: M. P. Belaïeff, [1904].

BOX-FOLDER 187/6

*Siebente Sonate für Klavier, op. 64.* Berlin: Édition Russe de Musique, [1909].

BOX-FOLDER 187/7

*Sonate (fa mineur) pour piano, op. 6.* Leipzig: M. P. Belaïeff, [1895].

BOX-FOLDER 187/8

*Sonate no. 3, en fa dièse mineur pour piano, op. 23.* Leipzig: M. P. Belaïeff, [1898].

BOX-FOLDER 187/9

*Sonate no. 10 pour piano, op. 70.* Moscow: P. Jurgenson, n.d..

BOX-FOLDER 187/10

*Trois études pour piano, op. 65, no. II.* Moscow: P. Jurgenson, n.d..

BOX-FOLDER 187/11

*Zwei Klavierstücke = Deux morceaux pour piano, op 59.* Berlin: Édition Russe de Musique, n.d..

#### Seelig, Carl (compiler)

BOX-FOLDER 196B/2

*Grotesken-Album.* Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1922].  
For piano.

#### Seiber, Mátyás

BOX-FOLDER 196H/5

*Ulysses : cantata for tenor solo, chorus, and orchestra : vocal score.* London: Schott & Co., [1948].

#### Sessions, Roger

BOX-FOLDER 187/12

*Orchestral suite from The black maskers : for orchestra.* New York: Cos Cob Press, [1932].

BOX-FOLDER 187/12

*Quartet no. 2.* New York: Edward Marks Music Corporation, [1954].

**Sgambati, Giovanni**

- BOX-FOLDER 187/13**      *Toccata, op. 18, no. 4.* New York: G. Schirmer, [1915].  
For piano.

**Sahnow, Will (compiler)**

- BOX-FOLDER 196C/4**      *Sing as we grow.* London: Workers' Music Association, 1946.  
Piano-vocal score.

**Sibelius, Jean**

- BOX-FOLDER 187/14**      *From the land of thousand lakes : ten sketches for the pianoforte.* Boston: Boston Music Co., [1911].

**Smetana, Friedrich**

- BOX-FOLDER 188/1**      *The bartered bride overture : orchestral score.* New York: Hawkes & Son, [1937].

**Smit, Leo**

- BOX-FOLDER 188/2**      *A transient view : five choral settings for mixed voices.* New York: Carl Fischer, [1976].

**Stravinsky, Igor**

- BOX-FOLDER 188/3**      *Apollon musagète : réduction pour piano à 2 mains par l'auteur.* Berlin: Édition Russe de Musique, [1928].
- BOX-FOLDER 188/4**      *Agon : ballet for twelve dancers : piano score.* London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1957].
- BOX-FOLDER 188/5**      *Le baiser de la fée.* Berlin: Édition Russe de Musique, [1928].  
For piano.
- BOX-FOLDER 188/6**      *Capriccio pour piano et orchestre : réduction pour 2 pianos....* Berlin: Édition Russe de Musique, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 188/7**      *Concerto en ré pour violon et orchestre : partition violon & piano.* Mainz: B. Schott's Söhne, [1931].
- BOX-FOLDER 188/8**      *Concerto per due pianoforti soli.* Mainz: B. Schott's Söhne, [1936].
- BOX-FOLDER 188/9**      *Grande suite de histoire du soldat : arrangement pour piano....* London: J. & W. Chester, [1922].
- BOX-FOLDER 188/10**      *J. S. Bach Choral-Variationen über das Weihnachtslied "Vom Himmel hoch da komm'ich her" : for mixed chorus and orchestra : full score.* London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1956].  
Includes 2 pages of notes.

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX-FOLDER 189/1** *Mavre : opera bouffe en 1 acte* : réduction pour chant et piano.London: Édition Russe de Musique, [1947].  
Also published by Boosey & Hawkes, [1947].
- BOX-FOLDER 196G/7** *Ode : elegiacal chant in three parts*.New York: Associated Music Publishers, [1946].  
Score.
- BOX-FOLDER 196H/7** *Pulcinella suite* : for orchestra.London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1924].
- BOX-FOLDER 189/2** *Œdipus Rex : opéra oratorio en deux actes* : réduction pour chant et piano.Berlin: Édition Russe de Musique, [1927].  
Includes 1 page of choral notes in typescript.
- BOX-FOLDER 189/3** *Ragtime : pour onze instruments* : transcription pour piano....Paris: Éditions de La Sirène, [1919].
- BOX-FOLDER 189/4** *Suite de Pulcinella pour petit orchestre* : partition d'orchestre (revised 1949 version).London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1949].
- BOX-FOLDER 189/5** *Symphonie en ut pour orchestre* : partitur.London: Schott & Co., Ltd., [1948].

#### Sullivan, Arthur, Sir

- BOX-FOLDER 173/8** *The Mikado : or, the town of Titipu* : vocal score.New York: Wm. A. Pond & Co., [1885?].

#### Szeligowski, Tadeusz

- BOX-FOLDER 189/6** *Pieśni zielone = Chansons vertes*.Warsaw: Towazystwo Wydawnicze Muzyki Polskiej, [1931].  
Piano-vocal score.

#### Szóllósy, András

- BOX-FOLDER 189/7** *Musica per orchestra* : partitura.Budapest: Editio Musica, Budapest, [1973].  
(2 copies)

#### Szymanowski, Karol

- BOX-FOLDER 189/8** *III<sup>e</sup> sonate, op. 36* : piano solo.Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1919].
- BOX-FOLDER 189/9** *Des Hafis Liebeslieder, op. 24*.Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1913].
- BOX-FOLDER 189/10** *Masques : trois morceaux de piano, op. 34*.Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1919].
- BOX-FOLDER 189/11** *Métopes, op. 29* : piano solo.Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1922].
- BOX-FOLDER 189/12** *Mythes : trois poèmes, op. 30* : [for] violon et piano.Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1921].

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 189/13</b>	<i>Pieśni muezzina szalonego</i> = <i>Le muézin passionné</i> = <i>Lieder des verliebten Muezzins</i> , op. 42. Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1922]. Piano-vocal score.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 189/14</b>	<i>Vier Gesänge</i> = <i>Cztery pieśni</i> , op. 41. Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1920]. Piano-vocal score.
<b>Takemitsu, Toru</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 190/1</b>	<i>Masque pour deux flûtes</i> . Tokyo: Ongaku No Tomo Sha, [1960]. (2 copies)
<b>Tanifuji, Hideko</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 190/2</b>	<i>Piano album, band 1</i> . Tokyo: Ongaku No Tomo Ed. Co., [1954].
<b>Tansman, Alexandre</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 190/3</b>	<i>Concerto pour piano</i> : avec accompagnement d'orchestre / réduction pour 2 pianos. Paris: Max Eschig & Cie., [1926].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 190/4</b>	<i>Troisième sonatine pour piano</i> . Paris: Éditions Max Eschig, [1933].
<b>Tartini, Giuseppe</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 190/5</b>	<i>Sonata in G minor</i> : for violin and piano. New York: Carl Fischer, [1919].
<b>Tcherepnin, Alexander</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 196H/8</b>	<i>Divertimento</i> : op. 90 : full score. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1966].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 196H/9</b>	<i>Symphonic prayer</i> : full score. Bonn: Édition M. P. Belaieff, [1960].
<b>BOX-FOLDER 196H/10</b>	<i>Symphony no. 4</i> : op. 91 : full score. London: Boosey & Hawkes, [1959].
<b>Teen-agers at the Shaker Village Work Camp (compilers)</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 196B/3</b>	<i>Songs of the Shakers</i> . Pittsfield, MA: Shaker Village Work Camp, [ca. 1956].
<b>Thorne, Francis</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 190/6</b>	<i>Eight introspections</i> : for piano. New York: Edward B. Marks Music Corporation, [1965].
<b>Tippett, Michael</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 190/7</b>	<i>Concerto for double string orchestra</i> . London: Schott & Co., Ltd., [1946]. Score.

**Toor, Frances (editor)**

**BOX-FOLDER 196B/4** *Cancionero Mexicano* : para piano o guitarra.Mexico: Frances Toor, [1931].

**Tschaikowsky, Peter**

**BOX-FOLDER 190/8** *Concerto no. 1 in B-flat minor, op 23*.New York: G. Schirmer, [1905].

**BOX-FOLDER 190/9** *Romeo and Juliet* : orchestra score.New York: Edwin F. Kalmus, n.d..

**BOX-FOLDER 190/10** *Symphonie Nr. 5 [in] E minor, op. 64* : partitur.Wiesbaden: Breitkopf & Härtel, n.d..

**Tsukatani, Akihirô**

**BOX-FOLDER 190/11** *Suite for strings and percussions*.Tokyo: Ongaku No Tomo Sha, [1962].  
Score.

**Turchi, Guido**

**BOX-FOLDER 190/12** *Invettiva (dai "Carmina Burana")*.Vienna: Universal-Edition, [1949].  
(concert program for premiere of this work enclosed)

**[Unknown]**

**BOX-FOLDER 191/1** *Russkie narodnye pesni* : sbornik vtoroi.Moscow: Gosudarstvennoe Voennoe  
Izdatel'stvo SSR, [1936].

**Vitali, Tommaso**

**BOX-FOLDER 191/2** *Ciaccona (in G minor) for violin and piano*.New York: Carl Fischer, [1921].

**Vivaldi, Antonio**

**BOX-FOLDER 191/3** *Concerto [in] la mineur* : violon et piano.Mayence/Leipzig: B. Schott's Söhne, [1912].

**Vlasov, V. and V. Fere**

**BOX-FOLDER 191/4** *The spring in Ala-Too : fragments from the ballet*.Moscow: State Music Publishers,  
[1958].  
Score.

**Wade, J. (editor)**

**BOX-FOLDER 196C/5** *Christy's minstrels': 145 new songs and choruses in vocal score*.London: C. Sheard,  
n.d..  
Piano-vocal score.  
(complete edition, 3 volumes in 1)

**Wagner, Richard**

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX-FOLDER 191/5**      *Lohengrin* : a romantic opera in three acts.New York: G. Schirmer, n.d..  
Piano-vocal score.
- BOX-FOLDER 192/1**      *The mastersingers of Nuremberg* : complete vocal score.Mainz: B. Schott's Söhne, [1903].
- BOX-FOLDER 192/1**      *The mastersingers of Nuremberg* : complete vocal score.New York: G. Schirmer, [1904].
- BOX-FOLDER 192/2**      *Parsifal* : vocal score with piano accompaniment....Cincinnati: The John Church Company, [1904].
- BOX-FOLDER 193/1**      *Das Rheingold* : piano selection.New York: G. Schirmer, [1904].
- BOX-FOLDER 193/2**      *Siegfried Idyll*.New York: Associated Music Publishers, n.d..  
Score.
- BOX-FOLDER 193/3**      *Tristan and Isolde* : drama in three acts.New York: G. Schirmer, [1906].
- BOX-FOLDER 193/4**      *Wagner-Liszt album* : for pianoforte.New York: G. Schirmer, [1896].
- Walker, William (compiler)**
- BOX-FOLDER 196B/5**      *The southern harmony, and musical companion* : containing a choice collection of....Philadelphia: E. W. Miller, [ca. 1854].
- Walton, William**
- BOX-FOLDER 193/5**      *Portsmouth point : an overture* : full score.London: Oxford University Press, [1928].
- Weber, Carl Maria von**
- BOX-FOLDER 193/6**      *Concertino für Klarinette und Orchester, op. 26*.Wiesbaden: Breitkopf & Härtel, n.d..
- BOX-FOLDER 193/7**      *Der Freischütz : romantische Oper in drei Aufzügen*.Wolfenbüttel: L. Holle, n.d..  
Piano-vocal score.
- Webern, Anton**
- BOX-FOLDER 193/8**      *11. Kantate, op. 31 : Klavierauszug mit Singstimmen*.Vienna: Universal, [1951].  
Vocal score.
- BOX-FOLDER 193/9**      *Drei Gesänge, op. 23* : Gesang und Klavier.[Austria]: Universal Edition, [1936].
- BOX-FOLDER 193/10**      *Quartett für Geige, Klarinette, Tenorsaxophon und Klavier, op. 22* : partitur.Vienna: Universal Edition, [1932].  
(2 copies)
- BOX-FOLDER 193/11**      *Variationen für Klavier, op. 27*.Vienna: Universal Edition, [1937].

## MUSIC, 1841-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 193/12

*Vier Stücke, op. 7* : Geige und Klavier. Vienna: Universal Edition, [1922].

#### Weill, Kurt

BOX-FOLDER 194/1

*Aufstieg und Fall der Stadt Mahagonny* : Klavierauszug. Vienna: Universal Edition, [1929].

Includes note in AC's hand re: characters.

#### Weisgall, Hugo

BOX-FOLDER 194/2

*Six characters in search of an author : opera in three acts*. Bryn Mawr, PA: Merion Music, Inc., [1957].

Piano-vocal score.

BOX-FOLDER 194/3

*The stronger : opera in one act*. Bryn Mawr, PA: Merion Music, Inc., [1957].

Piano-vocal score.

BOX-FOLDER 194/4

*The tenor : opera in one act*. Bryn Mawr, PA: Merion Music, Inc., [1957].

Piano-vocal score.

#### White, John and George Shackley (arrangers)

BOX-FOLDER 196B/6

*The lonesome cowboy : songs of the plains and hills*. New York: Geo. T. Worth & Co., [1930].

For voice and piano.

#### Wilson, Domingo Santa Cruz

BOX-FOLDER 194/5

*Viñetas* : cuatro piezas para piano solo. S. Diego, Chile: Casa Amarillo, [1932].

#### Wilson, Richard

BOX-FOLDER 195/1

*Eclogue* : for piano. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1980].

#### Wolfe, Stanley

BOX-FOLDER 195/2

*Symphony no. 3* : full score. New York: Boosey & Hawkes, [1964].

#### Wolpe, Stefan

BOX-FOLDER 195/3

*Dance : in form of a chaconne*. New York: Arrow Music Press, Inc., [1941].

BOX-FOLDER 195/4

*Passacaglia* : for piano solo. New York: New Music Edition, [1947].

BOX-FOLDER 195/5

*Sonata for violin and piano*. New York: McGinnis and Marx, [1955].

Score & part.

#### Workers' Music Association (compiler)

BOX-FOLDER 196C/6

*Pocket song book*. London: Workers' Music Association, 1948.  
Lead sheet with text.

BOX-FOLDER 196C/7

*Sing and learn: a song book for children with tonic & staff notation*. London: Workers' Music Association, 1940.  
Piano-vocal score.  
(second edition)

**Yashirō, Akio**

BOX-FOLDER 195/6, 7

*Symphonie pour grand orchestre*. Tokyo: Ongaku No Tomo Sha, [1959].

BOX 197-232

**WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988**

BOX-FOLDER 25/39

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-

Drw 2/1-2

The Writings & Oral Presentations series represent over fifty years (c. 1925-1988) of written and oral commentary on music and musicians during the lifetime of Copland and is divided into two main subseries: Writings by Aaron Copland and Writings by Others. The subseries, Writings by Aaron Copland is divided into 5 subseries: Articles, Books, Lectures & Speeches, Radio and Television. The subseries, Writings by Others extends to material written about Aaron Copland and material written about other composers, musicians, and critics or other subjects. The articles reflect the views and opinions of a wide range of notable people. The interviews almost span his entire life from 1928 to 1988 and comprise dialogues with substantive and substantial quotes by Copland. See the [Index for Articles with AC Numbers](#) for an explanation and numeric indexes of Copland's numbering system. See the [Index for the Lectures and Speeches with AC Numbers](#) for more information.

Arranged by subseries.

BOX 197-230

**Writings by Aaron Copland, 1925-1988**

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-

Drw 2/1-2

The writings by Aaron Copland contain the different venues that Copland employed to communicate his thoughts and ideas on music -- the growth of American music and commentary on the people or organizations that fostered composers and their music through the 1960s -- beginning in 1925 with his second published article, "What Europe Means to the Aspiring Composer", after his return from three years of musical study in France. This series is divided into Articles, Books, Lectures & Speeches, Radio and Television. Includes unpublished manuscripts, notes and outlines; letters, typescripts, galley and page proofs; published articles clippings, reviews and promotional material. See the Index for [Articles with AC Numbers](#) for an explanation and numeric indexes of Copland's numbering system. See the [Index for the Lectures and Speeches with AC Numbers](#) for more information.

Arranged by author, title or chronologically.

BOX 197-202

**Articles**

BOX 229

BOX 230

BOX-FOLDER 197/1

*A.C. (A composer) looks at LP, n.d.*



## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/2	A.C.: Foreword to <i>Modern Music</i> reprints of articles about Igor Strav[insky], n.d.  <a href="#">Aaron Copland. Arthur Berger [Book review] See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Clurman, Harold. Aaron Copland BOX: 220/1</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/3	<i>Aaron Copland: A visit to Israel, 1969</i> <a href="#">113</a>  <i>Aaron Copland remembers Nadia See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/4	<i>Aaron Copland talks about American music to-day, 1958</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/5	<i>Aaron Copland writes from South America, 1947</i> <a href="#">46A</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/6	About <i>Billy the Kid</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 197/7	<i>Active market in new music records, 1936</i> <a href="#">23</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/8	<i>Always in my thoughts, 1953</i> <a href="#">64A</a>  <i>America's cultural explosion - its scope and challenge See: Writings by Others, About AC, Interviews: The Playboy Panel. America's cultural explosion - its scope and challenge BOX: 226/10</i> <a href="#">99A</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/9	<i>L'america ha la sua música, 1951</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/10	<i>America's young men of promise, 1926</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/11	<i>The American composer gets a break, 1935</i> <a href="#">22</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/12	<i>The American composer today, n.d.</i> <a href="#">42</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/13	<i>American composers on records, 1959</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/14	<i>American culture I: Music, 1956 See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Report on American music, 1956 BOX: 201/17</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/15	<i>American music since 1930, 1945</i>
BOX-FOLDER 229/1	<i>The American musical scene, 1950</i> <a href="#">59</a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/16	<i>Are my ears on wrong? A reply to Mr. Henry Pleasants, 1955</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Modern music: 'Fresh and different' BOX: 229/13</a> <a href="#">64</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/17	<i>The art of Darius Milhaud, 1948</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Sobre la música en el cine BOX: 202/2</a> <a href="#">50</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/18	<i>As a musician: Women's University Glee Club, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/19	<i>ASCAP and the symphonic composer, 1964</i>
BOX-FOLDER 229/2	<i>ASCAP and the symphonic composer, 1964</i> <a href="#">98</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/20	<i>At the thought of Mozart, 1956</i> <a href="#">73</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/21	<i>Baden-Baden, 1927</i> <a href="#">8</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/22	<i>The battle of jazz and the classics, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/23	<i>Benjamin Britten: The Rape of Lucretia, an opera in two acts [Music review], 1947</i> <a href="#">45</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/24	<i>Carlos Chávez - Mexican composer, 1928</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/25	<i>Charles Ives, 1964</i>
BOX-FOLDER 197/26	<i>Claire Reis (1889-1978), 1978</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Claire Reis BOX: 210/26</a> <a href="#">118</a>
BOX-FOLDER 197/27	<i>Claire Raphael Reis, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/1	<i>The composer and his critic, 1932</i> <a href="#">18</a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/2	<i>The composer and the audience, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/3	<i>The composer as conductor, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/4	<i>The composer as critic, 1961</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The composer as critic BOX: 210/29</a> <a href="#">91</a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/5	<i>Composer from Brooklyn: An autobiographical sketch, 1941</i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/6	<i>The composer in America, 1923-1933, 1933</i> <a href="#"><u>19</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/7	<i>The composer in the United States, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/8	<i>The composer speaks out! Meet the composer!, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/9	<i>A composer's praise, 1962</i> <a href="#"><u>92</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/10	<i>Composer's report on music in South America, 1947</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Articles: South American journey BOX: 202/4</u></a> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: [La música de las americas] BOX: 213/24</u></a> <a href="#"><u>48</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/11	<i>Composers and composing, 1960</i> <a href="#"><u>86</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/12	<i>The composers get wise, 1940</i> <a href="#"><u>32</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/13	<i>Composers in Russia, 1960</i> <a href="#"><u>83</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/14	<i>Composers in the university, 1970</i> <a href="#"><u>116</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/15	<i>The composers of South America, 1941</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/16	<i>The composers of South America, 1942</i> <a href="#"><u>37</u></a>  <i>Composers without a halo</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Articles: Komponisten ohne Glorienschen BOX: 199/17</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/17	<i>Composers' letters, 1963</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/18	<i>Composing for Something wild, 1961</i>
BOX-FOLDER 229/3	<i>El compositor en los Estados Unidos, 1959</i> <a href="#"><u>75</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/19	<i>Contemporaries at Oxford, 1931</i> <a href="#"><u>16</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/20	<i>Contemporary music -- Is it peculiar?, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/21	<i>The contemporary scene, 1966</i> <a href="#"><u>104</u></a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/22	<i>Copland on Carter, 1978</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/23	<i>Copland salutes Boulanger, 1977</i> <a href="#"><u>117</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/24	<i>Cousin Michael, 1964</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/25	<i>Creativity in America, 1952</i> <a href="#"><u>65</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/26	<i>Current chronicle: United States, New York, 1951</i> <a href="#"><u>61</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/27	<i>The danger of writing concert music, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/28	<i>Defends the music of Mahler [Letter to the editor], 1925</i> <a href="#"><u>4</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/29	<i>The dilemma of our symphony orchestra, 1956</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The dilemma of our symphony orchestra BOX: 211/19-20</u></a> <a href="#"><u>76</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/30	<i>Discoveries of a music critic, by Paul Rosenfeld [Book review], 1936</i> <a href="#"><u>24</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/31	<i>[Dmitri Shostakovich - 60th birthday], 1966</i>
BOX-FOLDER 229/4	<i>The essence remained. The life and music of Béla Bartók . Halsey Stevens [Book review], 1953</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Articles: The life and music of Béla Bartók BOX: 229/4</u></a> <a href="#"><u>67</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/32	<i>European festivals and premiers: A glance backward, 1960</i>  <i>Famous pupil recalls famous teacher</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/33	<i>Faure [sic] festival at Harvard, 1945</i> <a href="#"><u>40</u></a> <i>Also: Faure [sic] centennial in America</i>
BOX-FOLDER 198/34	<i>Festival in Caracas: Recent Venezuelan event was devoted to composers of Latin America, 1954</i> <a href="#"><u>69</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 198/35	<i>Five post-romantics, 1941</i> <a href="#"><u>36</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/1	<i>For composers news record, n.d.</i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/2	<i>For the record! [Letter to editor?], n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/3	Foreword to Gardner Reed's book, <i>Thesaurus of orchestral devices</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 199/4	<i>Foreword to new collection of 'The Gift to be Simple', May 1970</i>  <i>Four Weeks in the Soviet Union - 1960</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Composers in Russia BOX: 198/13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/5	<i>Franz Liszt, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/6	<i>From a composer's journal, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/7	<i>From a composer's notebook, 1929</i> <a href="#">13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 229/5	<i>From the mail pouch: The composer's ob[?], A response from eleven who were represented at Critics' concerts [Letter to editor], 1942</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/8	<i>From the '20's to the '40's and beyond, 1943</i> <a href="#">39</a>
BOX-FOLDER 229/6	<i>Gabriel Fauré, a neglected master, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/9	<i>The gifted listener, 1952</i> <a href="#">64</a>  <i>Her best pupils are famous</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/10	<i>How we listen, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 229/7	<i>In appreciation.... [Leonard Bernstein], 1978</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/11	<i>In memory of Marc Blitzstein (1905-1964), 1964</i> <a href="#">100</a>
BOX-FOLDER 229/8	<i>An indictment of the fourth B, 1952</i> <a href="#">63</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/12	Intro[duction] to Claire Reis' book, <i>Composers, conductors and critics</i> , 1974
BOX-FOLDER 199/13	<i>Irving Fine (1914-1962), 1962</i> <a href="#">106</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/14	<i>Is the university too much with us?, 1970</i> <a href="#">116</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/15	<i>Is there a revolution in the arts?, 1940</i> <a href="#">29</a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 229/9	<i>Jak słuchać muzyki współczesnej (Listening to contemporary music)(in Polish), n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/16	<i>Jazz structure and influence, 1927</i> <a href="#">7</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/17	<i>Komponisten ohne Glorienschen (Composers without a halo), 1947</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/18	<i>Latin Americans in music, 1942</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/19	Leon Kirchner: <i>Duo for violin and piano</i> [Music review], 1950 <a href="#">58</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/20	<i>[Letter from composer], 1954</i>  <i>[Letter to editor] From the mail pouch: The composer's ob[?]</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: From the mail pouch: The composer's ob[?], A response from eleven who were represented at Critics' concerts BOX: 229/5</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/21	[Letter to editor], <i>New York Times</i> , 27 April 1972
BOX-FOLDER 199/22	[Letter to editor], <i>New York Times</i> , n.d.  <i>[Letter to the editor] Defends the music of Mahler</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Defends the music of Mahler BOX: 198/28</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/23	<i>[Letter to editor re: Olin Downes], n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/24	[Letter to music editor], <i>New York Times</i> , 4 Oct. 1954
BOX-FOLDER 229/10	[Letters to the editor], <i>New York Times Magazine</i> , 14 Jan. 1950 <a href="#">56A</a>
BOX-FOLDER 229/11	[Letters to the editor], <i>New York Times Magazine</i> , 4 Sept. 1966
BOX-FOLDER 199/25	<i>The life and music of Béla Bartók</i> . Halsey Stevens [Book review], 1953  <i>List of recorded works on contemporary American composers</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: American composers on records BOX: 197/13</a>  <i>Listening to contemporary music</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Jak słuchać muzyki współczesnej BOX: 229/9</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/26	<i>The live composer, 1939</i>  <i>Looking back with Aaron Copland</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Books, Copland: 1900 through 1942, Miscellany: Article BOX: 203/1-3</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/27	<i>The lyricism of Milhaud, 1929</i> <a href="#">12</a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 199/28	<i>Making music in the star-spangled manner, 1960</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Search for an "American" music BOX: 214/23</a> <a href="#">89</a>  <i>Man's right to knowledge</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Music and the human spirit BOX: 199/33</a>  <i>Marc Blitzstein remembered</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: In memory of Marc Blitzstein BOX: 199/11</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/29	<i>[Mellers, Wilfred Howard], 1965</i>  <i>Memorial to Paul Rosenfeld</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Benjamin Britten: The Rape of Lucretia, an opera in two acts BOX: 197/23</a>
BOX-FOLDER 229/12	<i>Mexican composer, n.d.</i> <a href="#">27</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/30	<i>Miklós Rózsa and Bernard Herrmann, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 199/31	<i>Milhaud: First Symphony ; In Memoriam ; Protée</i> [Record review], n.d.  <i>Mlle. Boulanger, 80 this month, has taught greatest composers</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a>  <i>Mlle. Boulanger and her bakery</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 229/13	<i>Modern music: 'Fresh and different', 1955</i> <a href="#">71(72)</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/32	<i>Modern orchestration surveyed, 1930</i> <a href="#">15</a>
BOX-FOLDER 229/14	<i>A modernist defends modern music, 1949</i> <a href="#">56</a>
BOX-FOLDER 229/15	<i>Music: My way of life, 1964</i> <a href="#">102</a>
BOX-FOLDER 199/33	<i>Music and the human spirit, 1954</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: La música como aspecto del espíritu humano BOX: 200/8</a> <a href="#">70, 070A</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/1	<i>Music and the movies, 1949</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Tip to movie goers: Take off those ear-muffs BOX: 202/12</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music in the movies BOX: 213/14</a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

	<i>Music as an aspect of the human spirit</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Music and the human spirit BOX: 199/33</a> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: La música como aspecto del espíritu humano BOX: 200/8</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/2	<i>Music for the theatre</i> , n.d. <a href="#">40</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/3	<i>Music in America: Past, present, and future</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 200/4	<i>Music in Cuba, 1941</i>
BOX-FOLDER 200/5	<i>Music in the air</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 200/6	<i>The music of Israel [Book review]</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 229/16	<i>Music out of everywhere: Notes without music. An autobiography</i> , by Darius Milhaud [Book review], 1953 <a href="#">66</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/7	<i>Music since 1920, 1928</i> <a href="#">10</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/8	<i>La música como aspecto del espíritu humano</i> , n.d. <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Music and the human spirit BOX: 199/33</a> <a href="#">Tr70</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/9	<i>La música en el extranjero, 1941</i> <a href="#">36A</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/10	<i>La música moderna è nata in reazione a Wagner, 1951</i>
BOX-FOLDER 200/11	<i>La música per film: nuovo mezzo di espressione musicale</i> , n.d. <a href="#">Tr53</a>
	<i>Musical world honors teacher Nadia Boulanger</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/12	<i>Musikalisches Schaffen in Amerika, 1965</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Creativity in America BOX: 198/25</a>
	<i>Nadia Boulanger, master teacher: She fans musical spark</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/13	<i>Nadia Boulanger: An affectionate portrait, 1960</i> <a href="#">84</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/14	<i>Nadia Boulanger: Mother of modern music, 1981</i>



## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

	<i>Nadia Boulanger at 80 still foremost music teacher</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/15	<i>Neglected works: A symposium, 1946</i> <a href="#">44</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/16	<i>Eine neue amerikanische Komponistengeneration, 1948</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: The new 'school' of American composers BOX: 200/21</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Nueva generación de compositores norteamericanos New music in the U.S.A. BOX: 200/21</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: The composer in America, 1923-1933 BOX: 198/6</a> <a href="#">Tr49</a>
BOX-FOLDER 229/17	<i>The new 'school' of American composers, 1948</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Eine neue amerikanische Komponistengeneration BOX: 200/16</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Nueva generación de compositores norteamericanos BOX: 200/21</a> <a href="#">49</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/17	<i>A note on Irving Fine, 1962</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Irving Fine (1914-1962) BOX: 199/13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 229/18	<i>A note on Nadia Boulanger, 1928</i> <a href="#">14</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/18	<i>A note on young composers, 1935</i> <a href="#">21A</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/19	<i>Notes on a cowboy ballet, n.d.</i> <a href="#">42</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/20	<i>Notes without music, by Darius Milhaud [Book review], 1953</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Music out of everywhere: Notes without music. An autobiography, by Darius Milhaud [Book review] BOX: 229/16</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/21	<i>Nueva generación de compositores norteamericanos, 1947</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: The new 'school' of American composers BOX: 200/21</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Eine neue amerikanische Komponistengeneration BOX: 200/16</a> <a href="#">Tr49</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/22	<i>On being a composer, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 200/23	<i>On the notation of music, 1944</i> <a href="#">41</a>
BOX-FOLDER 200/24	<i>On the occasion of the 70th birthday of Serge Prokofieff, 1961</i>
BOX-FOLDER 200/25	<i>One hundred and fourteen songs, 1934</i> <a href="#">20</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/1	<i>An open letter about the BBC, 1965</i> <a href="#">103</a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 201/2	<i>Oper für Amerika, 1960</i> <a href="#">87</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/3	<i>Opera for America], 1959</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/4	<i>Our younger generation - ten years later, 1936</i> <a href="#">25</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/5	<i>Outline of history (Nef), n.d.</i>  <i>Paris octogenarian is a musical marvel</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/6	<i>The personality of Stravinsky, 1949</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/7	<i>[Phonograph recordings], n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/8	<i>Piano fantasy, 1957</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/9	<i>Piano fantasy - the commission, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/10	<i>Piano music of Noël Lee, n.d.</i> <a href="#">114</a>  <i>Pioneer listener</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Discoveries of a music critic, by Paul Rosenfeld [Book review] BOX: 198/30</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/11	<i>Playing safe at Zurich, 1926</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/12	<i>The pleasures of music, 1959</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The pleasures of music BOX: 214/9-10</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Contemporary trends in music today BOX: 211/9-10</a> <a href="#">81A</a>
BOX-FOLDER 230/1	<i>The pleasures of music, 1959</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The pleasures of music BOX: 214/9-10</a> <a href="#">81B</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/13	<i>Portrait of a symphony, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/14	<i>A quarter-century reflection, 1963</i> <a href="#">94</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/15	<i>Questions on music, n.d.</i>  <i>Quiet city</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Composers in Russia BOX: 198/13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/16	<i>Ralph Hawkes: In memorium, 1950</i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/17	<i>Report on American music, 1956</i> <a href="#">75</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/18	<i>Rubin Goldmark: A tribute, 1956</i> <a href="#">74</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/19	<i>Salute to the arts and artists of Latin America, 1967</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/20	<i>A salute to the Schwann, n.d.</i> <a href="#">123</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/21	<i>Scherchen on conducting and Ewen on composers [Book review], 1935</i> <a href="#">21</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/22	<i>Schoenberg and his school, by René Leibowitz [Book review], n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/23	<i>Scores and records, 1936</i> <a href="#">26</a>
BOX-FOLDER 201/24	<i>Scores and records, Jan.-Feb. 1937</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/25	<i>Scores and records, May-June 1937</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/26	<i>Scores and records, 1938</i>
BOX-FOLDER 201/27	<i>Second thoughts on Hollywood, 1940</i> <a href="#">30</a>
BOX-FOLDER 202/1	<i>Serge Koussevitzky and the American composer, 1944</i> <a href="#">40</a>
	<i>She has taught the greatest... <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a></i>
	<i>She taught many of the world's best musicians <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a></i>
	<i>Shoptalk: On the notation of music <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: On the notation of music BOX: 200/23</a></i>
BOX-FOLDER 202/2	<i>Sobre la música en el cine, n.d. <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: The art of Darius Milhaud BOX: 197/17</a></i> <a href="#">Tr50</a>
BOX-FOLDER 202/3	<i>Some notes on my "Music for the Theatre", 1941 <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Radio, United States: WNCN: Aaron Copland comments, 1968-1971, Series I: Program 2, Draft BOX: 216/44-48</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Radio, United States: WQXR: [Music for the theatre] BOX: 217/10 BOX: 217/10</a></i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 202/4	<i>South American journey, 1947</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Composer's report on music in South America BOX: 198/10</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: [La música de las americas] BOX: 213/24</a>
BOX-FOLDER 202/5	<i>Special fondness for B. B. [Benjamin Britten], n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 202/6	<i>Stefan Wolpe: Two songs for alto and piano [Music review], 1948</i> <a href="#">51</a>  <i>The story behind El salón México, 1948</i> <a href="#">See: Subject File, Compositions, El salón México, Programs 1938-1942 BOX: 400/6</a>
BOX-FOLDER 202/7	<i>Stravinsky and Hindemith premieres, 1932</i> <a href="#">17</a>
BOX-FOLDER 202/8	<i>Stravinsky's "Oedipus Rex", 1928</i> <a href="#">9</a>
BOX-FOLDER 202/9	<i>Talk on N. B. [Nadia Boulanger], n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 202/10	<i>Tanglewood: 1952, [1952]</i> <a href="#">62A</a> <i>Also: Tanglewood's future: Measures to insure continuity include extensive new scholarship program</i>
BOX-FOLDER 202/11	<i>The teacher: Nadia Boulanger, 1960</i>
BOX-FOLDER 202/12	<i>Thomson's musical state [Book review], 1939</i> <a href="#">28</a>
BOX-FOLDER 230/2	<i>Tip to moviegoers: Take off those ear-muffs?, 1949</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Music and the movies BOX: 200/1</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music in the movies BOX: 213/14</a> <a href="#">53</a>
BOX-FOLDER 202/13	<i>A tribute to Nadia Boulanger, 1967</i> <a href="#">110</a>  <i>The tutor of eminent composers, Mlle. Boulanger going strong at 79</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: A tribute to Nadia Boulanger BOX: 202/13</a>
BOX-FOLDER 202/14	<i>A visit to Israel, 1969</i> <a href="#">113</a>
BOX-FOLDER 202/15	<i>A visit to Snape, 1963</i> <a href="#">93</a>
BOX-FOLDER 202/16	<i>[A visiting composer], 1958</i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 230/3	'A vital and varied music', n.d. <u>82</u>
BOX-FOLDER 230/4	<i>What Europe means to the aspiring composer, 1925</i> <u>2</u>
BOX-FOLDER 230/5	What is Jewish music?: <i>The music of Israel</i> [Book review], 1949 <u>52</u>
BOX-FOLDER 202/17	<i>When private and public worlds meet, 1968</i> <u>112</u>
BOX-FOLDER 202/18	<i>Where are we? What's been happening to so-called serious music in the sixties, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 202/19	William Schuman: <i>String quartet no. 4</i> [Music review], 1951
BOX-FOLDER 230/6	<i>Workers sing!, 1934</i>
BOX-FOLDER 230/7	<i>The world of a-tonality: Schoenberg and his school</i> [Book review], 1949 <u>54</u>
BOX-FOLDER 202/20	<i>The world of the phonograph, 1937</i> <u>25A</u>
BOX-FOLDER 202/21	<i>The youngest generation of American composers, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 202/22	Zoltán Kodály, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 202/23	[Zoltán Kodály - 80th birthday], 1962
BOX-FOLDER 202/24	<i>Miscellany: Notes for articles, n.d.</i>
BOX 203-209 BOX-FOLDER 230/8 MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/1	<b>Books</b>
BOX-FOLDER 203/1-3 BOX-FOLDER 230/8	<i>Copland: 1900 through 1942</i> (1984), 1970-1985, n.d.  Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 203/1 Correspondence, 1970-1985, n.d.</li><li>• 230/8 Miscellany: Article, 1984</li><li>• 203/2 Miscellany: Notes; Promotional material; Reviews, 1981-1984, n.d.</li><li>• 203/3 Uncorrected proof (bound), 1984</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 203/4-13	<i>Copland on music</i> (1960), 1959-1962, n.d.  Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 203/4 Correspondence, 1959-1960</li><li>• 203/5 Manuscript</li><li>• 203/6 Miscellany: Notes; Promotional Material; Reviews; Sources, 1960-1962, n.d.</li><li>• 203/7 Notes</li></ul>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- 203/8 Outlines
- 203/9 Outlines: Revised versions
- 203/10 Proofs, page
- 203/11 Typescript, draft
- 203/12 Typescript, corrected
- 203/13 Typescript, final

#### BOX-FOLDER 204/1-9

*Music and imagination* (1952), 1952-1974, n.d.

Folders:

- 204/1 Correspondence, 1952
- 204/2 Manuscripts
- 204/3 Miscellany: Promotional Material; Reviews, 1952-1974, n.d.
- 230/9 Miscellany: Review, proof, 1953
- 204/4 Proofs, galley
- 204/5 Proofs, galley (author's copy)
- 204/6 Proofs, page (incomplete)
- 204/7-8 Typescript, corrected
- 204/9 Typescript, final

#### BOX-FOLDER 205/1-9

*The new music* (1968), 1962-1969, n.d.

#### BOX-FOLDER 206/1-7

Folders:

- 205/1 Correspondence, 1962-1968, n.d.
- 205/2 Index
- 205/3 Manuscripts
- 205/4 Miscellany: Notes; Reviews, 1968-1969, n.d.
- 205/5-9 Proofs, corrected
- 206/1 Proofs, galley, 8/16/67
- 206/2 Proofs, galley, 9/21/67
- 206/3 Proofs, galley, 11/02/67
- 206/4-5 Rejected pages, *Our new music*
- 206/6 Typescript, corrected
- 206/7 Typescript, final

#### BOX-FOLDER 207/1-10

*Our new music* (1941), 1941-1948, n.d.

Folders:

- 207/1 Correspondence, 1941-1948, n.d.
- 207/2 Miscellany: Promotional material; Reviews, 1941-1947, n.d.
- 207/3 Outlines
- 207/4 Spanish edition
- 207/5 Typescript, draft
- 207/6-9 Typescript, corrected
- 207/10 Typescript, final

#### BOX-FOLDER 208/1-11

*What to listen for in music* (1939), 1937-1954, n.d.

#### MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/1

Folders:

- 208/1 Correspondence, 1937-1939, 1953, n.d.
- 208/2 Hebrew edition, 1954
- 208/3 Miscellany: Promotional material; Reviews, 1938-1940, n.d.
- 230/10 Miscellany: Promotional material
- 208/4 Proofs, galley
- 208/5 Proofs, page

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

- MapCaseC-Drw 2/1 Proofs, page
- 208/6 Typescript, draft
- 208/7-8 Typescript, corrected
- 208/9 Typescript, final (author's copy)
- 208/10-11 Typescript, final (printer's copy)

**BOX-FOLDER 209/1-8**

*What to listen for in music* (1957), 1956-1966, n.d.

Folders:

- 209/1 Correspondence, 1956
- 209/2 Miscellany: Reviews, 1957-1966, n.d.
- 209/3 Notes
- 209/4 Proofs, galley (author's copy)
- 209/5 Proofs, galley (printer's copy)
- 209/6 Typescript, corrected
- 209/7 Typescript, final (author's copy)
- 209/8 Typescript, final (printer's copy)

**BOX-FOLDER 209/9-11**

*What to listen for in music*, (1988, re-issue) 1988

Proofs, page

**BOX 210-230**

### Lectures & Speeches

**BOX-FOLDER 210/1**

*Address, graduating class, Toronto Conservatory of Music, 1950*

[1-LG](#)

**BOX-FOLDER 210/2**

*Address, graduating exercises, Brooklyn College, 1975*

**BOX-FOLDER 210/3**

*Address, graduating exercises, Juilliard School of Music, 1981*

**BOX-FOLDER 210/4-7**

*The aesthetic climate of today (English and Spanish), 1963* [See also: Writings by AC, Lectures & Speeches: New trends in cont\[emporary\] music BOX: 213/29](#)

**BOX-FOLDER 210/8**

*Aesthetics of modern music, 1927* [See also: Writings by AC, Lectures & Speeches: Emergence of the Amer\[ican\] composer 1940-1955 BOX: 211/24](#) [See also: Writings by AC, Lectures & Speeches: Masterpieces of modern music, Lecture I: America in music BOX: 212/23-24](#)

**BOX-FOLDER 210/9**

*An American composer: Charles Ives, n.d.*

**BOX-FOLDER 210/9**

*The American composer today* [See: Writings by AC, Lectures & Speeches: Introduction to the cont\[emporary\] idiom: Four lectures on contemporary music BOX: 212/10-11](#) [See: Writings by AC, Lectures & Speeches: Composing in America \(then and now\) BOX: 210/37](#)

**BOX-FOLDER 210/10**

*The American Composers Alliance, 1977*

**BOX-FOLDER 210/11**

*American contemporaries: Younger generation, 1957*

[19-LG](#)

**BOX-FOLDER 210/12**

*American music, ca. 1936*

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

	<a href="#">American music <i>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: "Modern" American music - Part II BOX: 213/1</i></a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/13	<i>American music - a survey, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/14	<i>American music and the American scene, 1940, 1950</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/15	<i>American scene in music, 1949</i> <a href="#">11-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/16	<i>Americans, 1940</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/17	<i>Das amerikanische Musikleben, 1954, 1964</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/18	<i>L'amerique et sa musique, 1949</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/19	<i>The annual American Music Festival, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/20	<i>Appalachian spring, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/21	<i>Appreciation of modern music, 1927</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/22	<i>The artist and society, 1959</i> <a href="#">15-LG</a>
	<a href="#">Arts in the university <i>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Role of university in the arts (Arts in the university) BOX: 214/21</i></a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/23	<i>Berlioz - from the composer's standpoint, 1954</i> <a href="#">22-LV</a>
	<a href="#">Bernstein, Leonard <i>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: L. B. [Leonard Bernstein] BOX: 212/18</i></a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/24	<i>Boulez, 1977</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/25	<i>Central European composers, 1950</i> <a href="#">12-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/26	<i>Claire Reis, 1978 <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Claire Reis (1889-1978) BOX: 197/27</a></i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/27	<i>Comparative trends of recent European &amp; American music, 1956, 1961</i> <a href="#">26-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/28	<i>The composer and his audience, 1956</i> <a href="#">10</a>



## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/29	<i>The composer as critic, 1961</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: The composer as critic BOX: 198/4</a> <a href="#">91-A</a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/30	<i>The composer as critic, n.d.</i> <a href="#">33-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/31	<i>Composer attitudes of the twenties, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/32	<i>The composer in the modern world, 1957</i> <a href="#">10-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/33	<i>Composer looks at music in America, 1954</i> <a href="#">25-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/34	<i>Composer today, n.d.</i>  <i>The composer's viewpoint</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The meaning of music BOX: 212/25</a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/35	<i>Composers and conductors conference, 1942?</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/36	<i>Composers on criticism, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 210/37	<i>Composing in America (then and now), 1962, 1964</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Introduction to the cont[emporary] idiom: Four lectures on contemporary music BOX: 212/10-11</a> <a href="#">18-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/38	<i>Compositional phases [on my three piano works], 1959, 1961</i> <a href="#">13-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 210/39	<i>Compositional techniques in the 20th cent[ury], 1961</i> <a href="#">32-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 211/1	<i>[Contemporary composers in the United States], n.d.</i>  <i>Contemporary music, 1960</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Current trends in cont[emporary] music BOX: 211/17</a>
BOX-FOLDER 211/2	<i>Contemporary music: Living composers, 1938</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music in contemporary life BOX: 213/11</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Survey of contemporary music BOX: 214/36</a>
BOX-FOLDER 211/3	<i>Contemporary music: Music in the American scene, 1948</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/4	<i>Contemporary music and its controversies, 1944</i> <a href="#">16-LV</a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/5	<i>[Contemporary music in the U. S.]: The musical panorama in the 70's, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/6	<i>Contemporary music in the United States, 1951, 1964</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/7	<i>The contemporary music in the United States, n.d.</i>  <i>Cont[emporary] music seminar <u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Seminar in contemporary music BOX: 214/24</u></i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/8	<i>Contemporary trends in music abroad, 1954</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/9-10	<i>Contemporary trends in music today, 1962 <u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The pleasures of music BOX: 214/9-10</u> <u>See also: Writings by AC, Articles: The pleasures of music BOX: 201/12</u></i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/11	<i>Contrapuntal writing in cont[emporary] music in relation to Bach, 1950 <u>9-LV</u></i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/12	<i>Convocation, 1967, 1969 <u>23A-LG</u></i>
BOX-FOLDER 230/11	<i>Copland at USD, 1975</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/13	<i>Copland-Sessions Concerts 1928-31, 1971 <u>28-LG</u></i>  <i>Cowell, Henry <u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Modern Americans: Sessions; Cowell BOX: 213/2</u></i>  <i>La création du monde <u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Darius Milhaud BOX: 211/18</u></i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/14	<i>Creativity and the composer, 1972, 1973 <u>29-LG, 35-LV</u></i>  <i>Creativity and the creative artist <u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Creativity and the composer BOX: 211/14</u></i>  <i>Creativity in America <u>See: Writings by AC, Articles: Creativity in America BOX: 198/25</u></i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/15	<i>Creativity in America today, 1953, 1956, 1965, 1968 <u>6-LG</u></i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/16	<i>Cultural conference, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/17	<i>Current trends in cont[emporary] music, 1954, 1960, 1961 <u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Introduction to the cont[emporary] idiom: Four lectures on contemporary music BOX: 212/10-11</u> <u>21-LV</u></i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/18	<i>Darius Milhaud, 1948</i> <a href="#">2-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 211/19-20	<i>The dilemma of our symphony orchestra, 1956</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: The dilemma of our symphony orchestra BOX: 198/29</a> <a href="#">14-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 211/21	<i>Dinner for W[illia]m Schuman, 1967</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/22	<i>Dmitri Shostakovitch and the new simplicity, n.d.</i> <a href="#">5-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 211/23	<i>Effect of the cold war on the artist in the United States, [1949?]</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/24	<i>Emergence of the Amer[ican] composer 1940-1955, 1956</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/25	<i>La emergencia de la música norteamericana, 1961, 1962, 1963</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/26	<i>Fauré, n.d.</i> <a href="#">17-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 211/27	<i>[50th anniversary Pulitzer Prize dinner], 1966</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/28-29	<i>Film music, 1940</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music in the movies BOX: 213/14</a>
BOX-FOLDER 211/30	<i>Film music: Civitas Club, 1940</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/31-32	<i>Film talk, 1971</i> <a href="#">35?</a>
BOX-FOLDER 211/33	<i>For Alvin Johnson, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 211/34	<i>For 8-13 year olds, 1969</i> <a href="#">25-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 211/35-36	<i>Forms of modern music, [193?]</i>  <i>Four lectures on contemporary music</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Introduction to the cont[emporary] idiom: Four lectures on contemporary music BOX: 212/10-11</a>
BOX-FOLDER 212/1	<i>[Gold medal for music], 1956</i>
BOX-FOLDER 212/2	<i>History of American music, 1947</i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 212/3	<i>Influence of jazz and "Everyday Music", n.d. <u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Influence of jazz on modern music BOX: 212/4</u> <u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Intro[duction] to r[h]ythmic considerations in Amer[ican] music BOX: 212/12</u></i> <u>7-LV</u>
BOX-FOLDER 212/4	<i>Influence of jazz on modern music, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 212/5-6	<i>Intelligent music-listening, 1937</i>  <i>The interpreter <u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: On conducting Amer[ican] music; The interpreter from the composer's viewpoint BOX: 214/3</u></i>
BOX-FOLDER 212/7	<i>Introducing Shostakovitch at dinner, 1949</i>
BOX-FOLDER 212/8	<i>Intro[duction] of N[adia] Boulanger as teacher, 1958</i> <u>17-LG</u>
BOX-FOLDER 212/9	<i>Introduction to my music, 1952 <u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: On my music BOX: 214/4</u></i> <u>9-LG</u>
BOX-FOLDER 212/10-11	<i>Introduction to the cont[emporary] idiom: Four lectures on contemporary music, 1957-1958 <u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Composing in America (then and now) BOX: 210/37</u> <u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Current trends in cont[emporary] music BOX: 211/17</u></i> <u>20</u>
BOX-FOLDER 212/12	<i>Intro[duction] to r[h]ythmic considerations in Amer[ican] music, n.d. <u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Influence of jazz on modern music BOX: 212/4</u> <u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Influence of jazz and "Everyday Music" BOX: 212/3</u></i> <u>7-LV</u>
BOX-FOLDER 212/13	<i>[Introductory remarks for film "Brute Force"], n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 212/14	<i>Is America musically mature?, 1941</i>
BOX-FOLDER 212/15	<i>Japan's composers, 1960</i> <u>16-LG</u>
BOX-FOLDER 212/16	<i>Jazz and folk influences, 1944</i> <u>15-LV</u>
BOX-FOLDER 212/17	<i>Jewish composers in the western world, 1951</i> <u>10-LV</u>
BOX-FOLDER 212/18	<i>L. B. [Leonard Bernstein], n.d. <u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Talk on Leonard Bernstein BOX: 215/4</u></i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 212/19	<i>Latin American music, 1947-1963</i> <a href="#"><u>31-LV</u></a>  <i>Das Lied von der Erde</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Mahler - XX cent [ury] BOX: 212/22</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 212/20	<i>London speech, 1965</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Talk for the BBC BOX: 215/3</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 212/21	<i>Lotus Club, 1978</i>
BOX-FOLDER 212/22	<i>Mahler - XX cent[ury], n.d.</i> <a href="#"><u>6-LV</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 212/23-24	<i>Masterpieces of modern music, 1928-1929</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Aesthetics of modern music BOX: 210/8</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 212/25	<i>The meaning of music, n.d.</i> <a href="#"><u>24-LG</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 212/26	<i>MENC meeting, n.d.</i>  <i>Messiaen, Olivier</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music: Pro &amp; Con II - Olivier Messiaen BOX: 213/8</u></a>  <i>Mexican music [III]</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Latin American music BOX: 212/19</u></a>  <i>Milhaud, Darius</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Darius Milhaud BOX: 211/18</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/1	<i>"Modern" American music - Part II, 1950, 1953</i>
BOX-FOLDER 213/2	<i>Modern Americans: Sessions; Cowell, n.d.</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music: Pro &amp; Con I - Sessions BOX: 213/7</u></a>  <i>Modern Japanese music</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Japan's composers BOX: 212/15</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/3	<i>Modern piano music, 1938</i> <a href="#"><u>18-LV</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/4	<i>Modern piano repertoire and its interpretation, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 213/5	<i>Movie music, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 213/6	<i>Music - A composer's view (of music), 1967, 1971</i> <a href="#"><u>22-LG</u></a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 213/7	<i>Music: Pro &amp; Con I - Sessions, 1950</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Modern Americans: Sessions; Cowell BOX: 213/2</a> <a href="#">3-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/8	<i>Music: Pro &amp; Con II - Olivier Messiaen, 1950</i> <a href="#">4-LV</a>  <i>Music and imagination</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Books: Music and imagination BOX: 204/1-9</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/9	<i>Music and the other arts in contemporary America, 1955</i>
BOX-FOLDER 213/10	<i>Music for a modern world, 1949</i> <a href="#">2-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/11	<i>Music in contemporary life, 1957</i> <a href="#">11-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/12	<i>Music in the American scene I: New Phases: Cross-section, 1944</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Jazz and folk influences BOX: 212/16</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music of the Americas BOX: 213/16</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music in the films BOX: 213/13</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The problem of style-Shostokovitch vs. Schoenberg BOX: 214/15</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/13	<i>Music in the films, n.d.</i> <a href="#">8-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/14	<i>Music in the movies, n.d.</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Film music BOX: 211/28-29</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Film music: Civitas Club BOX: 211/30</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Film talk BOX: 211/31-32</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Writing for films BOX: 215/21</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Music and the movies BOX: 200/1</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/15	<i>Music in the theatre, n.d.</i>  <i>Music of Argentina [IV]</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Latin American music BOX: 212/19</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/16	<i>Music of the Americas, 1958</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Latin American music BOX: 212/19</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/17	<i>Music of today, 1935-1936</i> <a href="#">[13?]</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/18	<i>Music of today, 1936</i>
BOX-FOLDER 213/19	<i>Music of the 20s, 1942, 1963</i>
BOX-FOLDER 230/12	<i>Music of the 20s, 1942</i>
BOX-FOLDER 213/20	<i>Music of the 20s, 1960</i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 213/21-22	<i>Music of the 20s (Harvard lectures), 1952, 1954, 1959, 1960, 1962</i> <i>See also:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Introduction to the cont[emporary] idiom: Four lectures on contemporary music BOX: 212/10-11</a> <a href="#">19-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/23	<i>Musica americana: Part I; La nuova generazione di compositori americani: Part II, 1951</i>  <i>La música contemporánea negli Stati Uniti</i> <i>See:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The contemporary music in the United States, n.d. BOX: 211/7</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/24	<i>[La música de las americas], n.d.</i> <i>See also:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Articles: Composer's report on music in South America BOX: 198/10</a> <i>See also:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Articles: South American journey BOX: 202/4</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/25	<i>La música en las películas, n.d.</i>  <i>La música norte americana y la escena norte americana</i> <i>See:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Panorama of American composers BOX: 214/7-8</a>  <i>La musique contemporaine aux États Unis</i> <i>See:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The contemporary music in the United States BOX: 211/6</a>  <i>N[adia] B[oulanger] as teacher</i> <i>See:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Intro [duction] of N[adia] Boulanger as teacher BOX: 212/8</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/26	<i>Nationalism in Amer[ican] music, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 213/27	<i>Nationalist trends in contemporary music, 1961</i> <a href="#">29-LV</a>  <i>New music from Latin America</i> <i>See:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Latin American music BOX: 212/19</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/28	<i>New music in the Americas, n.d.</i>  <i>New music seminar [II], Brazilian music</i> <i>See:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Latin American music BOX: 212/19</a>  <i>New phases: Cross-section, 1944</i> <i>See:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music in the American scene I BOX: 213/12</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/29	<i>New trends in cont[emporary] music, 1964</i> <i>See also:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The aesthetic climate of today BOX: 210/4-7</a> <a href="#">34-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 213/30	<i>New trends in contemporary music, 1965</i> <a href="#">34</a>  <i>North and South American composers</i> <i>See:</i> <a href="#">Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Latin American music BOX: 212/19</a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 213/31	<i>Notes on G. W. Chadwick, n.d.</i>  <i>Notes on Tender land</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The operatic problem BOX: 214/6</a>  <i>La nueva generación de compositores</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Panorama of American composers BOX: 214/7-8</a>  <i>La nuova generazione di compositori americani</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Musica americana: Part I BOX: 213/23</a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/1	<i>Oedipus Rex, 1957</i> <a href="#">28-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/2	<i>On American music, [?], 1978</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/3	<i>On conducting Amer[ican] music; The interpreter from the composer's viewpoint, 1964</i> <a href="#">21-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/4	<i>On my music, 1946, n.d.</i> <a href="#">5-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/5	<i>Opera symposium, 1953</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/6	<i>The operatic problem, 1954, n.d.</i> <a href="#">8-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/7-8	<i>Panorama of American composers (in English and Spanish), 1947</i>  <i>Los placeres de la música</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The pleasures of music BOX: 214/9-10</a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/9-10	<i>The pleasures of music, 1959</i> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Contemporary trends in music today BOX: 211/9-10</a> <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Articles: The pleasures of music BOX: 201/12</a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/11	<i>Preoccupations of young composers, 1955</i> <a href="#">7-LG</a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/12	<i>Presentation of gold medal for music to Elliott Carter, 1971</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/13	<i>Presentation of gold medal for music to Virgil Thomson, 1966</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/14	<i>Presentation of MacDowell Medal to Robert Frost, 1962</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/15	<i>The problem of style -- Schoenberg vs. Shostakovitch, 1944</i> <a href="#">13-LV</a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/16	<i>Recent Amer[ican] music: Comparison with Europe, 1956</i> <a href="#">27-LV</a>



## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 214/17	<i>Recent European (piano) music, 1959</i> <a href="#"><u>30-LV</u></a>  <i>Reis, Claire</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Claire Reis BOX: 210/26</u></a> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Articles: Claire Reis BOX: 197/27</u></a> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Articles: Claire Raphael Reis BOX: 197/27</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/18	<i>Remarks in Japan conference, 1967</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/19	<i>Role of the creative artist in education, 1949</i> <a href="#"><u>3-LG</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/20	<i>The role of culture in the U. S., 1947</i> <a href="#"><u>4-LG</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/21	<i>Role of university in the arts (Arts in the university), n.d.</i>  <i>Rubin Goldmark: A tribute</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Articles: Rubin Goldmark: A tribute BOX: 201/18</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/22	<i>Schools and the arts, n.d.</i>  <i>Schuman, William</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: William Schuman BOX: 215/18</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/23	<i>Search for an "American" music, 1960</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Making music in the star-spangled manner BOX: 199/28</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/24	<i>Seminar in contemporary music, 1957</i> <a href="#"><u>1</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/25	<i>Serge Koussevitsky [sic] - the 100th anniversary, 1974</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/26	<i>[Serious music], 1972</i>  <i>Sessions, Roger</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music: Pro &amp; Con I - Sessions BOX: 213/7</u></a> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Modern Americans: Sessions; Cowell BOX: 213/2</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/27	<i>The sonata - '39-41, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/28	<i>Des souris et des hommes, 1958</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/29	<i>Speech on recent 'Trends' at Pulitzer Prize dinner, 1966</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/30	<i>Speech to Academia Brasileira de Música, 1947</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/31	<i>Stadium concert, Aug. 16, 1939</i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/32	<i>Stadium concert - Intermission talk, 1939, July 5</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/33	<i>Stockhausen lecture, 1963</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Radio, United States: WBAI: Stockhausen's Momente BOX: 216/42</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/34	<i>Stravinsky, 1937</i> <a href="#"><u>1-LV</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/35	<i>[Style contrasts], 1941</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/36	<i>Survey of contemporary music, 1934</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/37	<i>Survey of contemporary music, 1940</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/38	<i>Survey of contemporary music, n.d.</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Music in contemporary life BOX: 213/11</u></a> <a href="#"><u>14-LV</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 214/39	<i>Survey of contemporary music, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 214/40	<i>Symphonic masterpieces, 1938-1939</i>
BOX-FOLDER 215/1	<i>Talk - Music magazine, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 215/2	<i>[Talk at New York University], 1970</i> <a href="#"><u>26-LG</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 215/3	<i>Talk for the BBC, 1945</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: London speech BOX: 212/20</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 215/4	<i>Talk on Leonard Bernstein, 1968</i> <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: L. B. [Leonard Bernstein] BOX: 212/18</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 215/5	<i>Talk to university and college concert managers, 1967</i>
BOX-FOLDER 215/6	<i>[Tanglewood], 1958</i>
BOX-FOLDER 215/7	<i>[Tanglewood - A musical place], n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 215/8	<i>Technical steps in sound recording, n.d.</i>  <a href="#"><u>Tender landtalk (and the operatic problem) See: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: The operatic problem BOX: 214/6</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 215/9	<i>Thirties in North America: America enters the arena of musical nations, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 215/10	<i>To band leaders [at convention], 1958</i> <a href="#"><u>12-LG</u></a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

*To concentrate on 3 countries - Brazil, Argentina, Mexico* [See: Writings by AC, Lectures & Speeches: Latin American music BOX: 212/19](#)

BOX-FOLDER 215/11 *An uncertain glimpse into the musical future, 1972*

BOX-FOLDER 215/12 *Understanding contemporary music, 1950, 1957*  
[20-LV](#)

BOX-FOLDER 215/13 *Unidentified: Miscellany*

BOX-FOLDER 215/14 *Variation form in contemporary music, 1955*

BOX-FOLDER 215/15 *Variation forms - Classical forms in cont[emporary] music, 1952*  
[24-LV](#)

BOX-FOLDER 215/16 *What to listen for in music, Series I, n.d.*

BOX-FOLDER 215/17 *What to listen for in music, Series II, n.d.*

BOX-FOLDER 215/18 *William Schuman, 1971*  
[27-LG](#)

BOX-FOLDER 215/19 *Words and music, 1962*  
[20-LG](#)

BOX-FOLDER 215/20 *Writers and music, n.d.*

BOX-FOLDER 215/21 *Writing for films, n.d.* [See also: Writings by AC, Lectures & Speeches: Film music BOX: 211/28-29](#)

BOX-FOLDER 215/22 *The younger generation of American composers, n.d.*

BOX-FOLDER 215/23 *Youngest generation of American composers, 1961*

BOX 216-217

### Radio

BOX-FOLDER 230/13-14

### Argentina

BOX-FOLDER 216/1 *Radio Argentina, n.d.*

BOX-FOLDER 216/2 *Radio del Estado, 1947*

BOX-FOLDER 216/3 *Radio El Mundo, 1947* [See also: Writings by AC, Radio, Uruguay: Radio El Espectador BOX: 217/16](#)

BOX-FOLDER 216/4 *Radio Libertad, 1947*

BOX-FOLDER 216/5 *Radio Splendid, 1947 Nov. 6*

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 216/6 Radio Splendid: La semana musical, 1947 Nov. 12

#### Australia

*The uncomplicated air of Aaron Copland, 1975* [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Interviews: Plush, Vincent. The uncomplicated air of Aaron Copland BOX: 232/16](#)

#### Brazil

BOX-FOLDER 216/7 Marc Blitzstein: *The airborne symphony*, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 216/8 Hora do Brazil, Nov. 1941

*Radio Clube de Pernambuco* [See: Writings by AC, Radio, Brazil: Radio Gazeta BOX: 216/9](#)

*Radio Espectador* [See: Writings by AC, Radio, Brazil: Radio Gazeta BOX: 216/9](#)

BOX-FOLDER 216/9 Radio Gazeta, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 216/10 Radio Ministerio de Educação, 6 Oct. [?]

BOX-FOLDER 216/11 Radio Ministerio de Educação, 13 Oct. [?]

BOX-FOLDER 216/12 Radio Ministerio de Educação: Coletanea musical, 1947 Sept. 6

BOX-FOLDER 216/13 Radio Ministerio de Educação: Copland interview, 1947 Sept. 14

BOX-FOLDER 216/14 Radio Nacional: Comments by Copland, 1947 Sept. 12

BOX-FOLDER 216/15 Radio Nacional: Questionnaire, 1947 Sept. 12

BOX-FOLDER 216/16 Radio Nacional: Samuel Barber, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 216/17 Radio Nacional: Virgil Thomson, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 216/18 Radio Roquete Pinto, 1947 Sept. 9

*Radio Sociedade da Bahia* [See: Writings by AC, Radio, Brazil: Radio Gazeta BOX: 216/9](#)

#### Canada

BOX-FOLDER 216/19 CBC: The American musical scene, 1950 [See also: Writings by AC, Radio, Great Britain: BBC: The American musical scene BOX: 229/1](#)

#### Chile

BOX-FOLDER 216/20 Radio La Americana: La audición "Nuevo mundo", 1941

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

#### Cuba

BOX-FOLDER 216/21      Radio Ministerio de Educación, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 216/22      Radio Nacional, 16 Sept. [?]

#### France

BOX-FOLDER 216/23      Answers to Bernard Govoty, 1955

BOX-FOLDER 216/24      Dupriez, Christian. *La musique contemporaine aux États-Unis*, 1946

BOX-FOLDER 216/25      La voix de l'amerique: L'amerique depuis 1939, 1946

#### Germany

BOX-FOLDER 230/13      Norddeutscher Rundfunk: Program, 1961

#### Great Britain

BOX-FOLDER 216/26      BBC: The American musical scene, 1949 [See also: Writings by AC, Radio, Canada: CBC: The American musical scene BOX: 216/19](#)

BOX-FOLDER 216/27      BBC: Music to remember, 1962

BOX-FOLDER 216/28      BBC: Statement on Benjamin Britten, 1976

BOX-FOLDER 216/29      Benjamin Britten Obituary, 1976

#### Italy

BOX-FOLDER 216/30      Radio Rome, 1949

#### Switzerland

BOX-FOLDER 216/31      Radio Lausanne, n.d.

#### United States

BOX-FOLDER 216/32      ABC: Music of today, Talk by Aaron Copland, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 216/33      [American composers series], n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 216/34      American School of the Air: Music and the friendly arts, 1939

BOX-FOLDER 216/35      CBS: Columbia's Green Room, Copland and Graham, n.d.

*CBS: Man's right to knowledge* [See: Writings by AC, Articles: Music and the human spirit BOX: 199/33](#)

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 216/36	CBS: Modern masters series - Aaron Copland, pianist-composer, 1936
BOX-FOLDER 216/37	CBS: <i>Music for a great city</i> , 1966
BOX-FOLDER 216/38	CBS intermission, 1939
BOX-FOLDER 216/39	Interview with [Edwin] Seaver, 1942
BOX-FOLDER 216/40	Modern music and audience, (1939?)
BOX-FOLDER 216/41	WABC: Howard Barlow series, 1940
BOX-FOLDER 216/42	WBAI: Stockhausen's <i>Momente</i> , 1962-1963 <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Lectures &amp; Speeches: Stockhausen lecture BOX: 214/33</a>
BOX-FOLDER 216/43	WGBH: Our American music, Series IV, 1959-1960
BOX-FOLDER 216/44-48 BOX-FOLDER 217/1-6	WNCN: Aaron Copland comments, 1968-1971 <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Radio, United States: WQXR: [Music for the theatre] BOX: 217/10 BOX: 217/10 See also: Writings by AC, Articles: Some notes on my "Music for the theatre" BOX: 202/3</a> Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 216/44 Contract</li><li>• 216/45 Correspondence, 1968-1971</li><li>• 216/46 Lists: Series I-III</li><li>• 216/47 Notes; Miscellany</li><li>• 216/48 Promotional material</li><li>• 217/1-6 Series I-III: Programs 1-52; 217/1-3 Draft; 217/4-6 Typescript</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 230/14	WNCN: Aaron Copland comments, 1968-1971 Promotional material
BOX-FOLDER 217/7	WNYC: Questions, 1949
BOX-FOLDER 217/8	WQXR: Interview with Edwin Seaver, 1939
BOX-FOLDER 217/9	WQXR: Memorial to Paul Rosenfeld, 1946
BOX-FOLDER 217/10	WQXR: <i>[Music for the theatre]</i> , 1942 <a href="#">See also: Writings by AC, Radio, United States: WNCN: Aaron Copland comments, Series I-III, Program 2, Typescript BOX: 216/44-48</a>
BOX-FOLDER 217/11	WQXR: [New trends in music], 1939
BOX-FOLDER 217/12	WQXR: RCA Victor Record Showcase, Interview with Aaron Copland, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 217/13	WQXR: Russian war relief program, 1942
BOX-FOLDER 217/14	WQXR: Testimonial dinner to Dr. Koussevitzky, 1944

### Uruguay

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 217/15** Radio Ariel, Montevideo, 1947: Interview with Maestro Aaron Copland, 1947

**BOX-FOLDER 217/16** Radio El Espectador, 1947 [See also: Writings by AC, Radio, Argentina: Radio El Mundo BOX: 216/3](#)

#### Venezuela

[Venezuela See: Writings by AC, Radio, Cuba: Radio Ministerio de Educación BOX: 216/21](#)

#### Miscellany

**BOX-FOLDER 217/17** [*Appalachian spring*], n.d.

**BOX-FOLDER 217/18** [Paul Bowles; Roy Harris; Aaron Copland], n.d.

**BOX 218**  
**MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw**  
**2/2**

#### Television

#### Canada

**BOX-FOLDER 218/1** CBC: The music of man: Program five "The power of invention", 1977-1978

#### Great Britain

**BOX-FOLDER 218/2** BBC: Copland on Copland, 1965

**BOX-FOLDER 218/3** BBC: Miscellany: Clippings, 1964-1980

#### United States

**BOX-FOLDER 218/4-5** CBS: New York Philharmonic Young People's Concerts #1: "Music for the movie", 1969

##### Folders:

- 218/4 Miscellany
- 218/5 Scripts

**BOX-FOLDER 218/6** Correspondence, miscellaneous, 1957-1981

**BOX-FOLDER 218/7-12** WGBH: Aaron Copland: Music in the 20s, 1965

##### Folders:

- 218/7 Correspondence, 1962-1967
- 218/8 Lists: Music illustrations
- 218/9 Miscellany: Clippings; Poster (photocopy); Program guide
- 218/10 Schedules
- 218/11-12 Typescripts, Programs 1-12

**BOX-FOLDER 218/13** WNBC: Speaking freely, 1969

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 218/14	WNET: The American composer, Program #1: Aaron Copland, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 218/15	WNET: Bill Moyer's journal "Aaron Copland", 1976
BOX-FOLDER 218/16	WNET: Music in America: Copland conducts Copland, 1975
BOX-FOLDER 218/17	WNEV: Copland profile, 1984-1985
BOX-FOLDER 218/18	WQED: A Copland celebration!, 1980 Miscellany
MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/2	WQED: A Copland celebration!, 1980 Promotional material

BOX 219-232

### Writings by Others, 1925-1988

BOX-FOLDER 25/39

BOX-FOLDER 212/29

Writings by Others extends to material written about Aaron Copland and material written about other composers, musicians, and critics or other subjects. The articles reflect the views and opinions of a wide range of notable people. The interviews almost span his entire life from 1928 to 1988 and comprise dialogues with substantive and substantial quotes by Copland. This series is divided into About Aaron Copland, Articles, Booklets, Interviews, Libretti, Poetry and Scripts. Includes manuscripts, typescripts, unpublished and published printed material and microfilm. Arranged alphabetically by author in each category, then by title.

Arranged by author, title or chronologically.

BOX 219-232

### About Aaron Copland

BOX-FOLDER 25/39

BOX-FOLDER 212/29

BOX 219-231

### Articles

BOX-FOLDER 212/29

### By Title

BOX-FOLDER 219/1	<i>Aaron Copland</i> , 1961
BOX-FOLDER 219/2	[ <i>Aaron Copland</i> ](in Persian), 1961
BOX-FOLDER 219/3	<i>Aaron Copland</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 230/16	<i>Aaron Copland</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 219/4	<i>Aaron Copland: His flavor is personal, American</i> , 1966-1977
BOX-FOLDER 219/5	<i>Aaron Copland at 50</i> , 1950
BOX-FOLDER 219/6	<i>Aaron Copland on jazz</i> , n.d.



## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/7	<i>Aaron Copland 75th anniversary: Dean of American composers, 1976</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/8	<i>About Aaron Copland, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/9	<i>All' U. S. I. S. Aaron Copland, 1951</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/10	<i>America gradually learns importance of artists, Copland notes, 1967</i>
BOX-FOLDER 230/17	<i>Amerikanische Komponisten: Aaron Copland, 1947</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/11	<i>The arts at Northwestern, 1958</i>
	<i>An award for Copland <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Composers in Russia BOX: 198/13</a></i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/12	<i>Bernstein tells of first time with Copland, n.d.</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/13	<i>Boys High School Alumni Association: West coast chapter, 1980, 1983</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/14	<i>Composers-in-residence, 1975</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/15	<i>Concert, reception honor Aaron Copland on his birthday, 1981</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/16	<i>Conferenza all'USIA: Parole e musica di Aaron Copland, 1951</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/17	<i>Copland at 70, 1970-1971</i>
BOX-FOLDER 230/18	<i>Copland comes to town, 1977</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/18	<i>Copland views movies as strong challenge to modern composers, 1948</i>
	<i>Copland's "Hear Ye, Hear Ye!" and an Ibert ballet <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Scherchen on conducting and Ewen on composers BOX: 201/21</a></i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/19	<i>Copland's soundtrack, 1961</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/20	<i>Dance Magazine awards 1979: Erick Hawkins; Aaron Copland; Jorge Donn, 1979</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/21	<i>Una entrevista con Copland, 1932</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/22	<i>Exchange of persons: Aaron Copland completes tour, 1948</i>
BOX-FOLDER 230/19	<i>Fontainebleau Alumni Bulletin: Music alumni news, Aaron Copland, comp '21, 1952-1954, 1961</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/23	<i>For Aaron Copland at 80, 1980</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/24	<i>For the people, 1939</i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/25	<i>Great guys in their day</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 219/26	<i>Great men of music</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 230/20	<i>Jazz as folk-music</i> , 1925
BOX-FOLDER 230/21	<i>The music man: Harmony in a new found land</i> , 1959
BOX-FOLDER 219/27	<i>New York state award 1975: New York Council on the Arts</i> , 1975
BOX-FOLDER 219/28	<i>The premiere of a noted composer's piece for youngsters: "Down a country lane"</i> , 1962
BOX-FOLDER 212/29	<i>Un "Retrato Musical" de Martí?...</i> , 1953
BOX-FOLDER 219/30	<i>The rise of the American composer</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 219/31	<i>S. A. musicians getting to consider New York as hub of music world</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 219/32	<i>The second hurricane</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 219/33	<i>The simple gift of genius: The music of Aaron Copland on record</i> , 1981
BOX-FOLDER 219/34	<i>The spectacular 80s</i> , 1983-1984
BOX-FOLDER 219/35	<i>Thank you, Aaron Copland</i> , 1965
BOX-FOLDER 230/22	<i>U. S. composers in a bright era</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 219/36	<i>A visit to Peekskill</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 219/37	<i>Young boro musician wins fellowship honor</i> , 1925

### By Author

#### A. H. M.

BOX-FOLDER 231/7	<i>The serried past, the full present of Aaron Copland</i> , 1925
------------------	---

#### Affelder, Paul

BOX-FOLDER 219/38	<i>The artists who create the nation's best serious music</i> , 1963
-------------------	--

#### Antheil, George

BOX-FOLDER 219/39	<i>American music must grow up</i> , 1949
-------------------	---

#### Asbell, Bernard

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/40	<i>Hear, hear new music, U.S.A., 1961</i>
	<b>Avery, Stanley</b>
BOX-FOLDER 230/23	<i>When we were 21, 1951</i>
	<b>Bauer, Marion</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/41	<i>Aaron Copland: A significant personality in American music, 1939</i>
	<b>Beals, Kathie</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/42	<i>Copland the living classic, 1985</i>
	<b>Behrend, Jeanne</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/43	<i>Preludio a cinco programas: Estudio sobre el panamericanismo musical, 1946</i>
	<b>Berger, Arthur V.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/44	<i>An Aaron Copland discography, 1955</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/45	<i>American composers: Aaron Copland, Roy Harris, Walter Piston, 1943</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/46	<i>The home-grown Copland, 1950</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/47	<i>The "Third Symphony" of Aaron Copland, 1948</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/48	<i>Stravinsky and the younger American composers, 1955</i>
	<b>Bernstein, Leonard</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/49	<i>Aaron and Moses, 1975 <a href="#">See also: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Composers-in-residence BOX: 219/14</a></i>
BOX-FOLDER 230/24	<i>Aaron Copland: Composer; Conductor, 1969-1970</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/50	<i>Aaron Copland: An intimate sketch, 1970</i>
	<b>Blitzstein, Marc</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/51	<i>Four American composers, n.d.</i>
	<b>Boelzner, Gordon</b>
	<i>[Titles by Gordon Boelzner] <a href="#">See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Edmunds, John BOX: 220/16</a></i>
	<b>Bohm, Jerome D.</b>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/52	<i>American composers and their critics, 1932</i>
	<b>Bonvicini, Renzo</b>
BOX-FOLDER 230/25	<i>Ragazzi romani, 1953</i>
	<b>Boulanger, Nadia</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/53	<i>Tribute to Aaron Copland, 1975</i>
	<b>Boys, Henry</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/54	<i>Aaron Copland and his "Piano Variations", 1933</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/55	<i>The Amsterdam festival, 1933</i>
	<b>Burke, Kenneth</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/56	<i>Music: A bright evening, with musicians, 1936</i>
	<b>Cai, Dorothy Liang-Yu</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/57	<i>Visiting Copland, 1983</i>
	<b>Canby, Edward Tatnall</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/58	<i>A note on the work of Aaron Copland, n.d.</i>
	<b>Carter, Elliott</b>
	<i>The rhythmic basis of American music, 1955 <a href="#">See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Berger, Arthur V. Stravinsky and the younger American composers</a> <a href="#">BOX: 219/48</a></i>
	<b>Chase, Mary Coyle</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/59	<i>Sketches of those just added to roll of Pulitzer Prize winners, 1945</i>
	<b>Chávez, Carlos</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/60	<i>Ives y Copland, n.d.</i>
	<b>Christophe, Jean</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/61	<i>La musique moderne: Un américain à Paris, 1971</i>
	<b>Citkowitz, Israel</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/62	<i>Aaron Copland - Personal note, 1953</i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 219/63	<i>Compositores de johe: Aaron Copland, 1948</i>
	<b>Clement, Thom</b>
BOX-FOLDER 219/64	<i>Composer Elmer Bernstein: Scoring fantasy films, 1986</i>
	<b>Clurman, Harold</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/1	<i>Aaron Copland</i> by Arthur Berger [Book review], 1953 <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by Others, Books: Berger, Arthur. Aaron Copland BOX: 222/43</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 220/2	<i>My friend Aaron</i> , 1975 <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Boulanger, Nadia. Tribute to Aaron Copland BOX: 219/53</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 220/3	<i>Nightlife and daylight</i> , 1947
	<b>Cogan, Alice</b>
BOX-FOLDER 230/26	<i>Musical genius like a prophet</i> , n.d.
	<b>Colapinto, Frank</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/4	<i>Copland</i> , 1945
	<b>Cole, Hugo</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/5	<i>Myth of the all-American composer</i> , 1980
BOX-FOLDER 220/5	<i>Popular elements in Copland's music</i> , 1970-1971 <a href="#"><u>See also: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Copland at 70 BOX: 219/17</u></a>
	<b>Commanday, Robert</b>
BOX-FOLDER 230/27	<i>At home with Aaron Copland</i> , 1970
	<b>Conly, John M.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/6	<i>Aaron Copland looks ahead</i> , 1965
	<b>Cooper, Martin</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/7	<i>Extract from "Music Magazine"</i> , 1953
	<b>Craft, Robert</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/8	<i>Stravinsky: Chronicle of a friendship 1848-1971</i> , 1970
	<b>Deutsch, Didier</b>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 220/9	<i>Aaron Copland, 1961</i>
	<b>Diamond, David</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/10	<i>The composer and film music, 1941</i>
	<b>Diana, Marta</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/11	<i>Un coloquio en el Teatro Colon con Aaron Copland, n.d.</i>
	<b>Dickinson, Peter</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/12	<i>Aaron Copland at eighty-five, 1985</i>
BOX-FOLDER 220/13	<i>Copland at 75, 1975</i>
	<b>Dommett, Kenneth</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/14	<i>Aaron Copland - An appreciation, 1980</i>
	<b>Dorfman, Roger</b>
BOX-FOLDER 230/28	<i>Rise of a composer, 1942</i>
	<b>Downes, Olin</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/15	<i>Copland at 50, 1950</i>
	<b>Drago, Erensto C.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 230/29	<i>Copland, el músico que pudo ser un asesino, n.d.</i>
	<b>Dyer, Richard</b>
BOX-FOLDER 230/30	<i>The neighborly composer, 1975</i>
	<b>Edmunds, John and Boelzner, Gordon</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/16	<i>Some twentieth century American composers. A selective bibliography, Part I and II, 1957-1959</i>
	<b>Evans, Peter</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/17	<i>Copland's middle way, 1960</i>
BOX-FOLDER 220/18	<i>First performances: Copland's "Connotations", 1963</i>
BOX-FOLDER 220/19	<i>The thematic technique of Copland's recent works, 1959</i>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

#### Eyer, Ronald F.

BOX-FOLDER 230/31 *Meet the composer: Aaron Copland, 1943*

#### Fields, Sidney

BOX-FOLDER 220/20 *Notes on a top composer, 1970*

#### Fierz, Gerold

BOX-FOLDER 220/21 *Aaron Copland, 1956*

#### Figueiredo, Guilherme

BOX-FOLDER 220/22 *Ora, Sr. Copland, 1948*

#### Fine, Irving

BOX-FOLDER 220/23 *Twentieth-century music, 1947*

#### Finkelstein, Sidney

BOX-FOLDER 220/24 *The music of Aaron Copland, Part I and Part II, 1951*

BOX-FOLDER 220/25 *Notes on Aaron Copland, 1948*

#### Flanagan, William

BOX-FOLDER 220/26 *The great American composers: Aaron Copland, 1966*

#### Ford, Christopher

BOX-FOLDER 220/26 *Two views of Aaron Copland, n.d.*

#### Freed, Richard

BOX-FOLDER 220/27 *America's spirit in music: Aaron Copland, 1966*

BOX-FOLDER 220/28 *Birthday greetings to -- and from -- Aaron Copland, n.d.*

#### Frymire, Jack

BOX-FOLDER 220/29 *Copland 68, 1968*

#### Fuller, Donald

BOX-FOLDER 230/32 *A symphonist goes to folk sources, 1948*

#### G. A. T.

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 231/20	<i>Da Trieste</i> , n.d.
	<b>Garrido, Pablo</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/30	<i>Aaron Copland embajador musical de Norte-America</i> , n.d.
	<b>Garvie, Peter</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/31	<i>Aaron Copland</i> (English and Spanish), 1962-1963
	<b>Gelles, George</b>
BOX-FOLDER 230/33	<i>Don't forget about Copland's writing</i> , 1976
	<b>Gill, Dominic</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/32	<i>Copland</i> , 1969
	<b>Goldberg, Albert</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/33	<i>Copland film scores and critics</i> , 1948
	<b>Goldberg, Isaac</b>
BOX-FOLDER 230/34	<i>Aaron Copland</i> , 1929
BOX-FOLDER 220/34	<i>Aaron Copland and his jazz</i> , 1927
	<b>Goldman, Richard Franko</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/35	<i>The Copland festival</i> , 1960
	<b>Goléa, Antoine</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/36	<i>Une musique savante</i> , 1962
	<b>Goodwin, Noel</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/37	<i>The quiet American</i> , 1963
	<b>Guernsey, Otis L., Jr.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 230/35	<i>Function of the movie musical score</i> , 1949
	<b>Hadjinikos, George</b>
BOX-FOLDER 220/39	<i>Versuch einer Analyse der Copland-Sonate</i> , n.d.
	<b>Hall, Roger L.</b>



## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 220/40

*The story of 'Simple gifts': Shaker simplicity in song, 1987*

#### **Hamilton, David**

BOX-FOLDER 220/41

*Aaron Copland: A discography of the composer's performances, 1970*

*An Aaron Copland photo album, 1970 [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Bernstein, Leonard. Aaron Copland: An intimate sketch BOX: 219/50](#)*

*The recordings of Copland's music [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Bernstein, Leonard. Aaron Copland: An intimate sketch BOX: 219/50](#)*

#### **Hanson, Howard**

BOX-FOLDER 221/1

*Flowering of American music, 1949*

#### **Heinsheimer, H. W.**

BOX-FOLDER 221/2

*Aaron Copland: The making of an American composer, 1947*

BOX-FOLDER 230/36

*Aaron Copland: The making of an American composer, 1948*

BOX-FOLDER 221/3

*What price music?, 1947*

#### **Henahan, Donal**

BOX-FOLDER 230/37

*This Aaron is a musical Moses, 1975*

#### **Henderson, Robert**

BOX-FOLDER 230/38

*Copland's mark on America, 1980*

#### **Hershowitz, Alan**

BOX-FOLDER 221/4

*Copland: The music, 1980*

#### **Heylbut, Rose**

BOX-FOLDER 230/39

*America goes to the ballet, 1948*

#### **Hightower, Marvin**

BOX-FOLDER 221/5

*A retrospective for Aaron Copland, composer, 1978*

#### **Hohenlohe, Manfred**

BOX-FOLDER 221/6

*Das Buch von Aaron Copland: Unsere neue Musik [Book review], 1949*

#### **Holloway, Robin**

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 221/7

*Copland: Volume I, 1900-1942* [Book review], 1985

#### **Johnson, Harriett**

BOX-FOLDER 230/40

*Aaron Copland: Dean of American composers*, 1976

#### **Kay, Norman**

*Aspects of Copland's development, 1970-1971* [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Copland at 70 BOX: 219/17](#)

BOX-FOLDER 221/8

*Copland: All-American composer*, 1965

#### **Keener, Andrew**

BOX-FOLDER 221/9

*Aaron Copland*, 1981

#### **Keens, William**

BOX-FOLDER 221/10

*Part of it all: A profile of Aaron Copland*, 1982

#### **Kerman, Joseph**

BOX-FOLDER 221/11

*American music: The Columbia series (II)*, 1961

#### **Kirkpatrick, John, Jr.**

BOX-FOLDER 221/12

*On Copland's music*, 1928

#### **Klein, Howard**

BOX-FOLDER 231/1

*Composers can be their own best conductors*, 1966

BOX-FOLDER 231/2

*A concert of conductors*, 1964

#### **Kolodin, Irving**

BOX-FOLDER 221/13

*Celebrating Aaron Copland*, 1980

BOX-FOLDER 231/3

*First fifty years hardest?*, 1949

BOX-FOLDER 221/14

*Music to my ears: Copland at the bowl, Samuel at Cabrillo*, 1967

#### **Koussevitzky, Olga**

*A wise and trusted friend* [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Boulanger, Nadia. Tribute to Aaron Copland BOX: 219/53](#)

#### **Kriegsman, Alan M.**

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 221/15	<i>As American as a ten-gallon hat</i> , 1974
	<b>Kubly, Herbert</b>
BOX-FOLDER 231/4	<i>America's no. 1 composer</i> , 1948
	<b>Kyle, Marguerite Kelly</b>
BOX-FOLDER 221/16	<i>AmerAllegro</i> , 1950
	<b>Lederman, Minna</b>
BOX-FOLDER 231/5	<i>Some American composers</i> , 1947
	<b>Lerner, Bennett</b>
BOX-FOLDER 221/17	<i>Stalking American music</i> , 1985
	<b>Lien, Connie</b>
BOX-FOLDER 231/6	<i>Going strong at 80</i> , 1981
	<b>McLellan, Joseph</b>
BOX-FOLDER 221/18	<i>Classic Copland</i> , 1983
	<b>Malloch, William</b>
BOX-FOLDER 221/19	<i>Copland's triumph</i> , 1988
	<b>Masselos, William</b>
BOX-FOLDER 221/20	<i>The composer's workhorse</i> , 1984
	<b>Matthews, David</b>
	<i>Copland and Stravinsky, 1970-1971</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Copland at 70 BOX: 219/17</u></a>
	<b>Mattos, Edward</b>
BOX-FOLDER 221/21	<i>Aaron Copland</i> , n.d.
	<b>Mellers, Wilfred</b>
BOX-FOLDER 221/22	<i>Aaron Copland and the American idiom</i> , 1948
	<i>Hommage to Aaron Copland, 1970-1971</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Copland at 70 BOX: 219/17</u></a>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 221/23

*Language and function in American music*, 1942

#### **Milhaud, Darius**

BOX-FOLDER 231/8

*Musique des U. S. A.*, 1947

#### **Moor, Paul**

BOX-FOLDER 221/24

*Aaron Copland*, 1951

BOX-FOLDER 221/25

*In search of a native muse*, 1949

#### **Morrill, Charles**

BOX-FOLDER 231/9

*An afternoon with Aaron Copland*, 1981

#### **Morton, Lawrence**

BOX-FOLDER 221/26

*Music notes*, 1943

#### **Nelson, Boris**

BOX-FOLDER 221/27

*Aaron Copland*, 1970

#### **Nichols, Lewis**

BOX-FOLDER 231/10

*Talk with Aaron Copland*, 1952

#### **Northcott, Bayan**

BOX-FOLDER 221/28

*Composers of the sixties*, 1970

BOX-FOLDER 221/29

*Copland in England*, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 221/30

*Notes on Copland*, 1980

#### **O'Brien, Frances**

*Aaron Copland, a portrait* [See: Writings by AC, Articles: Stravinsky and Hindemith premieres BOX: 202/7](#)

#### **Oja, Carol J.**

BOX-FOLDER 221/31

*The Copland-Sessions Concerts and their reception in the contemporary press*, 1979

BOX-FOLDER 221/32

*Cos Cob Press and the American composer*, 1988

#### **Oppens, Kurt**

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

*A note on Aaron Copland, 1975* [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Composers-in-residence BOX: 219/14](#)

#### Orga, Ateş (editor)

*The composer speaks: Quotes from the composer* [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Dommett, Kenneth: Aaron Copland - An appreciation BOX: 220/14](#)

#### Orrego-Salas, Juan

BOX-FOLDER 221/33 *Aaron Copland: A New York composer, 1948, 1952*

BOX-FOLDER 221/34 *Aarón Copland: Un músico de New York, n.d.*

#### P. C. H.

BOX-FOLDER 220/38 *Aaron Copland, n.d.*

#### Paddack, John Christopher

BOX-FOLDER 222/1 *Aaron Copland (English and Spanish), 1964*

#### Pasles, Chris

BOX-FOLDER 222/2 *Aaron Copland: A reminder that music is a living art, 1978*

#### Payne, Ifan

BOX-FOLDER 222/3 *Copland on film: Indeed, the best does go on, n.d.*

#### Perlis, Vivian

BOX-FOLDER 222/4 *Aaron Copland and the piano, 1990*

*Boulanger -- 20th-century music was born in her classroom* [See: Writings by AC, Articles: Copland salutes Boulanger BOX: 198/23](#)

#### Perlis, Vivian and Aaron Copland

BOX-FOLDER 231/11 *Copland and the BSO: A lasting friendship, 1981*

#### Pettis, Ashley

BOX-FOLDER 231/12 *Marching with a song, 1934*

#### Plaistow, Stephen

*Some notes on Copland's "Nonet"* [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Evans, Peter. First performances: Copland's "Connotations" BOX: 220/18](#)

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

#### Portela, Francisco V.

BOX-FOLDER 231/13 *Copland, arquitecto de la música*, n.d.

#### Pottersman, Edna

BOX-FOLDER 231/14 *Copland conducts Copland*, 1972

#### R. A. S.

BOX-FOLDER 222/15 *[America's young men of promise]*, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 222/16 *Musical events*, 1932

#### Ramey, Phillip

BOX-FOLDER 222/5 *Aaron Copland: Genial patriarch of American music*, 1985

*Aaron Copland at eighty: A candid talk with the composer about himself, American music and its makers, 1980* [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Dommert, Kenneth: Aaron Copland -An appreciation BOX: 220/14](#)

#### Redlich, H. F.

BOX-FOLDER 222/6 *Music from the American continent*, 1958

#### Reed, Philip

BOX-FOLDER 222/7 *Copland and Britten: A composing friendship*, 1990

#### Reti, Rudolph

BOX-FOLDER 222/8 *Copland's "Third Symphony" termed a milestone*, 1948

#### Roddy, Joseph

BOX-FOLDER 222/9 *At 75, Aaron Copland is the first composer to live nicely off his notes*, 1975

BOX-FOLDER 222/10 *The case of Aaron Copland*, 1976

#### Rosenfeld, Paul

BOX-FOLDER 222/11 *Aaron Copland's growth*, 1931

BOX-FOLDER 222/12 *The advance of American music*, 1939

BOX-FOLDER 222/13 *Musical chronicle*, 1925

#### Roy, Klaus George

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 222/14	<i>A composer grows in Brooklyn</i> , 1952  <b>Salzman, Eric</b>
BOX-FOLDER 222/17	<i>Aaron Copland: The American composer is eighty</i> , 1981
BOX-FOLDER 231/15	<i>Disks: Copland</i> , 1961  <b>Sargeant, Winthrop</b>
BOX-FOLDER 222/18	<i>The case of Aaron Copland</i> , 1946  <b>Sasportes, José Estevão</b>
BOX-FOLDER 222/19	<i>Aaron Copland e a dança na América</i> , 1961  <b>Schonberg, Harold C.</b>  <i>Aaron Copland</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Dommett, Kenneth. Aaron Copland - An appreciation BOX: 220/14</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 222/20	<i>Copland symbolizes a period</i> , 1971  <b>Schuman, William</b>
BOX-FOLDER 222/21	<i>Aaron Copland</i> , 1979  <i>A 75th birthday tribute</i> <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Boulanger, Nadia. Tribute to Aaron Copland BOX: 219/53</u></a>
	<b>Secunda, Sholom</b>
BOX-FOLDER 222/22	<i>Di groyse idishe compositors Bloch un Copland</i> (The great Jewish composers Bloch and Copland), 1950  <b>Sessions, Roger</b>
BOX-FOLDER 222/23	<i>Reflections on the music life in the United States</i> , 1956  <b>Shapiro, Aaron</b>
BOX-FOLDER 222/24	<i>Aaron Copland wins Pulitzer Prize; Prominent as composer and author</i> , 1945  <b>Shostakovitch, Dmitri</b>
BOX-FOLDER 222/25	<i>Travel notes - No. 5</i> , 1949  <b>Slonimsky, Nicolas</b>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 222/26

*"The Six" of American music, 1937*

**Smit, Leo**

BOX-FOLDER 222/27

*For and about Aaron on his 75th, 1975*

**Smith, Cecil Michener**

*Copland's "Hear Ye, Hear Ye!" and an Ibert ballet* [See: Writings by AC, Articles: Scherchen on conducting and Ewen on composers \[Book review\] BOX: 201/21](#)

BOX-FOLDER 222/28

*League of Composers program celebrates Copland birthday, 1950*

**Soria, Dorle J.**

*Artist life, 1970* [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Copland at 70 BOX: 219/17](#)

**Stahmer, Klaus**

BOX-FOLDER 222/29

*Aaron Copland: 75 Jahre, 1976*

**Stell, Loren**

BOX-FOLDER 231/16

*Aaron Copland and his influence, n.d.*

BOX-FOLDER 231/17

*Brooklyn to 'Billy the Kid', 1980*

**Stemmer, Konrad**

BOX-FOLDER 231/18

*Die synchronisierte Zeitschrift, 1952*

**Stoddard, Hope**

BOX-FOLDER 231/19

*Aaron Copland on the composer's craft, 1949*

**Strode, Rosamund**

BOX-FOLDER 222/30

*Aaron Copland at Aldeburgh, n.d.*

**Tākui, Hyūeru**

BOX-FOLDER 222/31

*Amerika no ongaku no soko o saguru* (American music, a study in depth), 1960

BOX-FOLDER 222/32

*Tsekai no mei shikishatachi* (Aaron Copland - The gift of simplicity). Translated by Junji Miura, 1969

**Taubman, Howard**



## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 231/21	<i>The music of Aaron Copland</i> (in Russian), n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 231/22	<i>Scored for Americans: "Aaron Copland: His work and contribution to American music"</i> , by Julia Smith [Book review], 1956 <a href="#">See also: Writings by Others, About AC, Books: Smith, Julia. Aaron Copland: His work and contribution to American music BOX: 222/44</a>
BOX-FOLDER 222/33	<i>A week for youth</i> , n.d.
	<b>Temianka, Henri</b>
BOX-FOLDER 222/34	<i>On music</i> , 1980
	<b>Thomson, Virgil</b>
	<i>Contemporary American composers, VII. Aaron Copland</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Stravinsky and Hindemith premieres BOX: 202/7</a>
BOX-FOLDER 222/35	<i>Copland as great man</i> , 1946
BOX-FOLDER 231/23	<i>The cult of jazz</i> , 1925
	<b>Tircuit, Heuwell</b>
	<i>[Titles by Heuwell Tircuit]</i> <a href="#">See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Tākui, Hyūeru. Amerika no ongaku no soko o saguru BOX: 222/31</a>
	<b>Trench, Kelly</b>
BOX-FOLDER 222/36	<i>Aaron Copland at 75</i> , 1975
	<b>Tryon, Winthrop P.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 231/24	<i>Symphony forecast - New work by Aaron Copland for season's first concert</i> , 1945
	<b>Vice</b>
BOX-FOLDER 231/25	<i>I concerti: Musica americana d'oggi nella conferenza di A. Copland</i> , 1951
	<b>Walsh, Michael</b>
	<i>P.S.</i> , 1982 <a href="#">See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Keens, William. Part of it all: A profile of Aaron Copland BOX: 221/10</a>
	<b>Ward, Robert</b>
	<i>Aaron Copland: Four dance episodes from "Rodeo"</i> [Music review] <a href="#">See: Writings by AC, Articles: Memorial to Paul Rosenfeld BOX: 217/9</a>

**Warfield, William**

*Commentary* [See: Writings by AC, Lectures & Speeches: The composer as critic BOX: 210/29](#)

**Waterfall, Beth**

BOX-FOLDER 231/26 *Celebrating the master of American music: Aaron Copland, 1985*

**Waters, Edward N.**

BOX-FOLDER 222/37 *Harvest of the year: Selected acquisitions of the music division, 1967*

**Watson, Marcia**

BOX-FOLDER 222/38 *Copland to receive prize, 1970*

**Widener, William Harry**

BOX-FOLDER 222/39 *Sour blue notes sounded on alleged reds in music, n.d.*

**Wimbush, Roger**

BOX-FOLDER 222/40 *Here and there with Roger Wimbush: Aaron Copland, 1964* [See also: Writings by Others, About AC, Interviews: Wimbush, Roger. Here and there with Roger Wimbush: Aaron Copland BOX: 222/40](#)

**Winner, Percy**

BOX-FOLDER 222/41 *Jazz played out, American audiences inert, native composers agree, 1929*

**Young, Douglas**

*The piano music, 1970-1971* [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Copland at 70 BOX: 219/17](#)

**Zanetti, Emilia**

BOX-FOLDER 222/42 *Aaron Copland giudica il "jazzismo", 1949*

BOX-FOLDER 222/43-44

**Books**

**Berger, Arthur**

BOX-FOLDER 222/43 *Aaron Copland* [Book reviews], 1953-1954 [See also: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Clurman, Harold. Aaron Copland, by Arthur Berger \[Book review\] BOX: 220/1](#)

**Smith, Julia**

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 222/44	<i>Aaron Copland: His work and contribution to American music</i> [Book reviews], 1956 <u><i>See also:</i> Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Taubman, Howard. Scored for Americans: "Aaron Copland: His work and contribution to American music" BOX: 231/22</u> <u><i>See also:</i> Writings by Others, About AC, Dissertations: Smith, Julia Frances. Aaron Copland: His work and contribution to American music [Microfilm] BOX: 224/6</u>
BOX 223-224	<b>Dissertations</b>
	<b>Bayliss et al.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 223/1	<i>Freshman research project - Aaron Copland</i> , n.d.
	<b>Butterworth, Neil</b>
BOX-FOLDER 223/2	<i>The music of Aaron Copland</i> , n.d.
	<b>Cochran, Alfred Williams</b>
BOX-FOLDER 223/3	<i>Style, structure, and tonal organization in the early film scores of Aaron Copland</i> , 1966
	<b>Conte, David Joseph</b>
BOX-FOLDER 223/4	<i>Aaron Copland's "Piano Quartet" - An analysis</i> , 1982
	<b>Didriksen, Helen</b>
BOX-FOLDER 223/5	<i>Strange company: Aaron Copland, Emily Dickinson, and America at mid-century</i> , 1988
	<b>Eckstein, Herbert</b>
BOX-FOLDER 223/6	<i>Origin, nature and purpose of Aaron Copland's "Third Symphony"</i> , 1976
	<b>Ehlers, Jeremy</b>
BOX-FOLDER 223/7	<i>A compositional study of works by Aaron Copland</i> , 1979
	<b>Hilliard, Quincy Charles</b>
BOX-FOLDER 224/1	<i>A theoretical analysis of the symphonies of Aaron Copland</i> , 1984
	<b>Horner, Mary Katherine Hall</b>
BOX-FOLDER 224/2	<i>The ballet suites of Aaron Copland</i> , 1964
	<b>Kimball, Craig</b>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 224/3	<i>On Copland: His music</i> , 1962  <b>Kozinn, Allan</b>
BOX-FOLDER 224/4	<i>Aaron Copland: An American composer and crusading personality</i> , 1974-1975  <b>Landau, Anne L.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 224/5	<i>The contribution of Jewish composers to the music of the modern world</i> , 1946  <b>Smith, Julia Frances</b>
BOX-FOLDER 224/6	<i>Aaron Copland: His work and contribution to American music</i> [Microfilm], 1952  <b>Spicknall, Joan Singer</b>
BOX-FOLDER 224/7	<i>The piano music of Aaron Copland: A performance-tape and study of his original works for piano solo</i> , 1974
BOX 225-226 BOX 231-232 BOX-FOLDER 25/39	<b>Interviews</b>  <b>By Title</b>
BOX-FOLDER 225/1	<i>A. Copland koncertował w polsce</i> (A. Copland had concerts in Poland), 1966 Text in Polish
BOX-FOLDER 225/2	<i>Aaron Copland</i> , 1964
BOX-FOLDER 231/27	<i>Aaron Copland</i> , 1975
BOX-FOLDER 225/3	<i>Aaron Copland in conversation with music in America</i> , n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 225/4	<i>Anketa: Aaron Copland</i> , 1966 Text in Czech
BOX-FOLDER 231/28	<i>Classical or modern? Aaron Copland questions a common musical distinction</i> , 1960
BOX-FOLDER 231/29	<i>Composer Aaron Copeland [sic], 75, goes right on 'Doing his stuff'</i> , 1976  <i>Composer Copeland [sic] keeps moving towards 76 in '76</i> , 1976 <a href="#"><u>See: Writings by Others, About AC, Interviews:Composer Aaron Copeland [sic], 75, goes right on 'Doing his stuff' BOX: 231/29</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 225/5	<i>Copland and his music...</i> , 1974
BOX-FOLDER 225/6	<i>A leading composer looks at American music today</i> , 1976

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
------------------	-----------------

---

BOX-FOLDER 231/30	<i>Listening to Aaron Copland, 1972</i>
-------------------	---

BOX-FOLDER 225/7	<i>Noted American composer discusses his career, [1973?]</i>
------------------	--

### By Author

#### A. H.

BOX-FOLDER 232/3	<i>Tage in Tanglewood: Unterhaltung mit Aaron Copland, 1949</i> <a href="#"><i>See also: Writings by Others, About AC, Interviews: Hall, Roger L. BOX: 220/40</i></a>
------------------	---

BOX-FOLDER 232/3	<i>'Simple gifts' tune was appealing to Aaron Copland, n.d.</i>
------------------	---

#### Amaral, Cis

BOX-FOLDER 225/8	<i>Eighty years young: Aaron Copland talks with Cis Amaral, 1981</i>
------------------	--

#### Anthony, Michael

BOX-FOLDER 231/31	<i>Copland: Music for the many, 1973</i>
-------------------	--

#### Banner, Randy

BOX-FOLDER 231/32	<i>Fanfare for the composer, 1981</i>
-------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Bedell, Thomas

BOX-FOLDER 231/33	<i>The LI interview: Aaron Copland, 1980</i>
-------------------	--

#### Bessom, Malcolm E.

BOX-FOLDER 225/10	<i>Conversation with Copland, 1973</i>
-------------------	--

#### Bestor, Arthur E.

*Is there a revolution in the arts? [See: Writings by AC, Articles: Is there a revolution in the arts? BOX: 199/15](#)*

#### Black, Cobey

BOX-FOLDER 225/11	<i>Eternal spring of Aaron Copland, 1974</i>
-------------------	--

#### Bookspan, Martin

BOX-FOLDER 225/12	<i>Martin Bookspan introduction to Aaron Copland, 1980</i>
-------------------	--

#### Bredeman, Dan

BOX-FOLDER 231/34	<i>Audience is first - Copland, 1974</i>
-------------------	--

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

#### **Buchwald, Art**

**BOX-FOLDER 231/35** *P.S. from Paris: We have music too, 1955*

#### **Burton, Humphrey**

**BOX-FOLDER 231/36** *The art and life of Aaron Copland, 1965*

#### **Chase, Jeffrey K.**

**BOX-FOLDER 231/37** *Internationalism: Copland notes present tastes, 1963*

#### **Clopton, Willard**

**BOX-FOLDER 225/13** *Audiences need shock says Aaron Copland, 1967*

#### **Close, Roy M.**

**BOX-FOLDER 225/14** *Aaron Copland recommends conducting for those over 70, 1976*

#### **Cohen, Bruce**

**BOX-FOLDER 231/38** *Concordy interview - Aaron Copland, 1977*

#### **Cole, Hugo**

**BOX-FOLDER 225/15** *The detached composer, 1964*

#### **Cone, Edward T.**

**BOX-FOLDER 225/16** *Conversation with Aaron Copland, n.d.*

**BOX-FOLDER 225/16** *Conversation with Aaron Copland, 1968*

*An interview with Aaron Copland on his life and music, 1968 [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Interviews: Cone, Edward T.](#)*

#### **Cox, Ainslee**

**BOX-FOLDER 225/17** *Copland on the podium, 1971*

#### **Dower, Catherine**

**BOX-FOLDER 225/18** *Aaron Copland: Giant on the contemporary music scene, 1970*

#### **Dreiblatt, Martha**

**BOX-FOLDER 225/19** *Lack of tradition blocks musical progress here, n.d.*

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

#### Dufallo, Richard

BOX-FOLDER 225/20      *Arts in America*, 1987-1988

#### Eby, Starr

BOX-FOLDER 231/39      *Copland 'One of the boys'*, [1978?]

#### Edwards, Sydney

BOX-FOLDER 231/40      *Aaron Copland's secret ambition: An opera with elephants in it...*, 1963

#### Elias, Albert J.

BOX-FOLDER 231/41      *Copland: Movie music too pat*, 1949

#### Elley, Derek

BOX-FOLDER 225/21      *Turntable: Father figure*, 1976

#### Fernández, Mauro Espinoza

BOX-FOLDER 232/1      *Aaron Copland en El Salvador*, 1975

#### Field

BOX-FOLDER 225/22      *Interview: Aaron Copland 'Every American knows the west'*, 1976

#### Freedman, Guy

BOX-FOLDER 225/23      *A Copland portrait*, 1977

#### Gereben, Janos

BOX-FOLDER 225/25      *Ladies and gentlemen, Aaron Copland*, 1974

BOX-FOLDER 225/26      *A venerable 'Talented amateur' coming to Cabrillo*, 1978

#### Gilbert, Douglas

BOX-FOLDER 225/27      *Brahms-Boogie-Woogie visioned for Carnegie Hall*, 1945

#### Glackin, William C.

BOX-FOLDER 232/2      *A man as memorable as his music*, 1975

#### Gräter, Manfred

BOX-FOLDER 225/28      *Aaron Copland besucht Europa*, 1957

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

#### Green, Paul S.

BOX-FOLDER 225/29      *Washington exclusive: Dialogue with Aaron Copland, 1979*

#### Hagler, Susan

BOX-FOLDER 225/30      *Aaron Copland discusses his music, Hollywood, life as faculty commuter, 1944*

#### Hall, Roger L.

*An interview with Aaron Copland* [See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Hall, Roger L.](#)

BOX-FOLDER 225/31      *The story of 'Simple gifts': Shaker simplicity in song*

BOX-FOLDER 225/31      *'Simple gifts' tune was appealing to Aaron Copland, 1981* [See also: Writings by Others, About AC, Interviews: AH.](#)

BOX-FOLDER 225/31      *Tage in Tanglewood: Unterhaltung mit Aaron Copland, n.d.*

#### Havsky, Vladimir

BOX-FOLDER 225/32      *What makes it great: A conversation with Copland, 1970*

#### Heinsheimer, Hans

BOX-FOLDER 225/33      *Tanglewood (in German), n.d.*

#### Hertelendy, Paul

BOX-FOLDER 232/4      *Aaron Copland views women from his time machine, 1978*

#### Holbert, Allan

BOX-FOLDER 225/34      *Copland: I don't aim to please, 1967*

#### Holland, A. K.

BOX-FOLDER 225/35      *Music of today: Moderns in retrospect, n.d.*

#### Hoover, Barbara

BOX-FOLDER 225/36      *'Moses of American music' is roaming on his laurels, 1978*

#### Hume, Paul

BOX-FOLDER 225/37      *Copland, 1969*

BOX-FOLDER 225/38      *Strong words, music, 1969*



## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

#### Hurwitz, Robert

BOX-FOLDER 232/5 *Interview: Aaron Copland, 1973*

#### Ishii

*Earon Kōpurando* *See: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Tākui, Hyūeru: Amerika no ongaku no soko o saguru* BOX: 222/31

#### J. D. G.

BOX-FOLDER 225/24 *Serious music: An interview with Aaron Copland, 1961*

#### Jones, Nina

BOX-FOLDER 232/6 *When day's problems are done: Aaron Copland composes by night, 1962*

#### Keener, Andrew

BOX-FOLDER 25/39 *Interview with Aaron Copland, [1980]*

#### Kenyon, Nicholas

BOX-FOLDER 232/7 *The scene surveyed [Copland surveys the American scene], 1975*

#### Kriegsman, Alan M.

BOX-FOLDER 225/40 *Aaron Copland: If America ever had a composer laureate..., 1973*

BOX-FOLDER 232/8 *Gift to be simple [Aaron Copland at intersection of American musical currents], 1973*

#### Larry, Sheldon

BOX-FOLDER 232/9 *New world symphonist, 1975*

#### Lee, Laura

BOX-FOLDER 225/41 *In the movies: Composer urges 'Musical engineers' to save customers' ears, 1941*

#### Leishman, Katie

BOX-FOLDER 225/42 *Turning points: Aaron Copland, 1981*

#### Lockspeiser, Edward

BOX-FOLDER 225/43 *Conversation with Copland, 1960*

#### Looney, Douglas

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 225/44	<i>New music? 'Fascinating'...old music? 'A warm bath', 1969</i>
	<b>McLaughlin, Lillian</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/10	<i>Copland's advice: Try the moderns, 1969</i>
	<b>McLellan, Joseph</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/11	<i>Celebrating Copland, 1975</i>
	<b>Markle, David</b>
BOX-FOLDER 225/45	<i>Interview with Aaron Copland 2/25/70, 1970-1973</i>
	<b>Mason, Colin</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/12	<i>Reluctant isolation, 1960</i>
	<b>Mason, Eric</b>
BOX-FOLDER 225/46	<i>Counterpoint: The composer speaks, 1966</i>
	<b>Mayer, William</b>
BOX-FOLDER 225/47	<i>The composer in the U. S. and Russia: A frank talk between Copland and Khachaturian, 1969</i>
BOX-FOLDER 225/48	<i>An historic meeting: Aram Khachaturian and Aaron Copland, [1969]</i>
BOX-FOLDER 232/13	<i>An historic meeting: Aram Khachaturian and Aaron Copland, 1969</i>
	<b>Millais, Geoffroy</b>
BOX-FOLDER 225/49	<i>Aaron Copland talking about Benjamin Britten, 1976</i>
	<b>Morris, Michael</b>
BOX-FOLDER 225/50	[ <i>American song: Copland interview</i> ], n.d. Reah Sadowsky as guest
	<b>Newton, Jim</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/14	<i>Copland keeping busy conducting, 1974</i>
	<b>Norton, Mildred</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/1	[ <i>Aaron Copland</i> ], 1948
	<b>Oja, Carol</b>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 226/2	<i>Aaron Copland and Minna Lederman on American music in the thirties, 1979</i>
	<b>Overton, James L.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/15	<i>Copland enjoys his senior status, 1978</i>
	<b>Perlis, Vivian</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/3	<i>Interview of Aaron Copland, 1980-1981</i>
BOX-FOLDER 226/4-8	<i>The reminiscences of Aaron Copland, 1965-1977</i> Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 226/4 Miscellany, 1965-1977: Correspondence, Notes, Typescript Correction</li><li>• 226/5-8 Typescript, 1977</li></ul>
	<b>Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia: National delegate representative assembly</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/9	<i>An interview with Aaron Copland: December, 1970; February, 1971, 1970-1971</i>
	<b>The Playboy Panel</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/10	<i>America's cultural explosion - Its scope and challenge, n.d.</i>
	<b>Plush, Vincent</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/16	<i>The uncomplicated air of Aaron Copland, 1975</i>
	<b>R. B.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 225/9	<i>Música: O que dizem de nós, n.d.</i>
	<b>Ramey, Phillip</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/11	<i>A talk with Aaron Copland, 1972</i>
	<b>Rosenwald, Peter J.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/17	<i>Aaron Copland talks about a life in music, 1980</i>
	<b>Ryan, Barbara Haddad</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/18	<i>Aaron Copland built legend with his role in U. S. culture, 1977</i>
	<b>Saucier, Pierre</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/19	<i>L'avenir n'est pas aux combinaisons à douze tons, 1955</i>
	<b>Scherer, Ron</b>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 226/12	<i>Copland comments on compositions; Scherer interviews famed composer, 1966</i> <b>Schulman, Michael</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/13	<i>Interview, n.d.</i> <b>Seaman, Gerald R.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/14	<i>Telephone interview with Aaron Copland, 1979</i> <b>Seaman, Julian</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/15	<i>Copland sees hope in trend of moderns, 1928</i> <b>Singer, Samuel L.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/16	<i>Copland cond [ucts], n.d.</i> <b>Sitts, Richard</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/17	<i>Copland says first visit led to return, n.d.</i> <b>Smit, Leo</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/18	<i>Conversation with Aaron Copland, 1980</i> <b>Smith, Monica</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/19	<i>Turntable: Copland looks ahead, 1968</i> <b>Stearns, Dave</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/20	<i>Copland - A common man's composer, 1977</i> <b>Thurston, Chuck</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/20	<i>Straight answers from Copland, 1978</i> <b>Vadeboncoeur, Joan E.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 226/21	<i>Copland's composing career bloomed late, 1975</i> <b>Van Sant, Rick</b>
BOX-FOLDER 232/21	<i>Composer Aaron Copland: He's still spirited at 76 [Premiere composer still youthful in outlook], 1976</i> <b>Watters, Susan</b>

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 232/22

*Eye view: Aaron Copland on the sporting life*, 1978

**Wilson, Carolyn**

BOX-FOLDER 226/22

*Turntable: Cowboys and connotations*, 1967

**Wimbush, Roger**

BOX-FOLDER 226/23

*Here and there with Roger Wimbush: Aaron Copland*, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 226/23

*Here and there with Roger Wimbush: Aaron Copland*, 1968 [See also: Writings by Others, About AC, Articles: Wimbush, Roger.](#)

BOX 227

**Articles**

BOX 232

**By Title**

BOX-FOLDER 227/1

[*Koussevitzky: Tanglewood*], 1948

**By Author**

**Chávez, Carlos**

BOX-FOLDER 227/2

*Canto y melodía el dodecafonismo en México*, 1954

**Clurman, Harold S.**

BOX-FOLDER 227/3

*The future of jazz*, 1926

**Cohen, Ethel S.**

BOX-FOLDER 227/4

*Credo of a composer: Ben-Zion Orgad*, n.d.

**Gilbert, L. Wolfe**

BOX-FOLDER 227/5

*Sour grapes of wrath*, n.d.

**Giordano, L.**

BOX-FOLDER 227/6

*Actitudes para oír música*, 1933

**Glock, William**

BOX-FOLDER 232/23

*Nadia Boulanger*, 1946

**Henahan, Donal**

BOX-FOLDER 227/7

*And now, Virgil's odyssey*, 1971

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

#### Hoover, Suzanne R.

BOX-FOLDER 227/8                      *Nadia Boulanger*, 1977

#### Johnson, H. Earle

BOX-FOLDER 227/9                      *The need for research in the history of American music*, n.d.

#### Kennan, George F.

BOX-FOLDER 227/10                      *Seek the finer flavor*, n.d.

#### Koussevitzky, Serge

BOX-FOLDER 227/11                      *Concerning interpretation* . Translated by Nina Bechtereff, 1929

#### Krenek, Ernst

BOX-FOLDER 227/12                      *The composer and the interpreter*, 1944

#### Kroll, Jack

BOX-FOLDER 227/13                      *The stage is a world*, 1974

#### Lederman, Minna

BOX-FOLDER 227/14                      *Brief encounters*, n.d.

#### Liepmann, Klaus

BOX-FOLDER 227/15                      *Music and engineers*, 1950

#### Maisel, Edward

BOX-FOLDER 227/17                      *Charles T. Griffes: The life of an American composer*, 1984

#### McCorkle, Donald M.

BOX-FOLDER 227/16                      *The Moravian contribution to American music*, 1956

#### Mitsukuri, Shukichi

BOX-FOLDER 227/18                      *Japanese scales and theri [sic] harmonic treatment*, 1959

#### Noakes, David

BOX-FOLDER 227/19                      *Nadia Boulanger: A life dedicated to the art of teaching*, 1971

#### Perlis, Vivian

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

*Boulanger -- 20th-century music was born in her classroom* [See: Writings by AC, Articles: Copland salutes Boulanger BOX: 198/23](#)

#### **Pirrotta, Nino**

**BOX-FOLDER 227/20** *The Eda Kuhn Loeb Music Library*, 1958

#### **Read, Gardner**

**BOX-FOLDER 232/24** *Tanglewood: Investment in musical futures*, 1941

#### **Rosenfeld, Paul**

**BOX-FOLDER 227/21** [Stravinsky], n.d.

#### **Shaw, Theodore L.**

**BOX-FOLDER 227/22** *The hypocrisies of criticism*, 1952

#### **Simon, Henry**

**BOX-FOLDER 227/23** *Leonard Bernstein: Molto furioso*, n.d.

#### **Slonimsky, Nicolas**

**BOX-FOLDER 232/25** *South American composers*, 1940

#### **Souster, Tim**

**BOX-FOLDER 232/26** *Organized delirium - Robert Henderson writes about the life and work of Pierre Boulez*, 1969

#### **Taubman, Howard**

**BOX-FOLDER 232/27** *Tanglewood tales, or youth makes music*, 1948

#### **Terse, Paul**

**BOX-FOLDER 227/24** *Charles Ives (1874-1954): Ein biographischer Überblick*, 1987

#### **Thomson, Virgil**

**BOX-FOLDER 227/25** *America's musical maturity: A twentieth-century story*, 1961

#### **Weisgall, Hugo D.**

**BOX-FOLDER 227/26** *Jewish music in America*, 1954

#### **Whiteside, Thomas**

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 227/27                      *The blockbuster complex-III: Onward and upward with the arts*, n.d.

#### Wilson, Edmund

BOX-FOLDER 227/28                      *Paul Rosenfeld: Three phases*, n.d.

BOX 227

#### Booklets

BOX 232

#### By Title

BOX-FOLDER 227/29                      *Charles Edward Ives*, 1942

#### By Author

#### Boulanger, Nadia

BOX-FOLDER 227/30                      *Gail Kubik: Divertimenti I and II - Sonatinas for piano and clarinet and piano*, 1963

#### Christlieb, Don

BOX-FOLDER 227/31                      *Remembrance of Lawrence Morton*, n.d.

#### Goldberg, Isaac

BOX-FOLDER 227/32                      *Jazz music: What it is and how to understand it*, 1927

#### Naur, Robert

BOX-FOLDER 232/28                      *Leonard Bernstein* (in Dutch and English), n.d.

#### Nielsen, Tage

BOX-FOLDER 227/33                      *Danish music after Carl Nielsen*, n.d.

#### Steuermaun, Edward

*Gail Kubik: Sonata for piano - Celebrations and Epilogue for piano*, 1959 [See: Writings by Others, Booklets: Boulanger, Nadia:Gail Kubik: Divertimenti I and II - Sonatinas for piano and clarinet and piano BOX: 227/30](#)

#### Miscellaneous

BOX-FOLDER 227/34                      Miscellany

BOX-FOLDER 232/29                      Miscellany

BOX-FOLDER 227/35

#### Interviews

BOX-FOLDER 232/30



## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

#### Bernstein, Leonard

BOX-FOLDER 227/35      *National Press Club*, 1959

#### Rogers, Michael

BOX-FOLDER 232/30      *The Rolling Stone interview: Paul Bowles*, 1974

BOX-FOLDER 227/36-40      **Libretti**

#### Arita, Nadine and Robert Courtney

BOX-FOLDER 227/36      *Hoe-Down! A musical tribute*, 1985

#### Davies, Peter Maxwell

BOX-FOLDER 227/37      *Taverner*, n.d.

#### Denby, Edwin

BOX-FOLDER 227/38      *Libretto for a play opera*, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 227/39      *Miltie is a hackie*, n.d.

#### Lombardo, Kathleen

BOX-FOLDER 227/40      *Savonarola*, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 227/42-43      **Poetry**

#### García-Lorca, Federico

BOX-FOLDER 227/42      *Walking asleep*, n.d.

#### Sannier-Salabert, Bernard

BOX-FOLDER 227/43      *Final*, 1951-1955

BOX-FOLDER 228/1-5      **Scripts**

BOX-FOLDER 228/1-4      **Scripts: Ballet, Opera, and Play**

#### Denby, Edwin

*Second hurricane* [See: Subject File, Compositions:Second hurricane](#)

#### Everett, Horace

## WRITINGS and ORAL PRESENTATIONS, 1925-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

*Tender land* [See: Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland, ARCO 69 misc-B](#)

#### Graham, Martha

*Appalachian spring* [See: Correspondence, Personal: Graham, Martha BOX: 255/22](#)

#### Kirstein, Lincoln

BOX-FOLDER 228/1-3

*Memorial day*, n.d.

#### Page, Ruth

*Hear ye! Hear ye!* [See: Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland, ARCO 26.3](#)

#### Riggs, Lynn

*Tragic ground* [See: Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland: Music Composed by Copland Not Assigned ARCO Number, Box 117A/1-6](#)

#### Robbins, Jerome

BOX-FOLDER 228/4

*Bye bye Jackie*, 1944

#### Shaw, Irwin

*Quiet city* [See: Subject File, Compositions:Quiet city\(Play typescript\)](#)

BOX-FOLDER 228/5

#### Scripts: Film and Television

#### Clark, Dennis Lynton

BOX-FOLDER 228/5

*The hanging of Ella Watson*, n.d.

#### Goetz, Ruth and Augustus Goetz

*The heiress* [See: Subject File, Compositions:The heiress\(Film typescript\)](#)

#### Hellman, Lillian

*North star* [See: Subject File, Compositions:North star\(Film typescript\)](#)

#### Hotchner, A. E.

*The world of Nick Adams* [See: Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland, ARCO 75 misc](#)

#### Steinbeck, John

*The red pony* [See: Subject File, Compositions:The red pony\(Film typescript\)](#) [See: Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland, ARCO 63](#)

[Unidentified]

*Ballad of Billy the kid* [See: Music Manuscripts and Printed Editions by Aaron Copland, ARCO 33-F](#)

**Wilder, Thornton**

*Our town* [See: Subject File, Compositions:Our town\(Film typescript\)](#)

**BOX 233-245**

**DIARIES, 1910-1985**

The Diaries are divided into two sections, Datebooks and Journals. The datebooks range from 1935 to 1985, except for the year 1954, and were generally used to briefly record his daily activities. The desk size books from 1942 to 1969 also enumerate the commissions offered to him by individuals and/or organizations. The pocket size books were apparently used during domestic or foreign trips. The Journals consist of notebooks which record activities, list items and report on events and trips. The material dates from his 1910 reminiscences and extends to comments about his 1973 European trip. The journal dated from 1941-1973 includes family genealogy charts. Two journals describe the creation of the music scores for two films, "The Red Pony" and "Something Wild". The date spans represent the actual span of year dates noted in the journal. See the [Index for Journals with AC Numbers](#) for an explanation and list of the journals in numeric order.

Arranged by subseries.

Because of the fragile nature of some journals, the originals and archival photocopies will not be served to researchers. Photocopies of the journals, which are placed in binders, will be available to researchers.

**BOX 233-242**

**Datebooks, 1935-1985**

The datebooks range from 1935 to 1985, except for the year 1954, and were generally used to briefly record his daily activities. The desk size books from 1942 to 1969 also enumerate the commissions offered to him by individuals and/or organizations. The pocket size books were apparently used during domestic or foreign trips.

Includes pocket and desk daily appointment books; arranged chronologically by year, then by type.

**BOX-FOLDER 233/1** 1935, Pocket

**BOX-FOLDER 233/1** 1936, Pocket

**BOX-FOLDER 233/2** 1937, Pocket

**BOX-FOLDER 233/2** 1938, Pocket

**BOX-FOLDER 233/3** 1939, Desk

**BOX-FOLDER 233/4** 1940, Desk

## DIARIES, 1910-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 233/5	1941, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 233/6	1942, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 233/7	1943, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 233/8	1944, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 234/1	1945, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 234/2	1946, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 234/3	1947, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 234/4	1948, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 234/5	1949, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 234/6	1950, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 234/7	1951, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 235/1	1952, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 235/2	1953, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 235/3	1955, Desk & Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 235/4	1956, Desk & Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 235/5	1957, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 235/6	1957, Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 235/7	1958, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 235/8	1958, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 236/1	1959, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 236/2	1959, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 236/3	1960, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 236/4	1960, Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 236/5	1960, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 236/6	1961, Desk

## DIARIES, 1910-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 236/7	1961, Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 237/1	1962, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 237/2	1962, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 237/3	1963, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 237/4	1963, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 237/5	1964, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 237/6	1964, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 237/7	1965, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 238/1	1965, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 238/2	1966, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 238/3	1966, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 238/4	1967, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 238/5	1967, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 238/6	1968, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 238/7	1968, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 238/8	1969, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 239/1	1969, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 239/2	1970, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 239/3	1970, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 239/4	1971, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 239/5	1971, Oberlin College
BOX-FOLDER 239/6	1972, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 239/7	1972, Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 239/7	1973, Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 239/8	1973, Desk

## DIARIES, 1910-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 240/1	1974, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 240/2	1974, 1975, Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 240/3	1975, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 240/4	1976, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 240/5	1976, 1977, Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 240/6	1977, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 241/1	1978, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 241/2	1978, 1979, Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 241/3	1979, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 241/4	1980, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 241/5	1980, 1981, Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 241/6	1981, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 242/1	1982, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 242/2	1982, Pocket
BOX-FOLDER 242/3	1983, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 242/4	1984, Desk
BOX-FOLDER 242/5	1985, Desk
BOX 243-245	<p><b>Journals, 1910-1973</b></p> <p>The Journals consist of notebooks which record activities, list items and report on events and trips. The material dates from his 1910 reminiscences and extends to comments about his 1973 European trip. The journal dated from 1941-1973 includes family genealogy charts. Two journals describe the creation of the music scores for two films, "The Red Pony" and "Something Wild". The date spans represent the actual span of year dates noted in the journal. See the <a href="#">Index for Journals with AC Numbers</a> for an explanation and list of the journals in numeric order.</p> <p>Includes notebooks of varied types; arranged chronologically by year dates noted in journals.</p> <p>DO NOT SERVE; ONLY SERVE BINDERS</p> <p>Binder 1 = Box 243/Folders 1-16 and Box 244/Folders 1-10</p> <p>Binder 2 = Box 244/Folders 11-18 and Box 245/Folders 1-18</p> <p><b>1910-1972</b></p>

## DIARIES, 1910-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 243/1	Notes for an autobiography-A
BOX-FOLDER 243/2	[photocopy]
<b>1913-1962</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 243/3	Notes for an autobiography-B
BOX-FOLDER 243/4	[photocopy]
<b>1921-1923</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 243/5	My trip abroad: List of performances attended in Paris; Notes on Fauré
BOX-FOLDER 243/6	[photocopy]
<b>1921-1953</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 243/7	South American journal; McCarthy hearings (1953); Chronological list of travels <a href="#"><u>3</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 243/8	[photocopy]
<b>1921-1979</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 243/9	Publications; Honors; Trips; Journals; Articles; Articles about; Compositions; Organizations; Lectures; TV; Radio; Recordings
BOX-FOLDER 243/10	[photocopy]
<b>1927-1959</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 243/11	[Diary]
BOX-FOLDER 243/12	[photocopy]
<b>1931-1967</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 243/13	Conducting activities; Orchestral and chamber music programs
BOX-FOLDER 243/14	[photocopy]
<b>1941</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 243/15	South American diary, Aug-Dec 1941 <a href="#"><u>1</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 243/16	[photocopy]

## DIARIES, 1910-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

#### **1941-1973**

**BOX-FOLDER 244/1**                      Genealogy charts; List of publ[ished] works; Degrees; Financial data  
2

**BOX-FOLDER 244/2**                      [photocopy]

#### **1943-1960**

**BOX-FOLDER 244/3**                      List of original compositions; Disposition of original manuscripts

**BOX-FOLDER 244/4**                      [photocopy]

#### **1946-1965**

**BOX-FOLDER 244/5**                      Financial data

**BOX-FOLDER 244/6**                      [photocopy]

#### **1947-1976**

**BOX-FOLDER 244/7**                      Works conducted by AC

**BOX-FOLDER 244/8**                      [photocopy]

#### **1948**

**BOX-FOLDER 244/9**                      Red pony journal

**BOX-FOLDER 244/10**                      [photocopy]

#### **1949**

**BOX-FOLDER 244/11**                      European diary (including London trip)  
4

**BOX-FOLDER 244/12**                      [photocopy]

#### **1949-1967**

**BOX-FOLDER 244/13**                      European notes; Quotes; Dinners at Stravinsky's home; Notes  
5

**BOX-FOLDER 244/14**                      [photocopy]

#### **1954-1957**

**BOX-FOLDER 244/15**                      Journal of visits to Venezuela  
5[?]



## DIARIES, 1910-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 244/16	[photocopy]
	<b>1954-1965</b>
BOX-FOLDER 244/17	Recordings; List of AC articles; Lecture engagements <a href="#">12</a>
BOX-FOLDER 244/18	[photocopy]
	<b>1959-1969</b>
BOX-FOLDER 245/1	Financial data
BOX-FOLDER 245/2	[photocopy]
	<b>1960-1961</b>
BOX-FOLDER 245/3	European journal; Notes on making a movie score (Something wild); White House dinner <a href="#">6</a>
BOX-FOLDER 245/4	[photocopy]
	<b>1962-1963</b>
BOX-FOLDER 245/5	Notes on trip to Mexico-Brazil-Uruguay; Europe; Financial data <a href="#">7</a>
BOX-FOLDER 245/6	[photocopy]
	<b>1963</b>
BOX-FOLDER 245/7	N[ew] Y[ork] Phil[harmonic]; [Charles Ives] [not in Copland's hand]
BOX-FOLDER 245/8	[photocopy]
	<b>1963-1964</b>
BOX-FOLDER 245/9	Latin-American diary; European tour <a href="#">8</a>
BOX-FOLDER 245/10	[photocopy]
	<b>1965</b>
BOX-FOLDER 245/11	European tour; Financial data <a href="#">9</a>
BOX-FOLDER 245/12	[photocopy]

## DIARIES, 1910-1985

### Container

### Contents

---

#### 1966

BOX-FOLDER 245/13 Japan 'diary'  
[10](#)

BOX-FOLDER 245/14 [photocopy]

#### 1967-1971

BOX-FOLDER 245/15 Europe; Israel; Financial data  
[11](#)

BOX-FOLDER 245/16 [photocopy]

#### 1973

BOX-FOLDER 245/17 [Europe]; Financial data

BOX-FOLDER 245/18 [photocopy]

BOX 246-314  
BOX 467A  
BOX 467B

#### CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

The Correspondence series is divided into 2 subseries: Personal Correspondence and General Correspondence. The subseries, Personal Correspondence (1911-1991) contains letters to and from Copland with his family, teachers, fellow composers, literary figures, personal friends and acquaintances. Of particular interest are the letters with Nadia Boulanger, which extent over 50 years, and the letters with his long-time friend, Harold Clurman. Other significant correspondents are Leonard Bernstein, Paul Bowles, Benjamin Britten, Carlos Chávez, David Diamond, Roy Harris, Claire Reis, Roger Sessions, Charles Ives, Arnold Schoenberg, and Virgil Thomsom. The subseries, General Correspondence (1935 to 1991) comprises a variety of day-to-day mail, which Copland reviewed, from individuals and businesses. The letters include requests to lecture and conduct and for permissions, birthday and holiday greeting cards from family, friends and school children, and fan mail.

Arranged by subseries.

BOX 246-265

#### Personal Correspondence, 1911-1991

The subseries, Personal Correspondence (1911-1991) contains letters to and from Copland with his family, teachers, fellow composers, literary figures, personal friends and acquaintances.

Includes letters, telegrams and notes to and from Copland. Arranged alphabetically by name, then chronologically. Correspondents with fewer than five items, filed alphabetically, then chronologically, within a Miscellaneous folder which precedes each letter of the alphabet.

BOX-FOLDER 246/1

"A" miscellaneous

Folders:

- Aitken, Webster
- Amengual, René
- Amram, David
- Ansermet, Ernest

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ashbery, John</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/2</b>	Abravanel, Maurice, 1986
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/3-4</b>	Adler, Clarence, 1925-1954, 1957-1968 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1925-1954 BOX: 246/3</li><li>1957-1968 BOX: 246/4</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/5</b>	Adler, Peter, 1950-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/6</b>	Adler, Samuel, 1950-1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/7</b>	Adomian, Lan, 1971-1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/8</b>	Albee, Edward, 1958-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/9</b>	Allanbrook, Douglas, 1953-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/10</b>	Allers, Franz, 1942-1943
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/11</b>	Anderson, James T., 1983
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/12</b>	Antheil, George, 1928-1948
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/13</b>	Ardevol, J., 1941-1956
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/14</b>	Arnell, Anthony, 1950-1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/15</b>	Art, Engelhardt, 1988-1989
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/16</b>	Auden, W. H. (Wystan Hugh), n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/17</b>	Austin, William, 1972-1989
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/18</b>	Avshalomov, Jacob, 1953-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/19</b>	"B" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Baker, Carroll</li><li>Ballou, Esther Williamson</li><li>Barer, Marshall</li><li>Barraud, Henry</li><li>Baxter, Anne</li><li>Behrend, Jeanne</li><li>Benét, William Rose</li><li>Benjamin, Arthur</li><li>Bennett, Richard Rodney</li><li>Bentzon, Niels Viggo</li><li>Berkeley, Lennox</li><li>Bernat, Robert</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bishop, Elizabeth</li><li>• Blacher, Boris</li><li>• Bookspan, Martin</li><li>• Brooks, Van Wyck</li><li>• Brunswick, Mark</li><li>• Buketoff, Igor</li><li>• Burkat, Leonard</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/20</b>	Babbitt, Milton, 1954
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/21</b>	Babcock, David, 1972-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/22</b>	Bacon, Ernst, 1970-1979
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/23</b>	Balada, Leonardo, 1967-1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/24</b>	Bales, Richard, 1950-1981
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/25</b>	Balso, Hugo, 1942-1966
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/26</b>	Barber, Samuel, 1944-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/27</b>	Bauer, Marion, 1951-1955
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/28</b>	Bavicchi, John, 1956-1961
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/29</b>	Bazelon, Irwin, 1948-1949
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/30</b>	Bean, Betty Randolph, 1958-1981
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/31</b>	Becker, John, 1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/32</b>	Beeler, Walter, 1949-1950
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/33</b>	Beeson, Jack, 1968-1979
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/34</b>	Ben-Yohanan, Asher, 1951-1957
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/35</b>	Bennett, Robert Russell, 1974
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/36</b>	Berger, Arthur, 1941-1982
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/37</b>	Bergsma, William, 1948-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/38</b>	Berio, Luciano, 1952-1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/39</b>	Bernier, Peggy, 1938-1971
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/40</b>	Bernstein, Elmer, 1981

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 247/1-2</b>	Bernstein, Leonard, 1936-1952, 1955-1988, n.d. Restricted: Do not serve -- 247/1-2 Bernstein, Leonard
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/41</b>	Biggs, E. Power, 1953-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/42</b>	Bing, Sir Rudolf, 1979
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/43</b>	Bliss, Sir Arthur, 1964
<b>BOX-FOLDER 246/44</b>	Blitzstein, Marc, 1929-1963, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 248/1</b>	Bloch, Suzanne, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 248/2</b>	Bloomfield, Theodore, 1948-1954
<b>BOX-FOLDER 248/3</b>	Bonaventura, Mario di, 1962-1981
<b>BOX-FOLDER 248/4</b>	Boone, Charles, 1967-1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 248/5</b>	Boorstin, Daniel J., 1956
<b>BOX-FOLDER 248/6-7</b>	Bornstein, Charles Zachary, 1968-1980 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1968-1973 BOX: 248/6</li><li>• 1974-1980 BOX: 248/7</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 248/8-19</b>	Boulanger, Nadia, 1920-1929, 1931-1979 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1920-1924 BOX: 248/8</li><li>• 1925-1929 BOX: 248/9</li><li>• 1931-1939 BOX: 248/10</li><li>• 1940-1944 BOX: 248/11</li><li>• 1945-1949 BOX: 248/12</li><li>• 1950-1959 BOX: 248/13</li><li>• 1960-1969 BOX: 248/14</li><li>• 1970-1979 BOX: 248/15</li><li>• Clippings BOX: 248/16</li><li>• Envelopes BOX: 248/17</li><li>• Miscellaneous BOX: 248/18</li><li>• Correspondence from Annette Dieudonne to Aaron Copland, 1976-1981 BOX: 248/19</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 248/20</b>	Boult, Sir Adrian, 1949
<b>BOX-FOLDER 248/21</b>	Bowles, Jane, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 248/22-29</b>	Bowles, Paul, 1931-1943, 1971-1986 <a href="#">See also: Victor Kraft Materials, Correspondence</a> Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1931 BOX: 248/22</li><li>• 1932 BOX: 248/23</li><li>• 1933 BOX: 248/24</li><li>• 1934 BOX: 248/25</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1935-1937 BOX: 248/26</li><li>• 1938-1943 BOX: 248/27</li><li>• 1971-1986 BOX: 248/28</li><li>• Undated BOX: 248/29</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 249/1	Brant, Henry, 1930-1986
BOX-FOLDER 249/2	Bray, Byron, 1954-1976
BOX-FOLDER 249/3	Brennan, Pat, 1972-1983
BOX-FOLDER 249/4	Britten, Benjamin, 1938-1974
BOX-FOLDER 249/5	Brozen, Michael, 1953-1968
BOX-FOLDER 249/6	Bucci, Mark, 1949-1956
BOX-FOLDER 249/7	Burke, William, 1970-1977
BOX-FOLDER 249/8	Butterworth, Neil, 1975-1986 <a href="#">See also: Music, Music Manuscripts and Facsimiles by Others, Butterworth, Neil BOX: 120/12</a>
BOX-FOLDER 249/9	Byrns, Harold, 1948-1953
BOX-FOLDER 249/10	"C" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Calder, Alexander</li><li>• Campos-Parsi, Hector</li><li>• Carvalho, Eleazar de</li><li>• Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario</li><li>• Castiglioni, Niccolo</li><li>• Castro, Juan José</li><li>• Cohn, Arthur</li><li>• Comissiona, Sergiu</li><li>• Conrad, Doda</li><li>• Corigliano, John</li><li>• Craft, Robert</li><li>• Cronkite, Walter</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 249/11	Cage, John, 1963-1975
BOX-FOLDER 249/12	Cantelli, Guido, 1956
BOX-FOLDER 249/13	Carpenter, John Alden, 1939-1947
BOX-FOLDER 249/14	Carasas, Enrique, 1972-1974
BOX-FOLDER 249/15	Carter, Elliott, 1945-1988
BOX-FOLDER 249/16	Carter, Helen, n.d. [Mrs. Elliott]

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 249/17</b>	Casadesus, Mrs. Robert, 1974
<b>BOX-FOLDER 249/18-19</b>	Cascorino, Romeo, 1940-1966 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1940-1943 BOX: 249/18</li><li>• 1944-1966 BOX: 249/19</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 249/20</b>	Cazden, Norman, 1942-1974
<b>BOX-FOLDER 249/21</b>	Chanler, Theodore, 1929-1944
<b>BOX-FOLDER 249/22</b>	Cherry, Michael, 1972-1981
<b>BOX-FOLDER 249/23</b>	Chávez, Anita, 1979-1988
<b>BOX-FOLDER 249/24-29</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 250/1-11</b>	Chávez, Carlos, 1928-1970, 1972-1974 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1928-1929 BOX: 249/24</li><li>• 1930-1932 BOX: 249/25</li><li>• 1933-1934 BOX: 249/26</li><li>• 1935-1936 BOX: 249/27</li><li>• 1937-1939 BOX: 249/28</li><li>• 1940-1943 BOX: 249/29</li><li>• 1944-1946 BOX: 250/1</li><li>• 1947-1951 BOX: 250/2</li><li>• 1952-1953 BOX: 250/3</li><li>• 1954-1957 BOX: 250/4</li><li>• 1958-1959 BOX: 250/5</li><li>• 1960-1962 BOX: 250/6</li><li>• 1963-1964 BOX: 250/7</li><li>• 1965-1968 BOX: 250/8</li><li>• 1969-1970 BOX: 250/9</li><li>• 1972-1973 BOX: 250/10</li><li>• 1974, n.d. BOX: 250/11</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 250/12</b>	Childs, Robert Barney, 1954-1971
<b>BOX-FOLDER 250/13</b>	Churchill, Mary, 1929-1932
<b>BOX-FOLDER 250/14-22</b>	Citkowitz, Israel, 1926-1934, 1942-1967 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1926-1927 BOX: 250/14</li><li>• Jan. - April 1928 BOX: 250/15</li><li>• May - Aug. 1928 BOX: 250/16</li><li>• Sept. - Dec. 1928 BOX: 250/17</li><li>• 1929 BOX: 250/18</li><li>• 1930 BOX: 250/19</li><li>• 1931-1934 BOX: 250/20</li><li>• 1942-1967 BOX: 250/21</li><li>• Miscellaneous BOX: 250/22</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 250/23-26</b>	Clurman, Harold, 1932-1980
<b>BOX-FOLDER 251/1-6</b>	Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1932 BOX: 250/23</li><li>• 1933-1934 BOX: 250/24</li><li>• 1935-1939 BOX: 250/25</li><li>• 1940-1942 BOX: 250/26</li><li>• 1943-1949 BOX: 251/1</li><li>• 1950-1959 BOX: 251/2</li><li>• 1960-1969 BOX: 251/3</li><li>• 1970-1979 BOX: 251/4</li><li>• 1980, n.d. BOX: 251/5</li><li>• Miscellaneous BOX: 251/6</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 251/7</b>	Coe, Kenton, 1959-1973
<b>BOX-FOLDER 251/8</b>	Cogan, Robert, 1963
<b>BOX-FOLDER 251/9</b>	Colombo, Theodore, 1931-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 251/10</b>	Cone, Edward T., 1956-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 251/11</b>	Conroy, William, 1980-1981
<b>BOX-FOLDER 251/12</b>	Coolidge, Elizabeth Sprague, 1946-1952
<b>BOX-FOLDER 251/13-29</b>	Copland Family, 1911-1990
<b>BOX-FOLDER 252/1-46</b>	Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Barkan, Pearl BOX: 251/13</li><li>• Bergman, Josephine BOX: 251/14</li><li>• Cohan, Robert BOX: 251/15</li><li>• Copeland [sic], Arnold BOX: 251/16</li><li>• Copeland [sic], Irving BOX: 251/17</li><li>• Copland, Harris, 1921 BOX: 251/18</li><li>• Copland, Harris, 1922-1935 BOX: 251/19</li><li>• Copland, Irene BOX: 251/20</li><li>• Copland, Laura BOX: 251/21</li><li>• Copland, Leon BOX: 251/22</li><li>• Copland, Milton BOX: 251/23</li><li>• Copland, Ralph BOX: 251/24</li><li>• Copland, Sarah BOX: 251/25</li><li>• Dworkin, Glen BOX: 251/26</li><li>• Furman, Max BOX: 251/27</li><li>• Garfield, Ray BOX: 251/28A</li><li>• Gaun, Dave BOX: 251/28B</li><li>• Harris, John BOX: 251/29</li><li>• Harris, Leo BOX: 252/1</li><li>• Hecht, Albert BOX: 252/2</li><li>• Hecht, Jon BOX: 252/3</li><li>• Hecht, Kenneth BOX: 252/4</li><li>• Hecht, Marion BOX: 252/5</li><li>• Hirsch, Lewis BOX: 252/6</li></ul>



## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

- Kaufman, Julius BOX: 252/7
- Koster, June BOX: 252/8
- Koster, Lauren BOX: 252/9
- Lefkowitz, Lewis BOX: 252/10
- Levey, Roger and Sue BOX: 252/11
- Levey, Dorothy BOX: 252/12
- Levy, Mrs. Lawrence BOX: 252/13
- Marcus, Burton BOX: 252/14
- Marcus, Charles BOX: 252/15
- Marcus, Hal BOX: 252/16
- Marcus, Herbert BOX: 252/17
- Marcus, John BOX: 252/18
- Marcus, Joseph BOX: 252/19
- Marcus, Ralph BOX: 252/20
- Margolis, Lewis BOX: 252/21
- Marlin, Felice BOX: 252/22
- Miller, I. A. BOX: 252/23
- Miller, Robert BOX: 252/24
- Miscellaneous BOX: 252/25A-25B
- Mitchell, Irma BOX: 252/26
- Mittenthal, Arnold BOX: 252/27
- Mittenthal, Barbara BOX: 252/28
- Mittenthal, Hyman BOX: 252/29
- Mittenthal, Jake BOX: 252/30
- Mittenthal, Mark BOX: 252/31
- Mittenthal, M. J. BOX: 252/32
- Rogers, Stephanie BOX: 252/33
- Samuels, Linda BOX: 252/34
- Samuels, Robert BOX: 252/35
- Samuels, Sally BOX: 252/36
- Shapiro, Ruth BOX: 252/37
- Simbari, Jill BOX: 252/38
- Somer, Hilde BOX: 252/39
- Uris, Dorothy BOX: 252/40
- Uris, Harold BOX: 252/41
- Uris, Milton BOX: 252/42
- Uris, Percy BOX: 252/43
- Vanda, Bruce BOX: 252/44
- Vanda, Charles BOX: 252/45
- Yellin, Harold BOX: 252/46

<b>BOX-FOLDER 253/1</b>	Cordero, Roque, 1957-1987
<b>BOX-FOLDER 253/2</b>	Corman, Robert, 1949-1953, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 253/3</b>	Cornell, Robert M., 1953-1979
<b>BOX-FOLDER 253/4</b>	Corwin, Norman, 1949
<b>BOX-FOLDER 253/5</b>	Cowell, Henry, 1934-1962
<b>BOX-FOLDER 253/6</b>	Curtin, Phyllis, 1977

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 253/7	Custer, Arthur, 1961-1973
BOX-FOLDER 253/8	"D" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Damrosch, Walter</li><li>• Daniel, Oliver</li><li>• Davies, Dennis Russell</li><li>• Delaney, Robert</li><li>• Deutsch, Adolph</li><li>• Dixon, Dean</li><li>• Dlugoszewski, Lucia</li><li>• Donovan, Richard</li><li>• Dorian, Frederick</li><li>• Duke, Vernon</li><li>• Dwyer, Doriot Anthony</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 253/9	Dahl, Ingolf, 1934-1970
BOX-FOLDER 253/10	Dallapiccola, Luigi, 1951-1960
BOX-FOLDER 253/11	Davidovsky, Mario, 1950-1974
BOX-FOLDER 253/12	Davies, Peter Maxwell, 1957-1964
BOX-FOLDER 253/13	Dello Joio, Norman, 1952-1969
BOX-FOLDER 253/14-16	Del Tredici, David, 1964-1986 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1964-1969 BOX: 253/14</li><li>• 1970-1986 BOX: 253/15</li><li>• Undated BOX: 253/16</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 253/17	DeMenasce, Jacques, 1947-1955
BOX-FOLDER 253/18	DeMille, Agnes, 1942-1985 <a href="#"><i>See also: Professional Papers, Business Organizations, de Mille, Agnes. BOX: 337/13</i></a>
BOX-FOLDER 253/19-21	Denby, Edwin, 1929-1962 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1929-1936 BOX: 253/19</li><li>• 1937-1938 BOX: 253/20</li><li>• 1939-1962 BOX: 253/21</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 253/22	Des Marais, Paul, 1948-1975
BOX-FOLDER 253/23-26 BOX-FOLDER 254/1-5	Diamond, David, 1935-1988 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1935-1939 BOX: 253/23</li><li>• 1940-1944 BOX: 253/24</li><li>• 1945-1949 BOX: 253/25</li><li>• 1950-1955 BOX: 253/26</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1956-1959 BOX: 254/1</li><li>• 1960-1965 BOX: 254/2</li><li>• 1966-1970 BOX: 254/3</li><li>• 1971-1988 BOX: 254/4</li><li>• Undated BOX: 254/5</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 254/6	Diemente, Edward P., 1967-1969
	Dieudonne, Annette <a href="#">See: Boulanger, Nadia BOX: 248/8-19</a>
BOX-FOLDER 254/7	Dinerstein, Norman, 1963-1974
BOX-FOLDER 254/8	Dorati, Antal, 1946-1986
BOX-FOLDER 254/9	Downes, Olin, 1946-1955
BOX-FOLDER 254/10	Dreiblatt, Marty, 1967-1985
BOX-FOLDER 254/11	Druckman, Jacob, 1953-1978
BOX-FOLDER 254/12	Duffallo, Richard, 1967-1988
BOX-FOLDER 254/13	"E" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Einem, Gottfried von</li><li>• Eisler, Hanns</li><li>• Elwell, Herbert</li><li>• Erb, Donald</li><li>• Etler, Alvin</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 254/14	Engel, Lehman, 1938-1972
BOX-FOLDER 254/15	Epstein, Alvin, 1954-1969
BOX-FOLDER 254/16	Espinosa, Guillermo, 1947-1954
BOX-FOLDER 254/17	"F" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Feldman, Morton</li><li>• Fennell, Frederick</li><li>• Ferrier, Kathleen</li><li>• Fiedler, Arthur</li><li>• Fine, Vivian</li><li>• Finney, Ross Lee</li><li>• Frank, Waldo</li><li>• Fuller, Buckminster</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 254/18	Ficher, Jacobo, 1943-1967
BOX-FOLDER 254/19	Fine, Irving, 1944-1952

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 254/20-21</b>	Fine, Verna, 1944-1988 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1944-1968 BOX: 254/20</li><li>• 1969-1988 BOX: 254/21</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 254/22</b>	Fitelberg, Jerzy, 1932-1950
<b>BOX-FOLDER 254/23</b>	Fizdale, Robert, 1946-1963
<b>BOX-FOLDER 254/24</b>	Flanagan, William, 1948-1968
<b>BOX-FOLDER 254/25</b>	Foldes, Andor, 1948-1984
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/1-2</b>	Foss, Lucas, 1943-1959, 1962-1980 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1943-1959 BOX: 255/1</li><li>• 1962-1980 BOX: 255/2</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/3</b>	Franchetti, Arnold, 1958-1984
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/4</b>	Freed, Arnold, 1969-1971
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/5</b>	Furman, James, 1968
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/6</b>	"G" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gabriel, Arnold</li><li>• Garfein, Jack</li><li>• Garrido, Pablo</li><li>• Gatti, Guido M.</li><li>• Gauthier, Eva</li><li>• Gerhard, Roberto</li><li>• Gerschefski, Edwin</li><li>• Gershwin, Ira</li><li>• Giesecking, Walter</li><li>• Gilbert, Henry F.</li><li>• Goehr, Alexander</li><li>• Goldovsky, Boris</li><li>• Gramatges, A.</li><li>• Granger, Farley</li><li>• Greissle, Felix</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/7</b>	Gaburo, Kenneth, 1956-1976
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/8</b>	Galindo, Blas, 1942-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/9</b>	George, Earl, 1969-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/10-11</b>	Ginastera, Alberto E., 1941-1979 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1941-1951 BOX: 255/10</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1952-1979 BOX: 255/11</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/12</b>	Giuffre, Jimmy, 1965-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/13</b>	Glanville-Hicks, Peggy, 1948-1954
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/14</b>	Golde, Morris, 1953-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/15</b>	Goldman, Edwin Franko, 1942
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/16</b>	Goldman, Richard Franko, 1941-1983
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/17</b>	Goldmark, Rubin, 1919-1922
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/18</b>	Goodman, Benny, 1963
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/19</b>	Goosens, Eugene, 1942-1944
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/20</b>	Gottlieb, Jack, 1954-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/21</b>	Gould, Morton, 1965-1980
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/22</b>	Graham, Martha, 1941-1985 includes ballet scripts
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/23</b>	Green, Johnny, 1946-1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 255/24</b>	Guarnieri, Camargo, 1941-1950
<b>BOX-FOLDER 256/1</b>	"H" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Halffter, Cristóbal</li><li>• Hamilton, Iain</li><li>• Harbison, John</li><li>• Harris, Johana</li><li>• Harrison, Lou</li><li>• Hendl, Walter</li><li>• Heyward, Dorothy</li><li>• Hillis, Margaret</li><li>• Hillyer, Rafael</li><li>• Horowitz, Vladimir</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 256/2</b>	Haieff, Alexei, 1944-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 256/3</b>	Hammerstein, Oscar, 1949 II
<b>BOX-FOLDER 256/4</b>	Hansel, Katherine, 1954-1956
<b>BOX-FOLDER 256/5</b>	Hanson, Howard, 1928-1980

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 256/6	Hardisty, Donald, 1971-1977
BOX-FOLDER 256/7	Harpin, Mathias P., 1963
BOX-FOLDER 256/8-11	Harris, Roy, 1925-1989 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1925-1929 BOX: 256/8</li><li>• 1930-1933 BOX: 256/9</li><li>• 1934-1989 BOX: 256/10</li><li>• Miscellaneous BOX: 256/11</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 256/12	Hawkins, Erick, 1942-1950
BOX-FOLDER 256/13	Heidelberg, Jack, 1942-1972
BOX-FOLDER 256/14	Heilner, Irwin, 1933-1970
BOX-FOLDER 256/15	Hellman, Lillian, 1943-1966
BOX-FOLDER 256/16	Helps, Robert, 1954-1980
BOX-FOLDER 256/17	Henderson, Jack, 1950-1969
BOX-FOLDER 256/18	Hennagin, Michael, 1965-1974
BOX-FOLDER 256/19	Hennessy, Richard, 1976-1983
BOX-FOLDER 256/20	Hill, Edward B., 1949-1957
BOX-FOLDER 256/21	Hindemith, Paul, 1940-1941
BOX-FOLDER 256/22	Hoffman, Allen, 1971-1973
BOX-FOLDER 256/23	Honegger, Arthur, 1947
BOX-FOLDER 256/24	Huffman, Robert, 1970
BOX-FOLDER 256/25	Hughes, Robert, 1958-1973
BOX-FOLDER 256/26	Husa, Karel, 1956-1979
BOX-FOLDER 256/27	"I" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ichyangagi, Toshi</li><li>• Inge, William</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 256/28	Ibert, Jacques, 1950
BOX-FOLDER 256/29	Imbrie, Andrew W., 1956-1967

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 256/30	Ives, Charles E., 1932-1955 Some in the hand of his wife Harmony
BOX-FOLDER 256/31	"J" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Janis, Byron</li><li>• Janssen, Werner</li><li>• Johnson, Hunter</li><li>• Johnson, Thor</li><li>• Jolivet, André</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 256/32	Jacobi, Frederick, 1933-1950
BOX-FOLDER 256/33	Jacobs, Paul, 1979
BOX-FOLDER 256/34	James, Philip, 1952-1974
BOX-FOLDER 256/35	Javits, Jacob, 1964-1974
BOX-FOLDER 256/36-39	Johns, Erik, 1947-1978 <a href="#"><i>See also: Professional Papers, Business Organizations, Johns, Erik</i></a> <a href="#"><u>BOX: 342/10</u></a> Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1947-1951 BOX: 256/36</li><li>• 1952-1978 BOX: 256/37</li><li>• Undated BOX: 256/38</li><li>• Undated BOX: 256/39</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 256/40	Johnstone, Winifred, 1947-1971
BOX-FOLDER 256/41	Jones, Charles, 1945-1949
BOX-FOLDER 257/1	"K" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Karr, Garry</li><li>• Kell, Reginald</li><li>• Kennedy, Joan</li><li>• Khrennikov, Tikhon</li><li>• King, Coretta Scott</li><li>• Kirkpatrick, Ralph</li><li>• Kobialka, Daniel</li><li>• Kodály, Zoltán</li><li>• Kramer, A. Walter</li><li>• Krasner, Louis</li><li>• Krenek, Ernst</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 257/2	Kabalevsky, Dimitri, 1955
BOX-FOLDER 257/3	Kahn, Erminie, 1938-1949
BOX-FOLDER 257/4	Kahn, Sue Ann, 1979-1980

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 257/5	Kapell, William, 1946-1986
BOX-FOLDER 257/6	Kaufman, Louis, 1947-1981
BOX-FOLDER 257/7	Kay, Ulysses, 1940-1950
BOX-FOLDER 257/8	Kelly, Jack Perry, 1973-1977
BOX-FOLDER 257/9	Kennedy, Edward, 1966-1986
BOX-FOLDER 257/10	Kennedy, John Brodwin, 1968-1984
BOX-FOLDER 257/11-15	Kenworthy-Browne, John A., 1959-1979 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1959-1964 BOX: 257/11</li><li>• 1965-1979 BOX: 257/12</li><li>• Undated BOX: 257/13</li><li>• Undated BOX: 257/14</li><li>• Undated BOX: 257/15</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 257/16	Kerr, Harrison, 1943-1953
BOX-FOLDER 257/17	Khachaturian, Aram, 1968-1973
BOX-FOLDER 257/18	Khrennikov, Tikhon, 1956-1982
BOX-FOLDER 257/19	Kirchner, Leon, 1949-1975
BOX-FOLDER 257/20	Kirkpatrick, John, 1942-1974
BOX-FOLDER 257/21	Kirstein, Lincoln, 1938-1976
BOX-FOLDER 257/22	Kohn, Karl, 1953-1967
BOX-FOLDER 257/23	Kolb, Barbara, 1972-1987 <a href="#"><i>See also: Music, Manuscripts and Facsimiles by Others, Kolb, Barbara</i></a>
BOX-FOLDER 257/24	Korn, Barbara, 1957-1962
BOX-FOLDER 257/25	Korte, Karl, 1957-1972
BOX-FOLDER 257/26	Kostelanetz, André, 1941-1983
BOX-FOLDER 257/27	Koussevitzky, Serge, 1925-1949
BOX-FOLDER 257/28	Kozar, John, 1976-1980
BOX-FOLDER 257/29	Kraft, Rheba, 1972-1982



## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 257/30	Kraut, Harry, 1972-1980
BOX-FOLDER 257/31	Kubik, Gail, 1941-1988
BOX-FOLDER 257/32	Kubly, Herbert, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 257/33	Kurka, Robert, 1948-1954
BOX-FOLDER 258/1	"L" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Labunski, Felix</li><li>• La Grange, Henry Louis</li><li>• Lees, Benjamin</li><li>• Lenya, Lotte</li><li>• Leyda, Jay</li><li>• Lockwood, Normand</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 258/2	Lakner, Yehoshua, 1951-1956
BOX-FOLDER 258/3	LaMontaine, John, 1952-1953
BOX-FOLDER 258/4	Landowska, Wanda, 1945
BOX-FOLDER 258/5	Lange, Francisco, 1942-1949
BOX-FOLDER 258/6	Lanza, Alcides, 1965-1969
BOX-FOLDER 258/7	Layton, Billy Jim, 1961-1969
BOX-FOLDER 258/8-10 BOX-FOLDER 247/7	Lederman, Minna, 1959-1983 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1959-1979 BOX: 258/8</li><li>• 1980-1983 BOX: 258/9</li><li>• Undated BOX: 258/10</li><li>• 1978 Apr. 16 -- Restricted; Do not serve BOX: 247/7</li></ul> Restricted: Do not serve -- 247/7 Lederman, Minna
BOX-FOLDER 258/11	Lee, Dai-Keong, 1942-1969
BOX-FOLDER 258/12-13	Lee, Noel, 1956-1986 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1956-1986 BOX: 258/12</li><li>• Undated BOX: 258/13</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 258/14	Leinsdorf, Erich, 1962-1965
BOX-FOLDER 258/15-16	Lescaze, Mary, 1930-1975 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1930-1975 BOX: 258/15</li><li>• Undated BOX: 258/16</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 258/17</b>	Lescaze, William, 1942-1957
<b>BOX-FOLDER 258/18</b>	Lessard, John, 1940-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 258/19</b>	Lewis, Peter, 1961-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 258/20</b>	Lisenbee, Kenneth, 1974-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 258/21</b>	List, Eugene, 1974-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 258/22-23</b>	Lombardo, Robert, 1955-1983 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1955-1969 BOX: 258/22</li><li>• 1970-1983 BOX: 258/23</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 258/24</b>	Lopatnikoff, Nikolai, 1946-1971
<b>BOX-FOLDER 258/25</b>	Luening, Otto, 1943-1949
<b>BOX-FOLDER 259/1</b>	"Ma-Mes" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Maazel, Lorin</li><li>• MacDowell, Roddy</li><li>• Machlis, Joseph</li><li>• MacLeish, Archibald</li><li>• Mahler, Fritz</li><li>• Malipiero, Gian Francesco</li><li>• Martin, Frank</li><li>• Martinů, Bohuslav</li><li>• Matsudaira, Yoritsuné</li><li>• Menotti, Gian Carlo</li><li>• Merritt, A. Tillman</li><li>• Messiaen, Olivier</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 259/2</b>	"Mey-Mz" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mitropoulos, Dimitri</li><li>• Munch, Charles</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 259/3</b>	MacDowell, Mrs. Edward, 1943-1953
<b>BOX-FOLDER 259/4-5</b>	Manziarly, Marelle de, 1941-1988 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1941-1988 BOX: 259/4</li><li>• Envelopes BOX: 259/5</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 259/6</b>	Marlowe, Sylvia, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 259/7</b>	Martirano, Salvatore, 1955-1961

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 259/8	Masselos, William, 1951-1971
BOX-FOLDER 259/9	Mata, Eduardo, 1971-1983
BOX-FOLDER 259/10	Mayer, William, 1967-1973
BOX-FOLDER 259/11	McPhee, Colin, 1934-1959
BOX-FOLDER 259/12	Mafano, Paul, 1963-1964
BOX-FOLDER 259/13	Mellers, Wilford, 1943-1975
BOX-FOLDER 259/14	Mennin, Peter, 1958-1978
BOX-FOLDER 259/15	Menuhin, Yehudi, 1959-1981
BOX-FOLDER 259/16	Mester, Jorge, 1954-1970
BOX-FOLDER 259/17	Middleton, Jean, 1942
BOX-FOLDER 259/18	Mignone, Francisco, 1941-1946
BOX-FOLDER 259/19-20	Milhaud, Darius, 1930-1975 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1930-1975 BOX: 259/19</li><li>• Miscellaneous BOX: 259/20</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 259/21	Milhaud, Madelin, 1947-1987
BOX-FOLDER 259/22	Miller, Arthur, 1956-1972
BOX-FOLDER 259/23	Miller, Ed, 1957-1970
BOX-FOLDER 259/24	Miller, Robert, 1974-1978
BOX-FOLDER 259/25	Mills, Charles, 1950-1958
BOX-FOLDER 259/26	Miranda, Eduardo, 1948
BOX-FOLDER 259/27-28	Montgomery, Jim, 1963-1974 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1963-1964 BOX: 259/27</li><li>• 1965-1974 BOX: 259/28</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 259/29	Moore, Douglas, 1948-1963
BOX-FOLDER 259/30-31	Moor, Paul, 1943-1985 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1943-1965 BOX: 259/30</li><li>• 1966-1985 BOX: 259/31</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 259/32	Moreno, Salvatore, 1942-1957
BOX-FOLDER 259/33	Morillo, Roberto Garcia, 1942-1944
BOX-FOLDER 259/34	Moross, Jerome, 1942-1944
BOX-FOLDER 259/35-36	Morton, Lawrence, 1940-1980 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1940-1970 BOX: 259/35</li><li>• 1971-1980 BOX: 259/36</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 259/37	Mundy, Sophronus, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 259/38	Musgrave, Thea, 1958-1973
BOX-FOLDER 260/1	"N" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Neway, Patricia</li><li>• Nancarrow, Conlon</li><li>• Nin-Culmell, Joaquín</li><li>• North, Alex</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 260/2	Nabokov, Nicolas, 1945-1963
BOX-FOLDER 260/3	Nordoff, Paul, 1953-1970
BOX-FOLDER 260/4	Nystedt, Knut, 1948-1952
BOX-FOLDER 260/5	"O" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• O'Keeffe, Georgia</li><li>• Orgad, Ben-Zion</li><li>• Ornstein, Pauline (Mrs. Leo)</li><li>• Ozawa, Seiji</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 260/6	O'Brien, Eugene, 1972-1978
BOX-FOLDER 260/7	Odets, Clifford, 1939-1962
BOX-FOLDER 260/8	Okuma, Akirer, 1962-1966
BOX-FOLDER 260/9	Orbóon, Julián, 1958-1971
BOX-FOLDER 260/10	Ormandy, Eugene, 1941-1980
BOX-FOLDER 260/11	Orrego-Salas, Juan, 1946-1981
BOX-FOLDER 260/12	"P" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Page, Ruth</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

- Panufnik, Andrezej
- Paray, Paul
- Parkening, Christopher
- Parrott, Ian
- Peress, Maurice
- Petrassi, Goffredo
- Phillips, Burrill
- Piatigorsky, Gregor
- Pinkham, Daniel
- Ponce, Manuel M.
- Ponselle, Rosa
- Porter, Quincy
- Prausnitz, Frederick
- Previn, André

**BOX-FOLDER 260/13**

Palmer, Robert, 1938-1957

Page, Ruth [\*See: Professional Papers, Business Organizations\*](#)

**BOX-FOLDER 260/14**

Paradise, Timothy, 1978-1981

**BOX-FOLDER 260/15**

Parris, Robert, 1949-1957

**BOX-FOLDER 260/16**

Paz, Juan Carlos, 1941

**BOX-FOLDER 260/17**

Pears, Peter, 1975-1981

**BOX-FOLDER 260/18**

Pepe, Carmine, 1975-1976

**BOX-FOLDER 260/19-20**

Perlis, Vivian, 1970-1991

Folders:

- 1970-1982 BOX: 260/19
- 1983-1991 BOX: 260/20

**BOX-FOLDER 260/21**

Perry, Julia, 1952-1954

**BOX-FOLDER 260/22**

Persichetti, Vincent, 1942-1987

**BOX-FOLDER 260/23**

Peyer, Gervase de, 1981-1982

**BOX-FOLDER 260/24**

Piston, Walter, 1933-1974

**BOX-FOLDER 260/25**

Plotts, Donald, 1964-1974

**BOX-FOLDER 260/26**

Posner, David, 1965-1974

**BOX-FOLDER 260/27**

Poulenc, Francis, 1950

**BOX-FOLDER 260/28**

Prokofieff, Serge, 1930-1933

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 260/29</b>	Pyle, William, 1968-1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/1</b>	"Ra-Rid" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Rains, Claude</li><li>• Raksin, David</li><li>• Rathaus, Karol</li><li>• Read, Gardner</li><li>• Reich, Steve</li><li>• Reiner, Fritz</li><li>• Revueltas, Silvestre</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/2</b>	"Rie-Rz" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Rieti, Vittorio</li><li>• Robinson, Edward G.</li><li>• Rockefeller, John D., II</li><li>• Rockefeller, Nelson</li><li>• Rodgers, Richard</li><li>• Rodzinski, Artur</li><li>• Ronell, Ann</li><li>• Rose, Billy</li><li>• Rose, Leonard</li><li>• Rosenfeld, Paul</li><li>• Rosenman, Leonard</li><li>• Rostropovich, Mstislav</li><li>• Rósz, Miklós</li><li>• Rudel, Julius</li><li>• Rukeyser, Muriel</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 247/3-6</b>	Ramey, Phillip, 1967-1968, 1970-1985 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1967-1968 BOX: 247/3</li><li>• 1970 BOX: 247/4</li><li>• 1971-1979 BOX: 247/5</li><li>• 1980-1985 BOX: 247/6</li></ul> Restricted: Do not serve -- 247/3-6 Ramey, Phillip
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/7</b>	Reis, Arthur, 1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/8-15</b>	Reis, Claire, 1942-1946, 1948-1949, 1952-1968, 1970-1979 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1942 BOX: 261/8</li><li>• 1943-1946 BOX: 261/9</li><li>• 1948 BOX: 261/10</li><li>• 1949 BOX: 261/11</li><li>• 1952-1959 BOX: 261/12</li><li>• 1960-1968 BOX: 261/13</li><li>• 1970-1974 BOX: 261/14</li><li>• 1975-1979 BOX: 261/15</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/16</b>	Reti, Rudolph, 1948-1951
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/17</b>	Richie, Donald, 1962-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/18</b>	Riegger, Wallingford, 1956-1957
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/19</b>	Robbins, Jerome, 1956-1986
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/20</b>	Rochberg, George, 1951-1968
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/21</b>	Rogers, Bernard, 1944-1956
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/22</b>	Rorem, Ned, 1944-1984
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/23</b>	Rouse, Christopher, 1962-1981 III
<b>BOX-FOLDER 261/24</b>	Ruggles, Carl, 1931-1965
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/1</b>	"Sa-Sma" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Safonoff, W.</li><li>• Salkind, Milton</li><li>• Saminsky, Lazare</li><li>• Sargeant, Winthrop</li><li>• Sás, Andrés</li><li>• Scherchen, Hermann</li><li>• Scherman, Thomas</li><li>• Schneider, Alexander</li><li>• Searle, Humphrey</li><li>• Seeger, Charles</li><li>• Serebrier, José</li><li>• Serkin, Rudolf</li><li>• Serly, Tibor</li><li>• Sessions, Barbara</li><li>• Sevitzy, Fabien</li><li>• Shaffer, Elaine</li><li>• Shapey, Ralph</li><li>• Shaw, Robert</li><li>• Shepherd, Arthur</li><li>• Sherry, Fred</li><li>• Shifrin, Seymour</li><li>• Shneerson, Grigori</li><li>• Siqueira, José</li><li>• Slatkin, Leonard</li><li>• Smallens, Alexander</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/2</b>	"Smi-Sz" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Smith, Gregg</li><li>• Smith, Melville</li><li>• Smith, Oliver</li><li>• Sokoloff, Noel</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Somers, Harry</li><li>• Spender, Stephen</li><li>• Spivakovsky, Tossy</li><li>• Starer, Robert</li><li>• Stein, Gertrude (Letter to)</li><li>• Stevens, Bernard</li><li>• Stevens, Roger</li><li>• Stravinsky, Vera</li><li>• Strouse, Charles</li><li>• Sundgaard, Arnold</li><li>• Surinach, Carlos</li><li>• Swanson, Howard</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/3</b>	Samuel, Gary, 1948-1966
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/4</b>	Sanjuán, Petro, 1946-1952
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/5</b>	Santa Cruz, Domingo, 1941-1965
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/6</b>	Santoro, Claudio, 1942-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/7</b>	Sapp, Allen D., 1942-1953
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/8-9</b>	Schaffer, Aaron, 1916-1921 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1916 - 1919 Aug. BOX: 262/8</li><li>• 1919 Sept. - 1921 BOX: 262/9</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/10</b>	Schippers, Thomas, 1954-1974
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/11</b>	Schoenberg, Arnold, 1949-1950
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/12</b>	Schuller, Gunther, 1965-1977
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/13-14</b>	Schuman, William, 1938-1986 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1938-1959 BOX: 262/13</li><li>• 1960-1986 BOX: 262/14</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 262/15-25</b>	Sessions, Roger, 1926-1935, 1953-1973 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1926-1927 BOX: 262/15</li><li>• 1928 BOX: 262/16</li><li>• 1929 BOX: 262/17</li><li>• 1930 BOX: 262/18</li><li>• 1931 BOX: 262/19</li><li>• 1932 BOX: 262/20</li><li>• 1933 BOX: 262/21</li><li>• 1934 BOX: 262/22</li><li>• 1935 BOX: 262/23</li><li>• 1953-1973 BOX: 262/24</li><li>• Photocopies of AC letters to RS, 1930-1935, 1953, 1960, n.d. BOX: 262/25</li></ul>



## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 262/26	Shanet, Howard, 1949-1966
BOX-FOLDER 262/27	Shapiro, Harold, 1940-1970
BOX-FOLDER 262/28	Shawe-Taylor, Desmond, 1954-1973
BOX-FOLDER 262/29	Shostakovitch, Dmitri, 1958-1969
BOX-FOLDER 262/30	Sidlin, Murry, 1974-1987
BOX-FOLDER 262/31	Siegmeister, Elie, 1932-1988
BOX-FOLDER 262/32	Sims, Ezra, 1961-1981
BOX-FOLDER 262/33	Slonimsky, Nicholas, 1927
BOX-FOLDER 263/1-5	Smit, Leo, 1944-1983 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1944-1956 BOX: 263/1</li><li>• 1957-1969 BOX: 263/2</li><li>• 1970-1976 BOX: 263/3</li><li>• 1977-1983 BOX: 263/4</li><li>• Miscellaneous BOX: 263/5</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 263/6	Smith, Carleton Sprague, 1940-1951
BOX-FOLDER 263/7	Smith, Julia, 1948-1958
BOX-FOLDER 263/8	Smith, Russell, 1949-1977
BOX-FOLDER 263/9	Steigerwalt, Gary, 1977-1979
BOX-FOLDER 263/10	Steinbeck, John, 1964-1972
BOX-FOLDER 263/11	Steinberg, William, 1946-1969
BOX-FOLDER 263/12	Stern, Isaac, 1960-1977
BOX-FOLDER 263/13	Stevens, Halsey, 1948-1955
BOX-FOLDER 263/14	Stevenson, Adlai, 1962-1965
BOX-FOLDER 263/15	Stokowski, Leopold, 1930-1969
BOX-FOLDER 263/16	Stravinsky, Igor, 1950-1967
BOX-FOLDER 263/17	Strickland, William, 1943-1954

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 263/18</b>	Swanson, Howard, 1948-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 263/19-25</b>	Sykes, Gerald, 1925-1932, 1934-1980 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1925-1926 BOX: 263/19</li><li>• 1927-1928 BOX: 263/20</li><li>• 1929-1930 BOX: 263/21</li><li>• 1931-1932 BOX: 263/22</li><li>• 1934-1945 BOX: 263/23</li><li>• 1946-1960 BOX: 263/24</li><li>• 1961-1980 BOX: 263/25</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 263/26</b>	Sykes, James, 1943-1981
<b>BOX-FOLDER 263/27</b>	Szell, George, 1947-1968
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/1</b>	"T" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Taggard, Genevieve</li><li>• Tansman, Alexandre</li><li>• Thurmond, Strom</li><li>• Tibbett, Lawrence</li><li>• Tocco, James</li><li>• Tosar, Héctor</li><li>• Tristano, Lennie</li><li>• Tureck, Rosalyn</li><li>• Turner, Charles</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/2</b>	Takemitsu, Toru, 1966-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/3</b>	Talma, Louise, 1960-1980
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/4</b>	Tcherepnin, Alexander, 1964-1986
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/5</b>	Temianka, Henri, 1965-1986
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/6</b>	Thomas, John P., 1967-1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/11</b>	Thomas, Michael Tilson, 1969-1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/7</b>	Thompson, Timothy, 1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/8</b>	Thompson, Randall, 1950-1960
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/9</b>	Thomson, Virgil, 1931-1988
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/10</b>	Thorne, Francis, 1966-1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/12</b>	Tippett, Michael, 1944-1970

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/13</b>	Toback, John, 1963-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/14</b>	Toch, Ernst, 1942-1962
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/15</b>	Tower, Joan, 1988
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/16</b>	Trimble, Lester, 1952-1977
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/17</b>	Turpin, Jim, 1946
<b>BOX-FOLDER 264/18</b>	"U-V" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ussachevsky, Vladimir</li><li>• Van Loon, Willem Hendrik</li><li>• Varèse, Edgar</li><li>• Varon, Lorna Cooke de</li><li>• Veress, Sándor</li><li>• Verrall, John</li><li>• Vincent, John</li></ul> [Unidentified] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Unidentified BOX: 264/19</li><li>• Unidentified BOX: 264/20</li><li>• Unidentified BOX: 264/21</li><li>• Unidentified BOX: 264/22</li><li>• Unidentified BOX: 265/1</li><li>• Unidentified BOX: 265/2</li><li>• Unidentified BOX: 265/3</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/4</b>	Vainio, Lempi, 1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/5</b>	Van Vechten, Carl, 1944-1945
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/6</b>	Vauaerteuryck, Mueille, 1967-1973
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/7</b>	Vega, Aurelio de la, 1958-1959
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/8</b>	Villa-Lobos, Heitor, 1947-1966
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/9</b>	"W" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Waart, Edo de</li><li>• Wallenstein, Alfred</li><li>• Warren, Robert Penn</li><li>• Waxman, Franz</li><li>• Watts, André</li><li>• Weber, Ben</li><li>• Weisberg, Arthur</li><li>• Welles, Orson</li><li>• Wescott, Glenway</li><li>• Whitemann, Paul</li></ul>

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wilson, Edmund</li><li>• Wuorinen, Charles</li><li>• Wyler, William</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/10-11</b>	Walker, David, 1953-1976 Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1953-1976 BOX: 265/10</li><li>• Undated BOX: 265/11</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/12</b>	Ward, Robert, 1944-1987
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/13</b>	Weisgall, Hugo, 1950-1977
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/14</b>	Wiener, Alma, 1930-1953
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/15</b>	Wilder, Thorton, 1948-1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/16</b>	Wilson, Richard, 1969-1983
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/17</b>	Wolpe, Stefan, 1948-1980
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/18</b>	Wooldridge, David, 1970-1973
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/19</b>	Wyner, Yehudi, 1947-1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/20</b>	"X-Y-Z" miscellaneous Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Young, La Monte</li><li>• Zimbalist, Efrem</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/21</b>	Xenakis, Iannis, 1963-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 265/22</b>	Zupko, Ramon, 1957-1975

**BOX 266-314**  
**BOX 467A**  
**BOX 467B**

### General Correspondence, 1935-1991

The subseries, General Correspondence (1935 to 1991) comprises a variety of day-to-day mail, which Copland reviewed, from individuals and businesses. The letters include requests to lecture and conduct and for permissions, birthday and holiday greeting cards from family, friends and school children, and fan mail.

Includes letters, telegrams and greeting cards. Arranged alphabetically by correspondent's name, except greeting cards, then chronologically.

<b>BOX 266</b>	Aa - American Israel
<b>BOX 267</b>	American Jewish - Az
<b>BOX 268</b>	Ba - Benz

## **CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX 269</b>	Ber - Boz
<b>BOX 270</b>	Bra - Bz
<b>BOX 271</b>	Ca - Caten
<b>BOX 272</b>	Catholic - Columbus
<b>BOX 273</b>	Combith - Cz
<b>BOX 274</b>	Da - Dz
<b>BOX 275</b>	Ea - Ez
<b>BOX 276</b>	Fa - Fz
<b>BOX 277</b>	Ga - Gz
<b>BOX 278-291</b>	Greeting Cards
<b>BOX 467A</b>	Greeting Cards
<b>BOX 467B</b>	Greeting Cards
<b>BOX 292</b>	Ha - Hec
<b>BOX 293</b>	Hel - Hz
<b>BOX 294</b>	Ia - Iz
<b>BOX 295</b>	Ja - Jz
<b>BOX 296</b>	Ka - Kz
<b>BOX 297</b>	La - LZ
<b>BOX 298</b>	Ma - Meh
<b>BOX 299</b>	Mel - Mz
<b>BOX 300</b>	Na - Ne
<b>BOX 301</b>	New - Nz
<b>BOX 302</b>	Oa - Oz
<b>BOX 303</b>	Pa - Philh
<b>BOX 304</b>	Pi - Qz

## CORRESPONDENCE, 1911-1991

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX 305	Ra - Rz
BOX 306	Sa - Serv
BOX 307	Sha - Spey
BOX 308	St - Sz
BOX 309	Ta - Tz
BOX 310	Ua -Uz
BOX 311	Va - Vz
BOX 312	Wa - Weste
BOX 313	Wf - Wz
BOX 314	Xa - Zz
BOX 315-383	<p><b>PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990</b></p> <p>The Professional Papers are divided into two sections, Business Organizations and Engagements. The Business Organizations include records that pertain to Copland's affiliation with and service for various private, public, and governmental agencies, organizations, and councils, at the local, national, and international level and material that relate to numerous publishers, agents and foundations. Voluminous records exist for the Arrow Music Press (formerly, Cos Cob Press), for which Copland served as Treasurer, and for Boosey &amp; Hawkes, his music publisher, which include letters about score corrections for his music. Other significant material are the Copland-Sessions Concerts of Contemporary Music, the Koussevitzky Music Foundation, the League of Composers, Modern Music, the Edward MacDowell Association, and Tanglewood which includes material on the Berkshire Music Center and the Boston Symphony Orchestra. The Engagements represent correspondence and other material between organizations for which Copland performed, spoke or conducted, or from whom he was bestowed an award or honor. The organizations include orchestras, universities and colleges, festivals, museums, and societies. The most notable events are his trips to Latin America in 1941 and 1947 and his frequent appearances with the London Symphony, New York Philharmonic, and National Symphony orchestras.</p> <p>Arranged by subseries.</p>
BOX 315-357	<p><b>Business Organizations, 1922-1990</b></p>
BOX-FOLDER 315/1	Aaron Copland Young Composers Competition, 1984, 1989
BOX-FOLDER 315/2	Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 1964-1966
BOX-FOLDER 315/3	Alphonse-Leduc, 1928, 1957
BOX-FOLDER 315/4	American Academy in Rome, 1986-1987

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

#### **American Academy of Arts & Letters**

##### **Correspondence**

<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/5</b>	1940-1959
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/6</b>	1960-1971
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/7</b>	1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/8</b>	1973
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/9</b>	1974
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/10</b>	1975-1981
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/11</b>	Notes
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/12</b>	Programs
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/13</b>	Speeches
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/14</b>	American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1968
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/15</b>	American Committee for Democracy and Intellectual Freedom, 1940-1950

#### **American Composers Alliance**

<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/16</b>	Bulletin
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/17</b>	Controversy with American Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers (ASCAP)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/18</b>	Copyright Act of 1940

##### **Correspondence**

<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/19</b>	1939
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/20</b>	1940
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/21</b>	1941
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/22</b>	1942
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/23</b>	1943, Jan.-Jun.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 315/24</b>	1943, Jul.-Dec.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 316/1</b>	1944

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 316/2	1945
BOX-FOLDER 316/3	1949-1951
BOX-FOLDER 316/4	Membership Lists
BOX-FOLDER 316/5	Minutes of Meetings
BOX-FOLDER 316/6	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 316/7	American Council on Education, 1962, 1964
BOX-FOLDER 316/8	American Federation of Musicians, 1978
BOX-FOLDER 316/9	American Friends of the Aldeburgh Festival, 1974-1979
<b>American International Music Fund, Inc.</b>	
<b>Correspondence</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 316/10	1952-1956
BOX-FOLDER 316/11	1957-1960
BOX-FOLDER 316/12	1961-1966
BOX-FOLDER 316/13	1967-1971
BOX-FOLDER 316/14	1972-1978
<b>American Music Center</b>	
<b>Correspondence</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 316/15	1940-1951
BOX-FOLDER 316/16	1952-1988
BOX-FOLDER 316/17	American Music Publishers, Inc., 1965-1966
BOX-FOLDER 316/18	American Music Rental Library, 1940
BOX-FOLDER 316/19	American Musicological Society, 1978-1979
BOX-FOLDER 316/20	American Piano Company, 1927
<b>American Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers (ASCAP)</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 317/1	Awards Panel, 1960-1975



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 317/2	Board of Directors, 1974
BOX-FOLDER 317/3	Brochures
BOX-FOLDER 317/4	Bulletin
BOX-FOLDER 317/5	Committee Reports, 1973-1974
BOX-FOLDER 317/6	Contracts, 1946-1975
	<b>Correspondence</b>
BOX-FOLDER 318/1	1940-1949
BOX-FOLDER 318/2	1950-1959
BOX-FOLDER 318/3	1960-1967
BOX-FOLDER 318/4	1968-1987
BOX-FOLDER 318/5	Desk Book, 1974
BOX-FOLDER 318/6	Financial Statements, 1961-1981
BOX-FOLDER 318/7	Lectures
BOX-FOLDER 318/8	Legal Papers
BOX-FOLDER 319/1	Miscellaneous
	<b>Royalty Statements</b>
BOX-FOLDER 319/2	1948-1960
BOX-FOLDER 319/3	1961-1970
BOX-FOLDER 319/4	1971-1980
BOX-FOLDER 319/5	1981-1986
BOX-FOLDER 319/6	1987-1989
	<b>American-Soviet Music Society</b>
BOX-FOLDER 320/1	Agendas
BOX-FOLDER 320/2	By-Laws
BOX-FOLDER 320/34	Correspondence, 1946-1947

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 320/5	Notes for Speeches
BOX-FOLDER 320/6	Press Releases
BOX-FOLDER 320/7	Programs
BOX-FOLDER 320/8	American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc., 1955-1957, n.d.
	<b>Arrow Music Press Inc.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 320/9	American Music Center, Inc.
BOX-FOLDER 320/10	Background
BOX-FOLDER 320/11	Bank Books
	<b>Bank Statements</b>
BOX-FOLDER 320/12	1938-1940
BOX-FOLDER 320/13	1941
BOX-FOLDER 320/14	1947-1949
BOX-FOLDER 320/15	1950-1951
BOX-FOLDER 320/16	1952-1953
BOX-FOLDER 320/17	1954-1955
BOX-FOLDER 320/18	1959, 1972
BOX-FOLDER 320/19	Catalogs
	<b>Checks</b>
BOX-FOLDER 321/1	4/4/40-5/28/40
BOX-FOLDER 321/2	12/2/40-5/26/41
BOX-FOLDER 321/3	5/27/41-12/7/43
BOX-FOLDER 321/4	4/16/47-4/1/49
BOX-FOLDER 321/5	4/49-5/50
BOX-FOLDER 321/6	5/50-4/51
BOX-FOLDER 321/7	4/51-4/53

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 321/8	5/53-5/54
BOX-FOLDER 321/9	5/54-5/59
BOX-FOLDER 321/10	4/55, 11/72
<b>Check Stubs</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 321/11	5/48-4/51
BOX-FOLDER 321/12	4/51-12/55
BOX-FOLDER 321/13	4/55
BOX-FOLDER 321/14	1/56-3/61
BOX-FOLDER 322/1	Contracts, 1930-1956
<b>Correspondence</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 322/2	A-L, 1938-1972
<b>American Music Center, Inc.</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 322/3	1942-1950
BOX-FOLDER 322/4	1952-1958
<b>Arrow Music Press</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 322/5	1938-1942
BOX-FOLDER 322/6	1943-1949
BOX-FOLDER 322/7	1950-1972, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 322/8	Associated Music Publishers & Co., 1941-1960
BOX-FOLDER 322/9	Barrios, Hilliard, Sain, & Co., 1949-1957
BOX-FOLDER 322/10	Boosey & Hawkes, Inc., 1944-1962
BOX-FOLDER 322/11	Broadcast Music, Inc., 1947-1957
BOX-FOLDER 322/12	Cone, Herbert A., 1954-1955
BOX-FOLDER 322/13	Engel, Lehman, 1940-1957
BOX-FOLDER 322/14	Harold Flammer, Inc., 1938-1940

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 322/15	Ives, Harmony T., 1950-1956
BOX-FOLDER 322/16	M-W, 1938-1972
BOX-FOLDER 322/17	Weissberger, L. Arnold, 1948-1952
BOX-FOLDER 322/18	Weissberger & Frosch, 1953-1957
BOX-FOLDER 322/19	"Cos Cob Press and the American Composer" by Carol Oja

### **Deposit Receipts**

BOX-FOLDER 323/1	1939-1941
BOX-FOLDER 323/2	1948-1950
BOX-FOLDER 323/3	1952-1962

### **Financial Statements**

BOX-FOLDER 323/4	American Music Center
BOX-FOLDER 323/5	Arrow Music Press, Inc.
BOX-FOLDER 323/6	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 323/7	List of Composers
BOX-FOLDER 323/8	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 323/9	Notes
BOX-FOLDER 323/10	Production Expenditures

### **Royalty Statements**

BOX-FOLDER 323/11	A-B
BOX-FOLDER 323/12	Boosey & Hawkes
BOX-FOLDER 323/13	Broadcast Music, Inc.
BOX-FOLDER 323/14	C
BOX-FOLDER 323/15	D-G
BOX-FOLDER 323/16	H-K
BOX-FOLDER 323/17	L-P

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 323/18	Radio
BOX-FOLDER 323/19	R-S
BOX-FOLDER 323/20	T-W
BOX-FOLDER 323/21	Tax Records
BOX-FOLDER 324/1	Arts Club of Chicago, 1930
BOX-FOLDER 324/2	Asociación Interamericana de Música (A.I.M), 1955-1957, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 324/3	Associated Musicians of Greater New York, 1966  BMG Music <a href="#">See: Radio Corporation of America</a>
BOX-FOLDER 324/4	Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo, 1942-1949  <b>Ballet Theatre (Ballet Caravan)</b>
BOX-FOLDER 324/5	Contracts, 1938-1964
BOX-FOLDER 324/6	Correspondence, 1938-1969
BOX-FOLDER 324/7	Miscellaneous  <b>Basil Douglas, Ltd.</b>  <b>Correspondence</b>
BOX-FOLDER 324/8	1961-1969
BOX-FOLDER 324/9	1970-1973
BOX-FOLDER 324/10	1974-1980  Belock Recording Co. <a href="#">See: Everest Records</a>
BOX-FOLDER 324/11	Belwin Mills Publishing Corp., 1940-1987  Berkshire Music Center <a href="#">See: Tanglewood</a>  Berkshire Music Festival <a href="#">See: Tanglewood</a>  Bernays & Eisner <a href="#">See: Friedman, Abraham</a> <a href="#">See: Koussevitzky Music Foundation, Inc.</a>
BOX-FOLDER 324/12	Black, Mrs. Charles W., 1951  <b>Boosey &amp; Hawkes, Inc.</b>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 324/13	Biography
BOX-FOLDER 324/14	Bulletins
BOX-FOLDER 324/15	Catalogs
BOX-FOLDER 324/16	Clippings, 1964-1971
	<b>Contracts</b>
BOX-FOLDER 324/17	1938-1949
BOX-FOLDER 324/18	1950-1959
BOX-FOLDER 324/19	1960-1969
BOX-FOLDER 324/20	1970-1980
	<b>Correspondence</b>
BOX-FOLDER 325/1	A-B, 1946-1988
	<b>Copland, Aaron</b>
BOX-FOLDER 325/2	1938
BOX-FOLDER 325/3	1939
BOX-FOLDER 325/4	1940
BOX-FOLDER 325/5	1941 [Jan.-May]
BOX-FOLDER 325/6	1941 [June-Dec.]
BOX-FOLDER 325/7	1942 [Jan.-Aug.]
BOX-FOLDER 325/8	1942 [Sept.-Dec.]
BOX-FOLDER 325/9	1943 [Jan.-Mar.]
BOX-FOLDER 325/10	1943 [Apr.-Dec.]
BOX-FOLDER 325/11	1944 [Jan.-June]
BOX-FOLDER 325/12	1944 [July-Dec.]
BOX-FOLDER 325/13	1945
BOX-FOLDER 325/14	1946 [Jan.-June]

**PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 325/15</b>	1946 [July-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 325/16</b>	1947 [Jan.-July]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 325/17</b>	1947 [Aug.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 325/18</b>	1948 [Jan.-July]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 325/19</b>	1948 [Aug.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 325/20</b>	1949 [Jan.-July]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 325/21</b>	1949 [Aug.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 325/22</b>	1950
<b>BOX-FOLDER 325/23</b>	1951 [Jan.-Mar.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/1</b>	1951 [May-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/2</b>	1952 [Jan.-July]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/3</b>	1952 [Aug.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/4</b>	1953
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/5</b>	1954
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/6</b>	1955 [Jan.-June]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/7</b>	1955 [July-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/8</b>	1956
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/9</b>	1957
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/10</b>	1958
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/11</b>	1959
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/12</b>	1960
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/13</b>	1961
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/14</b>	1962 [Jan.-Aug.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/15</b>	1962 [Sept.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/16</b>	1963 [Jan.-June]

**PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/17</b>	1963 [July-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/18</b>	1964 [Jan.-Apr.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/19</b>	1964 [May-Sept.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 326/20</b>	1964 [Oct.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/1</b>	1965 [Jan.-July]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/2</b>	1965 [Aug.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/3</b>	1966 [Jan.-July]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/4</b>	1966 [Aug.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/5</b>	1967 [Jan.-July]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/6</b>	1967 [Aug.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/7</b>	1968 [Jan.-July]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/8</b>	1968 [Sept.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/9</b>	1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/10</b>	1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/11</b>	1971 [Jan.-June]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/12</b>	1971 [Sept.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/13</b>	1972 [Jan.-Aug.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/14</b>	1972 [Sept.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/15</b>	1973 [Jan.-July]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/16</b>	1973 [Aug.-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/17</b>	1974
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/18</b>	1975 [Jan.-May]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/19</b>	1975 [June-Dec.]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/20</b>	1976
<b>BOX-FOLDER 327/21</b>	1977



**PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 328/1	1978
BOX-FOLDER 328/2	1979 [Jan.-Mar.]
BOX-FOLDER 328/3	1979 [Apr.-Dec.]
BOX-FOLDER 328/4	1980
BOX-FOLDER 328/5	1981
BOX-FOLDER 328/6	1982
BOX-FOLDER 328/7	1983 [Jan.-July]
BOX-FOLDER 328/8	1983 [Aug.-Dec.]
BOX-FOLDER 328/9	1984
BOX-FOLDER 328/10	1985
BOX-FOLDER 328/11	1986 [Jan.-Aug.]
BOX-FOLDER 328/12	1986 [Sept.-Dec.]
BOX-FOLDER 328/13	1987 [Jan.-Aug.]
BOX-FOLDER 328/14	1987 [Sept.-Dec.]
BOX-FOLDER 328/15	1988 [Jan.-May]
BOX-FOLDER 328/16	1988 [July-Dec.]
BOX-FOLDER 328/17	1989-1990
BOX-FOLDER 328/18	Undated
BOX-FOLDER 328/19	C-L, 1936-1976
BOX-FOLDER 328/20	M-R, 1957-1984
BOX-FOLDER 328/21	S-Z, 1929-1974
BOX-FOLDER 329/1	Invitations
	<b>Lists</b>
BOX-FOLDER 329/2	Materials for Works
BOX-FOLDER 329/3	Performances

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 329/4	Scores to be Sent
BOX-FOLDER 329/5	Works in Libraries
BOX-FOLDER 329/6	Memos
BOX-FOLDER 329/7	Miscellaneous
	<b>Newsletters</b>
BOX-FOLDER 329/8	Bonn, 1969-1981
BOX-FOLDER 329/9	Budapest, 1969
BOX-FOLDER 329/10	London, 1968-1990
BOX-FOLDER 329/11	New York, 1944-1986
BOX-FOLDER 329/12	Paris, 1960-1964
BOX-FOLDER 329/13	Notes, 1951-1977
BOX-FOLDER 329/14	Performance Surveys of Orchestras
BOX-FOLDER 329/15	Press Releases
BOX-FOLDER 329/16	Program Notes
BOX-FOLDER 329/17	Promotional Material
BOX-FOLDER 329/18	Receipts
	<b>Royalty Statements</b>
BOX-FOLDER 330/1	1939-1944
BOX-FOLDER 330/2	1945-1947
BOX-FOLDER 330/3	1948-1949
BOX-FOLDER 330/4	1950-1951
BOX-FOLDER 330/5	1952-1953
BOX-FOLDER 330/6	1954-1956
BOX-FOLDER 330/7	1957-1959
BOX-FOLDER 330/8	1960-1962

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 331/1	1963-1964
BOX-FOLDER 331/2	1965-1966
BOX-FOLDER 331/3	1967-1968
BOX-FOLDER 331/4	1969
BOX-FOLDER 331/5	1970-1971
BOX-FOLDER 331/6	1972-1973
BOX-FOLDER 332/1	1974
BOX-FOLDER 332/2	1975
BOX-FOLDER 332/3	1976
BOX-FOLDER 332/4	1977
BOX-FOLDER 332/5	1978
BOX-FOLDER 332/6	1979
BOX-FOLDER 333/1	1980-1981
BOX-FOLDER 333/2	1982
BOX-FOLDER 333/3	1983-1984
BOX-FOLDER 333/4	1985-1986
BOX-FOLDER 333/5	1988
<b>Score Corrections</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 329/19	<i>Appalachian Spring - Dance Symphony</i>
BOX-FOLDER 329/20	<i>Emblems Orchestral Score - Orchestral Variations</i>
BOX-FOLDER 329/21	<i>Piano Concerto - Third Symphony</i> , untitled
BOX-FOLDER 334/1	Boston Musica Viva, 1979, 1988
<b>Boston Symphony Orchestra</b>	
<b>Correspondence</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 334/2	1940-1952

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 334/3	1953-1969
BOX-FOLDER 334/4	1970-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 334/5	Programs <a href="#">See also: Tanglewood</a>
BOX-FOLDER 334/6	Boston University, College of Music, 1952
BOX-FOLDER 334/7	Bozell & Jacobs, Inc., 1981
BOX-FOLDER 334/8	Brandeis University, 1955-1980
BOX-FOLDER 334/9	British Broadcasting Co. (BBC), 1958-1986
BOX-FOLDER 334/10	Britten Estate, 1980-1981
	CBS <a href="#">See: Columbia Broadcasting Systems (CBS) BOX: 335/9</a>
	<b>C. C. Birchard and Company</b>
BOX-FOLDER 334/11	Contract, 1937
BOX-FOLDER 334/12	Correspondence, 1937-1939, n.d.
	C-C Clubs, Inc. <a href="#">See: Concert Hall Society, Inc. BOX: 336/8</a>
BOX-FOLDER 334/13	Carl Fischer, Inc., 1935-1987
BOX-FOLDER 334/14	Century Association, The, 1967-1985
BOX-FOLDER 334/15	Chappell and Co., Inc., 1943
	<b>Charles Ives Society, Inc.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 334/16	Correspondence, 1966-1984
BOX-FOLDER 334/17	Essays
BOX-FOLDER 334/18	Ives Review
BOX-FOLDER 334/19	Miscellaneous, 1939-1981
BOX-FOLDER 335/1	Charles Scribner's Sons, 1966
BOX-FOLDER 335/2	Chelsea House Publishers, 1967
BOX-FOLDER 335/3	Civic Films, Inc., 1939-1950
	<b>Columbia Artists Management</b>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

#### **Correspondence**

<b>BOX-FOLDER 335/4</b>	1948-1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 335/5</b>	1973-1977
<b>BOX-FOLDER 335/6</b>	1978-1979
<b>BOX-FOLDER 335/7</b>	1980-1984
<b>BOX-FOLDER 335/8</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 335/9</b>	Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), 1936-1976

#### **Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) / Columbia Records**

<b>BOX-FOLDER 335/10</b>	Contracts, 1935-1986
--------------------------	----------------------

#### **Correspondence**

<b>BOX-FOLDER 335/11</b>	1946-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 335/12</b>	1970-1987
<b>BOX-FOLDER 335/13</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 336/1-2</b>	Royalty Statements, 1935-1988
<b>BOX-FOLDER 336/3</b>	Columbia Gramophone Company, Ltd., 1936
	Columbia Pictures Publication, 1962-1969 <a href="#">See: Belwin Mills Publishing Corp. BOX: 324/11</a>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 336/4</b>	Columbia University, 1962-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 336/5</b>	Commonwealth Fund, 1956-1964, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 336/6</b>	Composers' Forum, 1940-1966
<b>BOX-FOLDER 336/7</b>	Composers Recordings, Inc., n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 336/8</b>	Concert Hall Society, Inc. 1947-1960
<b>BOX-FOLDER 336/9</b>	Concerts Management (London) Ltd., 1958
<b>BOX-FOLDER 336/10</b>	Copland School of Music, Queens College, 1981-1985

#### **Copland-Sessions Concerts of Contemporary Music**

<b>BOX-FOLDER 337/1</b>	Article, "A Chronicle of Copland-Sessions..." by Carol Oja
-------------------------	--

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 337/2	Clippings, 1928-1931
BOX-FOLDER 337/3	Correspondence, 1928-1988
BOX-FOLDER 337/4	Programs
BOX-FOLDER 337/5	Sessions, Roger  Cos Cob Press <a href="#">See: Arrow Music Press</a>
BOX-FOLDER 337/6	Crescent Productions, Inc., 1943  <b>Cuban-American Music Group</b>
BOX-FOLDER 337/7	Correspondence, 1944-1946
BOX-FOLDER 337/8	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 337/9	Publications
BOX-FOLDER 337/10	Curtis Publishing Company, 1959
BOX-FOLDER 337/11	Czech Music Foundation, 1965-1968
BOX-FOLDER 337/12	Decca Record Company, Ltd., 1948-1959
BOX-FOLDER 337/13	de Mille, Agnes, [ <i>Tragic Ground</i> ], 1945, n.d. <a href="#">See also: Correspondence, Personal</a>  Department of State <a href="#">See: United States Government</a>  <b>Doubleday &amp; Co., Inc.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 337/14	Contracts, 1959, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 337/15	Correspondence, 1940-1979
BOX-FOLDER 337/16	Royalty Statements, 1961-1988
BOX-FOLDER 337/17	Durand & Cie., 1950  <b>E. C. Schirmer Music Co.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 337/18	Correspondence, 1940-1965
BOX-FOLDER 337/19	Royalty Statements, 1932-1976
BOX-FOLDER 337/20	E. P. Dutton & Company, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 337/21	Éditions Maurice Senart, 1922

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 337/22 Éditions Salabert, Inc., 1942-1976

#### **Edward MacDowell Association, Inc.**

BOX-FOLDER 338/1 Announcements, 1953

BOX-FOLDER 338/2 Annual Reports, 1957-1958

BOX-FOLDER 338/3 Applications

BOX-FOLDER 338/4 Articles, 1962-1981

#### **Background**

BOX-FOLDER 338/5 Alphi Chi Omega; Care and Feeding of Artists

BOX-FOLDER 338/6 A history of the MacDowell Colony

BOX-FOLDER 338/7 Story of the MacDowell Colony

#### **Bulletin**

BOX-FOLDER 338/8 News, 1957-1966

BOX-FOLDER 338/9 Personal Notes of Artists, 1963

BOX-FOLDER 338/10 Certificate of Incorporation and By Laws, 1959-1960

BOX-FOLDER 338/11 Charts: Artists in Residence, 1948-1968

#### **Clippings**

BOX-FOLDER 338/12 1950-1965

BOX-FOLDER 338/13 1966-1976

#### **Correspondence**

BOX-FOLDER 338/14 A-B, 1962-1969

BOX-FOLDER 338/15 C-D, 1952-1974

BOX-FOLDER 338/16 E-G, 1962-1970

BOX-FOLDER 338/17 H-I, 1963-1975

BOX-FOLDER 338/18 Hale, Kay & Grant and Meyerson, 1961-1965

BOX-FOLDER 338/19 J-K, 1954-1967

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 338/20                      Keene Publishing Corporation, 1961-1968

**Kendall, George**

BOX-FOLDER 338/21                      1959-1966

BOX-FOLDER 338/22                      1967-1970

BOX-FOLDER 339/1                      L-M, 1952-1968

**MacDowell, Mrs. Edward**

BOX-FOLDER 339/2                      1933-1956

BOX-FOLDER 339/3                      1950-1957

BOX-FOLDER 339/4                      1960-1962

BOX-FOLDER 339/5                      1963-1964

BOX-FOLDER 339/6                      1965-1966

BOX-FOLDER 339/7                      1967-1969

BOX-FOLDER 339/8                      Undated

**MacDowell Colony**

BOX-FOLDER 339/9                      1959-1961

BOX-FOLDER 339/10                      1962 [Jan.-Aug.]

BOX-FOLDER 339/11                      1962 [Sept.-Dec.]

BOX-FOLDER 339/12                      1963 [Jan.-May.]

BOX-FOLDER 339/13                      1963 [June-Dec.]

BOX-FOLDER 339/14                      1964 [Jan.-July]

BOX-FOLDER 339/15                      1964 [Aug.-Dec.]

BOX-FOLDER 339/16                      1965 [Jan.-Aug.]

BOX-FOLDER 339/17                      1965 [Sept.-Dec.]

BOX-FOLDER 339/18                      1966

BOX-FOLDER 339/19                      1967



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 339/20	1968 [Jan.-May]
BOX-FOLDER 339/21	1968 [June]-1969
BOX-FOLDER 340/1	1970-1971
BOX-FOLDER 340/2	1972-1974
BOX-FOLDER 340/3	1975-1976
BOX-FOLDER 340/4	1977-1979
BOX-FOLDER 340/5	1980-1990
BOX-FOLDER 340/6	Undated
BOX-FOLDER 340/7	N-Q, 1956-1968
BOX-FOLDER 340/8	Ruder & Finn, 1963-1968
BOX-FOLDER 340/9	R-S, 1961-1968
BOX-FOLDER 340/10	Security First National Bank, 1964
BOX-FOLDER 340/11	T-Z, 1959-1970
<b>Financial Records</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 340/13	Income & Expenses, 1960-1966
BOX-FOLDER 340/12	Income & Expense Projections, 1962-1967
BOX-FOLDER 340/14	Miscellaneous, 1962-1967
BOX-FOLDER 340/15	Security Holdings, 1958-1966
<b>Financial Reports</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 340/16	Fund Raising Survey, 1961
BOX-FOLDER 340/17	Investment, 1966-1968
BOX-FOLDER 340/18	Financial Statements, 1962-1966
BOX-FOLDER 340/19	Invitations
BOX-FOLDER 340/20	Lists
BOX-FOLDER 340/21	Maps

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 340/22	Meetings, 1956-1968
BOX-FOLDER 340/23	Memos, 1962-1980
BOX-FOLDER 340/24	Newsletter: Colony, 1979
BOX-FOLDER 340/25	Notes
BOX-FOLDER 340/26	Peterborough
BOX-FOLDER 340/27	Programs, 1963-1981
BOX-FOLDER 340/28	Promotional Material
BOX-FOLDER 340/29	Reply Cards
BOX-FOLDER 340/30	Reports, 1952, 1980-1981
BOX-FOLDER 340/31	Speeches, 1961-1971
BOX-FOLDER 341/1	Edwin A. Fleisher Music Collection, 1940-1951
	<b>Everest Records</b>
BOX-FOLDER 341/2	Contracts, 1958-1960
BOX-FOLDER 341/3	Royalty Statements, 1959-1978
	Everett, Horace <a href="#">See: Johns, Erik BOX: 342/10</a>
	Festival of Contemporary Music <a href="#">See: Yaddo (Festival of Contemporary Music)</a>
BOX-FOLDER 341/4	Fisk University Library, 1945
BOX-FOLDER 341/5	Fontainebleau School of Music, Summer Session, 1982
BOX-FOLDER 341/6	Ford Foundation, 1959-1979
	<b>Friedman, Abraham (Bernays &amp; Eisner)</b>
	<b>Correspondence</b>
BOX-FOLDER 341/7	1953-1964
BOX-FOLDER 341/8	1965
BOX-FOLDER 341/9	1966
BOX-FOLDER 341/10	1967-1968

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 341/11	1970-1971
	<b>Fromm Foundation (Paul Fromm)</b>
	<b>Correspondence</b>
BOX-FOLDER 341/12	1959-1967
BOX-FOLDER 341/13	1968-1983
BOX-FOLDER 341/14	G. Schirmer, Inc., 1965-1985
BOX-FOLDER 341/15	General Learning Corporation, 1971-1977
BOX-FOLDER 341/16	George Enescu Society of the United States, 1986
BOX-FOLDER 341/17	Group Theatre, 1939, [ <i>Quiet City</i> ]
	H. W. Gray Co., Inc. <a href="#">See: Belwin Mills Publishing Corp. BOX: 324/11</a>
	<b>Harvard University</b>
BOX-FOLDER 341/18	Correspondence, 1951-1952, 1965
BOX-FOLDER 341/19	Pamphlets
	<b>Harvard University Press</b>
BOX-FOLDER 341/20	Contracts, 1952, 1964
BOX-FOLDER 341/21	Correspondence, 1953-1981
BOX-FOLDER 341/22	Royalty Statements, 1953-1988
BOX-FOLDER 341/23	Hewlett-Woodmere Public Schools, 1975
BOX-FOLDER 342/1	Independent Citizens' Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions, Inc., 1946
BOX-FOLDER 342/2	Institute of Contemporary Arts, 1959
BOX-FOLDER 342/3	Inter-American Foundation for the Arts, 1965
	Inter-American Music Center <a href="#">See: Pan American Union BOX: 350/6</a>
	<b>International Society for Contemporary Music (ISCM)</b>
BOX-FOLDER 342/4	Committees, 1955-1958, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 342/5	Correspondence, 1948-1966, n.d.

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 342/6	Minutes, 1955-1958
BOX-FOLDER 342/7	International Television Trading Corp., 1986
BOX-FOLDER 342/13	John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 1978-1982
	<b>John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation</b>
BOX-FOLDER 342/8	Annual Reports, 1971-1978
BOX-FOLDER 342/9	Correspondence, 1925-1973
BOX-FOLDER 342/10	Johns, Erik, 1986
BOX-FOLDER 342/11	Juilliard School, 1975-1984
BOX-FOLDER 342/12	Kiesgen et Giovanna, Bureau International de Concerts, 1929
	<b>Koussevitzky Music Foundation, Inc.</b>
	<b>Agenda</b>
BOX-FOLDER 343/1	1950-1969
BOX-FOLDER 343/2	1971-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 343/3	Articles
	<b>Catalogs of Commissioned Works</b>
BOX-FOLDER 343/4	1951-1952
BOX-FOLDER 343/5	1958, 1967
BOX-FOLDER 343/6	Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws
BOX-FOLDER 343/7	Clippings, 1968-1979
BOX-FOLDER 343/8	Contracts, 1949-1951
	<b>Correspondence</b>
BOX-FOLDER 343/9	A-B, 1949-1978
BOX-FOLDER 343/10	Bernays & Eisner, 1956-1969
BOX-FOLDER 343/11	C, 1957-1983
BOX-FOLDER 343/12	E-G, 1953-1973

**PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/13</b>	H-K, 1957-1979
	<b>Koussevitzky Music Foundation, Inc.</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/14</b>	1942-1946
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/15</b>	1947-1949
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/16</b>	1950-1952
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/17</b>	1953-1959
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/18</b>	1960-1961
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/19</b>	1962-1968
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/20</b>	1970-1976
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/21</b>	1977
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/22</b>	1978-1979
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/23</b>	1980
<b>BOX-FOLDER 343/24</b>	1981-1982, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/1</b>	Koussevitzky Recordings Society, 1987-1989
	<b>Koussevitzky, Olga</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/2</b>	1938-1965
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/3</b>	1966-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/4</b>	1970-1974
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/5</b>	1975-1977, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/6</b>	Library of Congress, 1950-1979
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/7</b>	L-R, 1956-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/8</b>	S-Z, 1944-1973
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/9</b>	University of Rochester, 1945-1962
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/10</b>	Financial Statements, 1944-1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 344/11</b>	Invitations

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

#### **Lists of Commissions**

**BOX-FOLDER 344/12** 1946-1964

**BOX-FOLDER 344/13** 1966-1973

#### **Lists of Suggested Composers**

**BOX-FOLDER 344/14** 1955-1969

**BOX-FOLDER 344/15** 1970-1978

**BOX-FOLDER 344/16** Undated

**BOX-FOLDER 344/17** Memos, 1960-1979

**BOX-FOLDER 344/18** Minutes, 1944-1970

**BOX-FOLDER 344/19** Miscellaneous

**BOX-FOLDER 344/20** Notice of Meetings, 1951-1974

**BOX-FOLDER 344/21** Press Releases

**BOX-FOLDER 344/22** Programs

**BOX-FOLDER 344/23** Proposals

**BOX-FOLDER 344/24** Will, Olga Koussevitzky, 1970

#### **League of Composers, Inc.**

**BOX-FOLDER 345/1** Administrative Records, 1934-1941

#### **Correspondence**

**BOX-FOLDER 345/2** 1943-1946

**BOX-FOLDER 345/3** 1947

**BOX-FOLDER 345/4** 1948

**BOX-FOLDER 345/5** 1949

**BOX-FOLDER 345/6** 1950-1952

**BOX-FOLDER 345/7** 1953-1954, n.d.

**BOX-FOLDER 345/8** Dinner in honor of Serge Koussevitzky

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 345/9-11 International Society for Contemporary Music (ISCM), 1953-1970

BOX-FOLDER 345/12 Miscellaneous

BOX-FOLDER 345/13 Leonard Bernstein Foundation, Inc., 1958-1988

#### **Library of Congress**

##### **Correspondence**

BOX-FOLDER 346/1 1933-1942

BOX-FOLDER 346/2 1943-1946

BOX-FOLDER 346/3 1947-1949

BOX-FOLDER 346/4 1950-1951

BOX-FOLDER 346/5 1952-1956

BOX-FOLDER 346/6 1957-1965

BOX-FOLDER 346/7 1966-1971

BOX-FOLDER 346/8 1972-1976

BOX-FOLDER 346/9 1977-1980

BOX-FOLDER 346/10 1981-1985

BOX-FOLDER 346/11 1986-1987, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 346/12 Inventory of Compositions

BOX-FOLDER 346/13 Manuscripts Disposition Records

BOX-FOLDER 346/14 Miscellaneous

BOX-FOLDER 346/15 Lili Boulanger Memorial Fund, Inc., 1949-1980

#### **Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.**

BOX-FOLDER 346/16 Conferences, 1956

##### **Correspondence**

BOX-FOLDER 346/17 1956-1970

BOX-FOLDER 346/18 1971-1986

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 346/19

Miscellaneous

BOX-FOLDER 346/20

Loew's Incorporated, 1946

BOX-FOLDER 347/1

Marc Blitzstein Memorial Foundation, Inc., 1964

BOX-FOLDER 347/2

Masada, Youth Zionist Organization of America, 1937

#### **M.C.A. Artists Ltd. (affiliate of Music Corporation of America)**

BOX-FOLDER 347/3

Contracts, 1939-1954

#### **Correspondence**

BOX-FOLDER 347/4

1939-1940

BOX-FOLDER 347/5

1941-1944

BOX-FOLDER 347/6

1945-1946

BOX-FOLDER 347/7

1947

BOX-FOLDER 347/8

1948-1949

BOX-FOLDER 347/9

1950-1966, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 347/10

Miscellaneous

#### **McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.**

BOX-FOLDER 347/11

Contracts, 1937-1988

#### **Correspondence**

BOX-FOLDER 347/12

1937-1949

BOX-FOLDER 347/13

1950-1988

#### **Royalty Statements**

BOX-FOLDER 347/14

1938-1958

BOX-FOLDER 347/15

1959-1989

BOX-FOLDER 347/16

Mercury Theatre, 1938-1941

BOX-FOLDER 347/17

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures, 1946

#### **Modern Music**



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 348/1                      Contracts, 1965-1966

#### **Correspondence**

BOX-FOLDER 348/2                      1965

BOX-FOLDER 348/3                      1966

BOX-FOLDER 348/4                      1967-1968

BOX-FOLDER 348/5                      1970-1971

BOX-FOLDER 348/6                      1972-1973

BOX-FOLDER 348/7                      1974-1976, n.d.

#### **Lederman, Minna "Mink" (Mrs. Mell Daniel)**

BOX-FOLDER 348/8                      From Aaron Copland, 1944-1973, n.d.

#### **To Aaron Copland**

BOX-FOLDER 348/9                      1935-1949

BOX-FOLDER 348/10                      1950-1969

BOX-FOLDER 348/11                      1970-1974

BOX-FOLDER 348/12                      Undated

BOX-FOLDER 348/13                      Miscellaneous

Music Corporation of America [See: M.C.A. Artists, Ltd.](#)

BOX-FOLDER 348/14                      Music Educators National Conference, 1942

BOX-FOLDER 348/15                      Music Project for Television, 1981

BOX-FOLDER 348/16                      National Association for American Composers and Conductors, 1964

BOX-FOLDER 348/17                      National Association of Educational Broadcasters Radio Network, n.d.

BOX-FOLDER 348/18                      National Broadcasting Company, Inc., 1956-1974

#### **National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc.**

#### **Correspondence**

BOX-FOLDER 348/19                      1943-1950

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 348/20	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 348/21	National Council of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions, 1949
BOX-FOLDER 348/22	National Educational Broadcasting Corporation, 1962-1970
	<b>National Endowment on the Arts</b>
BOX-FOLDER 349/1	Correspondence, 1967-1968, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 349/2	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 349/3	National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, 1966-1967
	<b>National Institute of Arts and Letters</b>
	<b>Correspondence</b>
BOX-FOLDER 349/4	1941-1959
BOX-FOLDER 349/5	1960-1969
BOX-FOLDER 349/6	1970-1976
BOX-FOLDER 349/7	Miscellaneous
	<b>National Music Council, Inc.</b>
BOX-FOLDER 349/8	Bulletins
BOX-FOLDER 349/9	Correspondence, 1939-1942
BOX-FOLDER 349/10	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 349/11	New Music Editions, A Quarterly Publishing Modern Compositions, 1928, 1941
BOX-FOLDER 349/12	New School for Social Research, 1928-1975
	<b>New York Philharmonic</b>
BOX-FOLDER 349/13	Contracts, 1972-1980
	<b>Correspondence</b>
BOX-FOLDER 349/14	1964-1969
BOX-FOLDER 349/15	1970-1988
BOX-FOLDER 349/16	Miscellaneous

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 349/17	New York Public Library, 1979
BOX-FOLDER 349/18	New York State Council on the Arts, 1971-1974
BOX-FOLDER 350/1	New York World's Fair, 1939
	Norris, Frank <a href="#"><u>See: Black, Mrs. Charles W. BOX: 324/12</u></a>
BOX-FOLDER 350/2	Ojai Festival, 1956, 1986
BOX-FOLDER 350/3	Ossabaw Island Project, 1961-1969
BOX-FOLDER 350/4	Paderewski Fund for the Encouragement of American Composers, 1952
BOX-FOLDER 350/5	Page, Ruth, [ <i>Hear Ye! Hear Ye!</i> ], 1934
BOX-FOLDER 350/6	Pan American Union (Inter-American Music Center), 1942-1967
BOX-FOLDER 350/7	Paramount Pictures Corporation, 1966
BOX-FOLDER 350/8	Paterson Management Limited, 1965
BOX-FOLDER 350/9	People's Songs, Inc., 1947
BOX-FOLDER 350/10	Phonographic Performance Limited, 1982, 1989
BOX-FOLDER 350/11	PolyTel Film Ltd., 1980
	<b>Prentice-Hall Media, Inc. / Schloat Productions</b>
BOX-FOLDER 350/12	Correspondence, 1969, 1971
BOX-FOLDER 350/13	Royalty Statements, 1971-1982
BOX-FOLDER 350/14	Principal Artists Productions, 1940
BOX-FOLDER 350/15	Prometheus Enterprises, Inc., [ <i>Something Wild</i> ], 1961
BOX-FOLDER 350/16	Pulitzer Prize Advisory Board, 1966-1972
	<b>Radio Corporation of America (RCA Records)</b>
BOX-FOLDER 350/17	Correspondence, 1948-1953
BOX-FOLDER 350/18	Notes
	<b>Royalty Statements</b>
BOX-FOLDER 350/19	1960-1974

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 350/20	1975-1989
BOX-FOLDER 350/21	Republic Productions, Inc., 1948  Riggs, Lynn <a href="#">See: de Mille, Agnes BOX: 337/13</a>  <b>Rockefeller Foundation</b>
BOX-FOLDER 350/22	Annual Reports, 1968, 1970-1971
BOX-FOLDER 350/23	Correspondence, 1963-1982
BOX-FOLDER 350/24	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 350/25	St. Martin's Press, Inc., 1982-1987  Schloat Productions <a href="#">See: Prentice-Hall Media, Inc. / Schloat Productions</a>
BOX-FOLDER 351/1	Schott's Sons, 1927, 1930-1988  Sessions, Roger <a href="#">See: Copland-Sessions Concerts of Contemporary Music</a>
BOX-FOLDER 351/2	Silver Burdett Company, 1963-1980  Smith, Oliver <a href="#">See: de Mille, Agnes BOX: 337/13</a>  <b>Songwriters' Protective Association</b>
BOX-FOLDER 351/3	Contracts, 1956-1958
BOX-FOLDER 351/4	Correspondence, 1955-1958
BOX-FOLDER 351/5	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 351/6	Springate Corporation, 1974-1986
BOX-FOLDER 351/7	Summy-Birchard Company, 1938-1979 <a href="#">See also: C. C. Birchard and Company</a>
	<b>Tanglewood (Berkshire Music Center, Berkshire Music Festival)</b>
BOX-FOLDER 351/8	Artist Information
BOX-FOLDER 351/9	Brochures
BOX-FOLDER 351/10	Clippings
	<b>Composition Department</b>
BOX-FOLDER 351/11	Applicants, 1940-1964

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 351/12	Completed Applications, 1958
BOX-FOLDER 351/13	Classroom Teaching Materials
BOX-FOLDER 352/1	Composer Catalogues
BOX-FOLDER 352/2	Departmental Memos
BOX-FOLDER 352/3	Formal Analysis
BOX-FOLDER 352/4	Notes, 1961
BOX-FOLDER 352/5	Contracts, 1970-1980
<b>Correspondence</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 352/6	A, 1953-1963
BOX-FOLDER 352/7	B, 1952-1960
<b>Berkshire Music Center</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 352/8	1941-1942
BOX-FOLDER 352/9	1952-1959
BOX-FOLDER 352/10	1961-1988, n.d.
<b>Boston Symphony Orchestra</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 352/11	1939-1957
BOX-FOLDER 352/12	1958-1962
BOX-FOLDER 352/13	1963-1980, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 352/14	C, 1952-1980
BOX-FOLDER 352/15	D-F, 1952-1980
BOX-FOLDER 352/16	Fromm, Paul, 1956-1971
BOX-FOLDER 352/17	G-Z, 1952-1988
BOX-FOLDER 353/1	Departmental Announcements
BOX-FOLDER 353/2	Faculty and Staff Lists
BOX-FOLDER 353/3	Faculty Board Notes

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 353/4	Festival Calendar of Events
BOX-FOLDER 353/5	Forums
BOX-FOLDER 353/6	Fromm Concerts and Players
BOX-FOLDER 353/7	Fromm Music Foundation
BOX-FOLDER 353/8	Happenings
BOX-FOLDER 353/9	Memos
BOX-FOLDER 353/10	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 353/11	Notes
BOX-FOLDER 353/12	Opening Exercises [remarks by Copland]
BOX-FOLDER 353/13	Press Releases
BOX-FOLDER 353/14	Programs, 1947-1960
BOX-FOLDER 353/15	Promotional
BOX-FOLDER 354/1	Reports
BOX-FOLDER 354/2	Scholarships
BOX-FOLDER 354/3	Student Lists, 1940-1963
BOX-FOLDER 354/4	Symposium Programs
BOX-FOLDER 354/5	Tanglewood Talks, 1940-1942
BOX-FOLDER 354/6	Television Productions of America, Inc., 1965
<b>Thea Dispeker Artists' Representative</b>	
<b>Correspondence</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 354/7	1963
BOX-FOLDER 354/8	1964
BOX-FOLDER 354/9	1965
BOX-FOLDER 354/10	1966
BOX-FOLDER 354/11	1967

**PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 354/12</b>	1968
<b>BOX-FOLDER 354/13</b>	1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 354/14</b>	1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 354/15</b>	1971
<b>BOX-FOLDER 354/16</b>	1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/1</b>	1973
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/2</b>	1974
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/3</b>	1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/4</b>	1976-1977, 1979
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/5</b>	1980-1983, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/6</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/7</b>	Theatre Guild, 1931
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/8</b>	Thorne Music Fund, Inc., 1967-1968
<b>United States Government</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/9-11</b>	Committee for Inter-American Relations
<b>Correspondence</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/12</b>	1940-1943
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/13</b>	1944-1949
<b>BOX-FOLDER 355/14</b>	1950-1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 356/1</b>	Universal-Edition, 1932
<b>Universidad de Chile</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 356/2</b>	Correspondence, 1943-1944
<b>BOX-FOLDER 356/3</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 356/4A</b>	University of Oklahoma, 1958-1959
<b>BOX-FOLDER 356/4B</b>	University of Rochester, 1969-1979

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 356/5	Vanguard Recording Society, Inc., (West Projects, Inc.), 1960-1983  <b>Walter W. Naumberg Foundation, Inc.</b>  <b>Correspondence</b>
BOX-FOLDER 356/6	1946-1949
BOX-FOLDER 356/7	1950-1951
BOX-FOLDER 356/8	1952
BOX-FOLDER 356/9	1956-1958
BOX-FOLDER 356/10	1960-1961
BOX-FOLDER 356/11	1962-1965
BOX-FOLDER 356/12	1966-1977
BOX-FOLDER 356/13	Miscellaneous  Warren Schloat Productions <a href="#">See: Prentice-Hall Media, Inc. / Schloat Productions</a>  Watts, Schuyler <a href="#">See: de Mille, Agnes BOX: 337/13</a>  West Projects, Inc. <a href="#">See: Vanguard Recording Society, Inc. BOX: 356/5</a>
BOX-FOLDER 356/14	WGBH Educational Television, 1965  Whittlesey House <a href="#">See: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.</a>
BOX-FOLDER 356/15	William Morris Agency, 1955
BOX-FOLDER 357/1	WNCN Radio, 1968-1970
BOX-FOLDER 357/2	WNDT Educational Broadcasting Corporation, 1967-1968
BOX-FOLDER 357/3	Workers' Music Association Ltd., 1944-1954
BOX-FOLDER 357/4	World Law Fund, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 357/5	World Peace Conference, 1949
BOX-FOLDER 357/6	W. W. Norton & Company, 1957-1981  <b>Yaddo (Festival of Contemporary Music)</b>
BOX-FOLDER 357/7	Clippings



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 357/8	Conferences
BOX-FOLDER 357/9	Correspondence, 1932-1987
BOX-FOLDER 357/10	Notes
BOX-FOLDER 357/11	Programs
BOX 358-383	<b>Engagements, 1917-1983</b>
BOX-FOLDER 358/1	1917 Feb. 28, John Wanamaker, New York
BOX-FOLDER 358/2	1918 Jun. 21, Boy's High School
BOX-FOLDER 358/3	1927 Jan. 28 to 1927 Jan. 29, Boston Symphony
BOX-FOLDER 358/4	1927 Feb. 3, Boston Symphony (BSO in New York)
BOX-FOLDER 358/5	1928 Dec. 17, New School for Social Research
BOX-FOLDER 358/6	1929 Jan. 27, Cleveland Museum of Art
BOX-FOLDER 358/7	1929 Apr. 25, League of Composers / Metropolitan Opera House
BOX-FOLDER 358/8	[c.1933] Mar. 16, Pierre Degeyter Club
BOX-FOLDER 358/9	1934 Apr. 8, League of Composers
BOX-FOLDER 358/10	1934 May 11, Pierre Degeyter Club [lecturer]
BOX-FOLDER 358/11	1935 Dec. 7, Town Hall
BOX-FOLDER 358/12	1936 Dec. 9, Hotel Delano / League of American Writers [lecturer]
BOX-FOLDER 358/13	1937 Feb. 3 to 1937 Apr. 7, New School
BOX-FOLDER 358/14	1938 Feb. 23, High-Low Concerts / Hotel St. Regis
BOX-FOLDER 358/15	1938 May 27, Westminster Choir School [unclear whether AC participated]
BOX-FOLDER 358/16	1938 Nov. 30, Bronxville Women's Club
BOX-FOLDER 358/17	1939 Feb. 18, Brooklyn Museum
BOX-FOLDER 358/18	1939 Apr. 19, Bowdoin College
BOX-FOLDER 358/19	1940 Jan. 11, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences
BOX-FOLDER 358/20	1940 Jan. 12, Pro Musica, Inc.

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 358/21	1940 Dec. 5, High School of Music and Art Steigman, Benjamin M. (4,0)
BOX-FOLDER 358/22	1940 Dec. 12, South Orange-Maplewood Adult School [lecturer]
BOX-FOLDER 358/23	1941 Jan. 6, Allentown Musical Club
BOX-FOLDER 358/24-28	1941 Aug. 19 to 1941 Dec. 13, Latin America Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Avisada, Panagra (1,0)</li><li>• Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor (1,0)</li><li>• Freitas, Maria de (1,0)</li><li>• Koseleff, Alexander (1,0)</li><li>• Lange, Francisco Curt (6,0)</li><li>• Lima, José Inácio Cabral (1,0)</li><li>• Moe, Henry Allen (2,0)</li><li>• Pereira, Antonio de Sa (1,0)</li><li>• Quevedo, Antonio (1,0)</li><li>• Rexach, Conchita (0,1)</li><li>• Seeger, Charles (1,0)</li><li>• State Department (1,0) [correspondent unreadable]</li><li>• Trueblood, Edward G. (1,0)</li><li>• Universidad de Chile (1,0) [correspondent unreadable]</li><li>• Valcarenglis, Guido (1,0) [not sure about last name]</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 359/1	1942 Feb. 18, Octave Club [lecturer]
BOX-FOLDER 359/2	1942 Nov. 30, Town Hall
BOX-FOLDER 359/3	1943 Feb. 17, Town Hall Music Forum
BOX-FOLDER 359/4	1943 Mar. 28, University of Redlands [lecturer]
BOX-FOLDER 359/5	1944 Apr. 11, University of Chicago [lecturer]
BOX-FOLDER 359/6	1944 May 3 to 1944 May 31, Harvard University [year is estimated]
BOX-FOLDER 359/7	1944 Oct. 30, Library of Congress [ <i>Appalachian Spring</i> premiere]
BOX-FOLDER 359/8	1945 Feb. 22, WNYC, American Music Festival
BOX-FOLDER 359/9-14	1947 Aug. 14 to 1947 Nov. 28, Latin America Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Amorim, Rone (5,0)</li><li>• Barry, Roberto F. (2,3)</li><li>• Belton, William (1,0)</li><li>• Boxhorn, Kurt (2,0)</li><li>• Brown, [?] (1,0)</li><li>• Depenbrock, John F. (1,0)</li><li>• Epstein, Leonard (1,0)</li><li>• Espinosa, Guillermo (1,0)</li><li>• Farrell, Gordon (3,3)</li><li>• Fay, Julio Cesar (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

- Franklin, Albert B. (2,3)
- Ginastera, Alberto (0,1)
- Gropp, Arthur E. (2,1)
- Halpern, Federico (1,0)
- Hill, Howard (1,0)
- Kidder, Dorothy (0,1)
- Lange, Francisco C. (1,0)
- Luckey, Robert E. (1,1)
- Maggi, Carlos and Julio Bayce (1,0)
- Miller, George E. (1,0)
- Murphy, Edmund R. (1,0)
- Radio Sociedade Merryman (1,0)
- Rivera, Rodolfo O. (1,1)
- Santa Cruz, Domingo (0,1)
- Vidal, Armando (1,0)

<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/15</b>	1948 Apr. 5, League of Composers
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/16</b>	1948 Sept. 22, Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo / Metropolitan Opera House
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/17</b>	1948 Nov. 4 to 1948 Nov. 16, University of California, Los Angeles [lecturer]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/18</b>	1948 Dec. 19, Modern Institute of Art
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/19</b>	1949 Feb. 24, Composers' Forums [moderator]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/20</b>	1949 May 14, England / United Kingdom
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/21</b>	1949 Oct. 17, Wellesley College [conference participant]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/22</b>	1950 Apr. 12, Julius Hartt Musical Foundation
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/23</b>	1950 Apr. 20, Women's City Club of New York
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/24</b>	1950 May 18 to 1950 May 21 Columbia University / Festival of Contemporary Music
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/25</b>	1950 Oct. 7, Griffith Music Foundation
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/26-27</b>	1950 Oct. 26, Agnes Scott College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Laney, Emma May (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/28</b>	1950 Nov. 9, Toronto Conservatory
<b>BOX-FOLDER 359/29</b>	1950 Nov. 30, New England Conservatory
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/1</b>	1951 Feb. 15 to 1951 Mar. 31, Europe: Italy
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/2</b>	1951 Apr. 13, Israel

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/3</b>	1951 Jun. 2, Italy
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/4</b>	1951 Nov. 13 to 1952 May 15, Harvard University / Norton Lectures
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/5</b>	1952 Apr. 29, Dartmouth College
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/6</b>	1952 May 16, Queens College
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/7</b>	1952 May 28, Academy of Arts and Letters
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/8</b>	1952 Nov. 2, New Friends of Music
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/9</b>	1953 Apr. 27, George Peabody College
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/10</b>	1953 Aug. 31, Mexico
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/11</b>	1954 Mar. 20, International Society for Contemporary Music
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/12</b>	1954 Apr. 30, Europe: Switzerland / London
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/13</b>	1954 May 12, Boston University College of Music
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/14</b>	[1954 Nov. 28?] Latin America: Venezuela
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/15</b>	1955 Jan. 18, Baltimore Museum of Art
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/16</b>	1955 Feb. 17, Oberlin College
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/17</b>	1955 Mar. 8, Town Hall
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/18-19</b>	[1955 Apr. 18 to 1955 Nov. 30?] Europe [2 trips] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Barraud, Henry (2,0)</li><li>• Gobre, [?] (1,0)</li><li>• Helm, Everell (1,0)</li><li>• Strobel, Heinrich (1,0)</li><li>• Sudwestfunk, Baden-Baden (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/20-21</b>	1956 Jan. 11, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black, Ralph (1,0)</li><li>• Cox, Oscar (0,1)</li><li>• Edwards, John (0,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/22-23</b>	1956 Jan. 12, Institute of Contemporary Arts / Corcoran Gallery Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Richman, Robert (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/24-25</b>	[1956 Jan. 14?] Mills College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kirchner, Leon (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Lyon, Margaret E. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/26-27</b>	1956 Jan 15, Stanford University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Crosten, William L. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/28</b>	1956 Jan. 16, University of California, Berkeley Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Connors, B. J. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/29</b>	1956 Jan. 17, San Francisco Museum of Art Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Peterson, Clifford R. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/30-31</b>	1956 Jan. 21, Vancouver Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Philips, Robert (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/32</b>	1956 Mar. 15, City College of New York
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/33</b>	1956 Mar. 27, Institute of Contemporary Arts, Corcoran Gallery
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/34</b>	1956 Jul. 21, Chicago Symphony / Ravinia Festival Association
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/35</b>	1956 Dec. 6, Harvard Law School
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/36</b>	1957 Jan. 30, New School
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/37</b>	1957 Feb. 2, Institute of Contemporary Arts / Corcoran Gallery
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/38</b>	1957 Feb. 3, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/39-41</b>	1957 Mar. 28, Latin America / Festivales de Musica Latinoamericana de Caracas
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/42</b>	1957 Apr. 24, Cornell University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/43</b>	1957 Apr. 28, Ford Hall Forum
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/44</b>	1957 May 24 to 1957 May 26, Ojai Festival
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/45</b>	1957 Jun. 8, Brandeis University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 360/46-47</b>	1957 Oct. 10 to 1958 Jan. 16, University of Buffalo
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/1</b>	1958 Jan. 30, New York Philharmonic
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/2</b>	1958 Feb. 1, New York Philharmonic / Young People's Concerts [contract]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/3</b>	1958 Feb. 13, Illinois Wesleyan University

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/4</b>	1958 Feb. 16, Washington University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/5</b>	1958 Feb. 21, Northwestern University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/6</b>	1958 Mar. 1, International Society for Contemporary Music / Fromm Music Foundation
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/7</b>	1958 Mar. 2, University of Iowa, Cedar Rapids
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/8</b>	1958 Mar. 6, University of Chicago
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/9</b>	1958 Mar. 9, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/10</b>	1958 Mar. 6, Canadian Music Association (Ontario)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/11</b>	1958 Apr. 13, Chamber Music Society of Baltimore
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/12</b>	1958 Apr. 19, University of Louisville
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/13-14</b>	1958 May 23 to 1958 May 25, Ojai Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Morton, Lawrence (1,0) [contract]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/15</b>	1958 Jun. 9, Oberlin College
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/16-19</b>	1958 Aug. 20, Europe: Dartington Hall Festival / Copenhagen / Stuttgart Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Alldis, Frances C. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/20-21</b>	1958 Dec. 15, Little Orchestra Society [clippings only] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Weissel, William L. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/22</b>	1959 Jan. 2, St. Louis Symphony
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/23</b>	1959 Jan. 13, Brandeis University Club / Hunter Playhouse [program only]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/24</b>	1959 Jan. 24, Academy of Music [clippings only]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/25</b>	1959 Jan. 29, Composers' Forums [clippings only]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/26-27</b>	1959 Apr. 10, Boston Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Perry, Thomas D. (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/28</b>	1959 Apr. 19, Syracuse University [clippings only]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/29</b>	1959 May 4, Temple University [clippings only]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/30</b>	1959 Jun. 14, Boston Symphony [clippings only]

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX-FOLDER 361/31	1959 Jun. 22, WQED & WQEX-Pittsburgh Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ziegler, John W. (3,0)</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 361/32	[1959 Jun. 23 to 1959 Jul. 12?] Festival of Two Worlds; Spoleto [clippings only]
BOX-FOLDER 361/33	1959 Jul. 26, Boston Symphony / Tanglewood, Berkshire Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Perry, Thomas D. (2,0)</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 361/34	1959 Sept. 1, Princeton University
BOX-FOLDER 361/35	1959 Sept. 7 to 1959 Sept. 12, Edinburgh Festival [clippings only]
BOX-FOLDER 361/36	1959 Oct. 9 to 1959 Oct. 10, Carnegie Institute of Technology
BOX-FOLDER 361/37	1959 Nov. 19 to 1959 Nov. 21, Boston Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Perry, Thomas D. (1,0)</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 361/38	1959 Dec. 20, Columbia Symphony Orchestra / Town Hall [pianist with Barber, Sessions, Foss and conductor for <i>Les noces</i> ]
BOX-FOLDER 361/39-40	1960 Jan. 1 to Jan. 5, Boston Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Perry, Thomas D. (2,0) [contracts]</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 361/41-42	1960 Jan. 11, Dallas Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adler, Samuel (2,0)</li><li>• Watrous, Alan (1,0)</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 361/43	1960 Jan 11, North Texas State College
BOX-FOLDER 361/44	1960 Feb. 5, National Orchestral Association
BOX-FOLDER 361/45-48	1960 Mar. 14, Soviet Union Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adams, David S. (1,0) [addressed to Elaine Fry of USIA]</li><li>• Colwell, Frederick A. (2,0)</li><li>• Khrennikov, Tikhon (1,0)</li><li>• Morton, Byron B. (1,0)</li><li>• Stepanov (1,0)</li><li>• Weise, Robert W. (0,1)</li><li>• [?], Laura (1,0)</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 361/49-50	1960 Apr. 11 to 1960 Apr. 24, London: London Symphony / BBC Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Andrewes, John (6,0)</li><li>• Bowling, Mary (1,0)</li><li>• Cruft, John (3,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Douglas, Basil (1,0)</li><li>• Fleischmann, Ernest (5,0)</li><li>• Glazer, Ruth (1,0)</li><li>• Holton, Robert W. (1,0)</li><li>• Mott, Gunter (1,0)</li><li>• Whewell, Michael (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 361/51</b>	1960 Apr. 26, Goucher College
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/1-4</b>	1960 Apr. 29 to 1960 Jun. 17, Far East / Boston Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Perry, Thomas D. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/5-6</b>	1960 Jun. 22, Europe Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Britten, Benjamin (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/7</b>	1960 Aug. 13, Boston Symphony [contract only]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/8-9</b>	1960 Aug. 15 to 1960 Aug. 24, Aspen Music Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Singer, Norman (5,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/10</b>	1960 Sept. 2, Symphony of the Air Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Toobin, Jerome (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/11-12</b>	1960 Nov. 7 to 1960 Nov. 13, New York Philharmonic / Young People's Concerts
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/13-14</b>	1961 Jan 10, New Orleans Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Dailey, Jack F. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/15</b>	1961 Jan. 26 to 1961 Feb. 2, Composers' Showcase / Museum of Modern Art
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/16</b>	1961 Feb. 13, New York Philharmonic
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/17-18</b>	1961 Feb. 23, University of Massachusetts, Amherst Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Canfield, Karen Anne Reseigh (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/19-20</b>	1961 Mar. 2, Dumbarton Oaks Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thacher, John S. (6,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/21</b>	1961 Mar. 11 to 1961 Mar. 12, Tri-City Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gigante, Charles (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/22-23</b>	1961 Mar. 24, University of Arizona, Tucson Folders:



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Buchhauser, Andrew (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/24-25</b>	1961 Mar. 26, Temple Beth Israel Forum Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Spector, Eleanor W. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/26</b>	1961 Apr. 19, Peabody Institute
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/27-28</b>	1961 Apr. 20, University of Delaware Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Loudis, Anthony J. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/29-30</b>	1961 Apr. 23, WJR-Detroit / Detroit Adventure Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Birenbaum, William M. (1,0)</li><li>• Haas, Karl (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/31</b>	1961 Apr. 25, Inter American Festival / Centro Interamericano de Musica Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Espinosa, Guillermo (3,0)</li><li>• [illegible] (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/32</b>	1961 Apr. 27, Brandeis University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/33</b>	1961 Apr. 28, Wayne State University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/34-35</b>	1961 May 6, Ann Arbor May Festival / Philadelphia Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hall, Roger (1,0)</li><li>• Rector, Gail (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 362/36</b>	1961 May 7, Contemporary Concerts Inc., Chicago Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Welch, John (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/1-3</b>	1961 May 11 to 1961 Jun. 12, Europe: United Kingdom / Yugoslavia / Spain Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Abbey, Denise (3,0)</li><li>• Alexander, Edward (1,0)</li><li>• Andrewes, John (1,0)</li><li>• Colwell, Frederick A. (6,1)</li><li>• Douglas, Basil (5,0)</li><li>• Henry, George D. (1,1)</li><li>• Horton, Rod (1,0)</li><li>• Mason, Francis S. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/4</b>	1961 Jun. 28, Boston Symphony / Tanglewood, Berkshire Festival [contract only]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/5-6</b>	1962 Jan. 15, Seattle Symphony [contract only]

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/7-8</b>	1962 Jan. 21, Vancouver Symphony
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/9-10</b>	1962 Feb. 1 to 1962 Feb. 7, Japan Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Uemura, Kogoro (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/11-13</b>	1962 Feb. 8 to 1962 Mar. 1, England / United Kingdom Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Carroll, Mark (1,0) [note on letter to Mollie Waters]</li><li>• Douglas, Basil (1,0)</li><li>• Fleischmann, Ernest (2,0)</li><li>• Gustave, H. (1,0)</li><li>• [Tuneeya?], Marie (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/14</b>	1962 Jun. 15, CBC
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/15-16</b>	1962 Jul. 7 to 1962 Jul. 11, Chicago Symphony / Ravinia Festival Association
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/17-19</b>	1962 Jul. 15 to 1962 Aug. 6, Latin America Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Balzo, Hugo (0,1)</li><li>• Borup, Edgar S. (3,0)</li><li>• Brooks, Phillips (2,0)</li><li>• Freeman, H. Gordon (1,0)</li><li>• Moody, George T. (3,0)</li><li>• Purcell, Edward T. (2,0)</li><li>• Sánchez, Manuel (8,2)</li><li>• Talice, Rodolfo V. (1,0)</li><li>• Vallarta, Manuel Sandoval (1,0)</li><li>• Webb, James H., Jr. (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/20</b>	1962 Sept. 23, New York Philharmonic
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/21</b>	1962 Oct. 3 to 1962 Oct. 5, Educational Broadcasting Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Epstein, David M. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/22</b>	1962 Oct. 10, Mount Holyoke College
<b>BOX-FOLDER 363/23</b>	1962 Nov. 9, United States Information Agency
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/1</b>	1963 Feb. 13, Wellesley College
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/2</b>	1963 Feb. 2, Naumberg Memorial Lecture / Rutgers University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mann, Alfred (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/3</b>	1963 Mar. 14, University of Hartford / Hartt College of Music
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/4</b>	1963 Mar. 27, Festival of Contemporary Music / University of Michigan, Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

- Ann Arbor
- BOX-FOLDER 364/5-6** 1963 Mar. 30, San Antonio Symphony  
Folders:
  - Norton, Clinton E. (1,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 364/7-8** 1963 Apr. 5 to 1963 May 11, Europe: London / Germany / Italy  
Folders:
  - Abbey, Denise (2,0)
  - Alexander, Edward (14,4)
  - Bogianckino, Massimo (1,1)
  - Deary, William P. (2,0)
  - Douglas, Basil (3,1)
  - Ferguson, Jocelyn (1,0)
  - Mason, Francis (1,0)
  - Moody, George T. (1,0)
  - Shetler, Norman (1,0)
  - Tiburtius, T. (1,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 364/9** 1963 Jun. 29 to 1963 Jul. 28, Tanglewood, Berkshire Festival
- BOX-FOLDER 364/10-13** 1963 Sept. 9 to 1963 Oct. 20, Latin America  
Folders:
  - Alcazar, Oscar H. (1,0)
  - Borup, Edgar S. (1,0)
  - Braunstein, Elizabeth (2,2)
  - Caamaño, Roberto (4,0)
  - Escobar, Luis Antonio (5,2)
  - Freeman, Fulton (1,0)
  - Fry, Elaine A. (1,0)
  - Garrido-Lecca, Celso (2,0)
  - Ginastera, Alberto (8,2)
  - Golbin, Mathilde (1,0)
  - Karnis, Michael V. (1,0)
  - Lacerda, Carlos (1,0)
  - Logan, Anne M. (3,0)
  - Magary, Frank (0,1)
  - Prensa, Seccion (1,0)
  - Quesada, Alfonso de (8,0)
  - Quesada, Erneste de (6,0)
  - Quesada, Lorenzo A. (1,0)
  - Quesada, Ricardo de (1,0)
  - Salcedo Rojas, Alfredo (1,0)
  - Santa Cruz, Domingo (1,1)
  - Schroder, José (1,0)
  - Turner, Philip A. (1,2)
  - Vasquez, José I. (1,0)
  - Wool, Robert M. (1,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 364/14-16** 1963 Nov. 18 to 1963 Dec. 17, Europe: Germany  
Folders:
  - Goslick, Siegfried (1,0)
  - Haas, Karl (1,0)

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hartmann, Rudolff (1,0)</li><li>• Lefebvre, Dodie (3,0)</li><li>• Pietsch, Karl Peter (1,0)</li><li>• Rosen, Heinz (7,3)</li><li>• Spilling, Willy (2,0) [written to Thea Dispeker]</li><li>• Warner, Robert B. (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/17</b>	1964 Jan. 9, New York Philharmonic
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/18</b>	1964 Feb. 3, University of Cincinnati
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/19</b>	1964 Feb. 6, Syracuse University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/20</b>	1964 Feb. 8, New York Philharmonic / Young People's Concerts Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Moseley, Carlos (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/21-22</b>	1964 Mar. 4 to 1964 Mar. 8, Portland Junior Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Avshalomov, Jacob (3,2)</li><li>• Hirsch, Elizabeth B. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/23-24</b>	1964 Apr. 20, Goucher College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Galkin, Elliot W. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/25-26</b>	1964 May 4 to 1964 May 5, University of Rhode Island Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Custer, Arthur (3,1)</li><li>• Horn, Francis H. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/27</b>	1964 May 7, New York Philharmonic
<b>BOX-FOLDER 364/28-29</b>	1964 May 14 to 1964 Jun. 19, Europe: England / Paris / Amsterdam Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Abbey, Denise (2,0)</li><li>• Bois, Mario (2,0)</li><li>• Bornoff, Jack (3,0)</li><li>• Bril, France-Yvonne (1,0)</li><li>• Burton, Humphrey (3,0)</li><li>• Casa Fuerte, Yvonne de (5,1)</li><li>• Douglas, Basil (12,2)</li><li>• Fleischmann, Ernest (4,0)</li><li>• Greissle, Felix (1,0)</li><li>• Hartel, Carla (1,0)</li><li>• Maegaard, Jan (1,0)</li><li>• Orem, Virginia E. (1,0)</li><li>• Schnutz, Rosemarie G. (4,0)</li><li>• Werner, Maurice (2,3)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/1</b>	1964 Jun. 11, Centre Culturel Americain

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/2-3</b>	1964 Jul. 16, Stadium Concerts, Inc. Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Soria, Dorle J. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/4-5</b>	1964 Jul. 23, Chicago Symphony / Ravinia Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cooper, David S. (1,0)</li><li>• Dern, Caroline W. (2,0)</li><li>• Geraghty, Helen (5,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/6</b>	1964 Aug. 3 to 1964 Aug. 16, Tanglewood / Berkshire Festival
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/7</b>	1964 Oct. 25, Sarah Lawrence College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Haines, Edmund (1,0)</li><li>• Lindsey, Elizabeth (1,0)</li><li>• Ward, Catherine (Mrs. Paul L.) (1,0)</li><li>• Ward, Paul L. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/8</b>	1964 Oct. 31, Library of Congress
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/9</b>	1964 Nov. 13, Educational Broadcasting Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Miller, Allan (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/10-11</b>	1964 Dec. 3, Rochester Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (2,0)</li><li>• Somogyi, Laszlo (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/12</b>	1964 Dec. 5, Chicago Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Edman, Silas (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/13-14</b>	1964 Dec. 14, Chatham College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Eddy, Edward D. (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/15-16</b>	1964 Dec. 18, Pittsburgh Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (1,0)</li><li>• Edwards, John S. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/17</b>	1965 Mar. 3, Vassar College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Crouch, John (1,0)</li><li>• Middleton, Robert (4,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/18-19</b>	1965 Mar. 10, New England Conservatory Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DeVaron, Lorna Cooke (7,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Williams, Chester W. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/20-21</b>	1965 Apr. 9, Boston Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gill, Richard T. (2,0)</li><li>• Leinsdorf, Erich (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/22</b>	1965 Apr. 19, Voice of America Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Boxer, Harold (1,0)</li><li>• Espinosa, Guillermo (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/23</b>	1965 Apr. 25, Inter-American System
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/24-25</b>	1965 May 5 to 1965 May 7, Newton Public Schools Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brown, Charles E. (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/26-27</b>	1965 May 17to 1965 May 23, Kalamazoo College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hammar, Russell A. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/28-29</b>	1965 Jul. 6, Chicago Symphony / Ravinia Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Edman, Silas (3,0)</li><li>• Hillis, Margaret (1,0)</li><li>• McGregor, Laurette (1,0)</li><li>• Norman, Vera (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/30</b>	1965 Jul. 28, New York Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Moseley, Carlos (1,0)</li><li>• Weissel, William (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/31-32</b>	1965 Aug. 8 to 1965 Aug. 22, Tanglewood / Berkshire Festival
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/33-34</b>	1965 Aug. 24 to 1965 Aug. 28, New York Philharmonic [contract only]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/35-36</b>	1965 Aug. 31, Southern California Symphony / Hollywood Bowl
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/37</b>	1965 Sept. 28, Yale University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wilson, Keith (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 365/38-40</b>	1965 Sept. 30 to 1965 Nov. 14, Europe: United Kingdom / Italy / Poland Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adams, David S. (2,0)</li><li>• Ampenoff, R. (1,0)</li><li>• Burton, Humphrey (3,0)</li><li>• Carroll, Martin C. (.)</li><li>• Chappell, Herbert (5,2)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

- Chávez, Quita (2,0)
- Cohen, Abe (1,0) [to Thea Dispeker]
- Dispeker, Thea (1,0)
- Douglas, Basil (14,4)
- Fleischmann, Ernest (6,0)
- Glock, William (1,0)
- Hall, R. A. (2,0)
- [Henriue, Cabrille?] (1,0)
- Hildebrand, Suzanne (1,1)
- Iglesias, Antonio (1,0)
- Kierownika, Zica (1,0)
- Lefebre, Dodie (2,0)
- Mellers, Wilford (2,0)
- Mott, Gunther (1,0)
- Orgaz, Manuel (1,0)
- Paterson, Robert (2,0)
- Ponsonby, Robert (2,0)
- Schnutz, Rosemarie G. (1,0)
- Semlow-Horodecka, Paulina (1,0)
- Staehelin, Marguerite (1,0)
- Stephens, Bart N. (1,0)
- Todd, J. Douglas (2,0)
- Vauk, H. P. (2,1)
- Werner, Maurice (1,0)
- Zakrzewski, Szymon (1,0)

- BOX-FOLDER 365/41-42** 1965 Nov. 26, Cleveland Orchestra  
Folders:  
• Barksdale, A. Beverly (1,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 366/1-2** 1966 Jan. 24, University of Utah, Salt Lake City [honorary doctorate given]  
Folders:  
• Fletcher, James C. (1,0)  
• Maryon, Edward D. (1,0)  
• McMurrin, Sterling M. (1,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 366/3-4** 1966 Jan. 25, Utah Symphony  
Folders:  
• Abravanel, Maurice (1,0)  
• Collins, Brenda (1,0)  
• Stoll, Forrest D. (1,0) [same letter as signed by E. Maryon]
- BOX-FOLDER 366/5-6** 1966 Feb. 21, California State College / California Chamber Symphony  
Folders:  
• Strang, Gerald (3,0)  
• Temianka, Henri (9,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 366/7-8** 1966 Feb. 23, Stanford University  
Folders:  
• Hoglund, J. Steven (9,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 366/9-10** 1966 Mar. 2, Musica Viva Series / San Francisco Symphony  
Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (3,0)</li><li>• Scafidi, Joseph A. (8,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/11-12</b>	1966 Mar. 8, Baltimore Symphony Orchestra / Salisbury State College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adler, Peter Herman (4,0)</li><li>• Collins, Brenda (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/13</b>	1966 Mar. 10, Johns Hopkins University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adler, Peter Herman (1,0)</li><li>• Synodinos, John A. (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/14</b>	1966 Mar. 24, CBC Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/15-16</b>	1966 Mar. 25, Indiana State College / Indiana University of Pennsylvania Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bernat, Robert (3,0)</li><li>• Nicholson, Arthur F. (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/17-18</b>	1966 Mar. 28 to 1966 Apr. 1, Inter-American Music Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Morales, Luis M. Rodriguez (1,0)</li><li>• Parsi, Hector Campos (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/19-20</b>	1966 Apr. 4, International House Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cook, Howard A. (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/21</b>	[1966 Apr. 20?] Instituto Nacional de Cultura y Bellas Artes / Music Festival of Caracas Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Palacios, Inocente (2,0) [both letters in Spanish]</li><li>• Salcedo-Bastardo, J. L. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/22-23</b>	1966 Apr. 21, Philadelphia Art Alliance Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Merrick, James Kirk (1,0)</li><li>• Wolff, Katherine (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/24</b>	1966 Apr. 21, Swarthmore College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Shane, Joseph B. (1,0)</li><li>• Swing, Peter Gram (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/25</b>	1966 Jul. 15, New York Philharmonic
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/26-27</b>	1966 Aug. 18, Daytona Beach Festivals / London Symphony Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Davidson, Tippen (1,0)</li></ul>



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kassman, Eugene B. (0,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/28-29</b>	1966 Sept. 16, Japan: Nippon Columbia Musical Enterprise / Yomiuri-Nippon Symphony [2 more concerts also Sept. 21 and Sept. 27] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Friedman, Abraham (1,0)</li><li>• Kugimoto, Shin (1,0)</li><li>• Nozaki, Tatsuya (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/30-31</b>	1966 Oct. 13 to 1966 Oct. 14, Library of Congress Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Spivacke, Harold (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/32-33</b>	[1966 Dec. 2?] Westchester Symphony Orchestra [date is approximate] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kahn, Betty (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/34-35</b>	1967 Jan. 6, Minnesota Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cisek, Richard M. (3,1)</li><li>• Collins, Brenda (1,0)</li><li>• Oslund, Nada M. (1,0)</li><li>• Strommer, Joan (3,0)</li><li>• Wilford, Ronald (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/36</b>	1967 Jan. 20, St. Paul's School Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Warren, Matthew M. (7,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/37-38</b>	1967 Jan. 28 to 1967 Feb. 4, Musica Viva Series / San Francisco Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bernell, William (4,0)</li><li>• Boone, Charles (1,0)</li><li>• Bounan, Alma (1,0)</li><li>• Collins, Brenda (2,0)</li><li>• Felciano, Richard (1,0)</li><li>• Harrison, Lou (1,0)</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (2,0)</li><li>• Kohn, Karl (1,0)</li><li>• Le Roux, Jean-Louis (1,0)</li><li>• Milhaud, Madeleine (1,0)</li><li>• Nin-Culmell, Joaquin (1,0)</li><li>• Salkind, Milton (1,0)</li><li>• Scafidi, Joseph A. (10,6)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/39-40</b>	1967 Feb. 21, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Dougherty, Edward (1,0)</li><li>• Mickelwait, Marian C. (1,0)</li><li>• Mitchell, Alma (1,0)</li><li>• Rogers, Robert (2,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/41-42</b>	1967 Feb. 23, Woman's National Democratic Club Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Munroe, Mary (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/43</b>	1967 Mar. 12, Concert Artists Guild
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/44</b>	1967 Mar. 28, Juilliard School
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/45-46</b>	1967 Apr. 4, State University of New York, Buffalo Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Chamberlain, Daniel R. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/47-48</b>	1967 Apr. 6, Jacksonville University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kinne, Frances B. (2,0)</li><li>• Long, Ralph G. (1,0)</li><li>• Peltz, Ronald (1,0)</li><li>• Spiro, Robert H. (2,0)</li><li>• Yessin, Gerson (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/49-50</b>	1967 Apr. 8, University of Miami Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Lee, William F. (1,0)</li><li>• Roberts, Paul (1,0)</li><li>• Williams, Clifton (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/51</b>	1967 Apr. 20, St. Mark's School Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Curtis, William H. (2,1)</li><li>• Engel, Jay G. (1,0)</li><li>• Pier, Fordyce C. (2,0)</li><li>• Sickie, Paul Van (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/52</b>	1967 May 4, University of Chicago Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Levin, Paul (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/53-54</b>	1967 May 6, Interlochen Arts Academy, National Music Camp Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Baker, Doy M. (3,0)</li><li>• Johnson, Thor (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/55-56</b>	1967 May 9, Oberlin College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fountain, Robert (2,1)</li><li>• Melcher, Robert A. (5,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/57</b>	1967 May 20, University of Chicago
<b>BOX-FOLDER 366/58</b>	1967 Jul. 9, Goldman Band / Guggenheim Memorial Concerts Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

- Goldman, Richard Franko (3,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 366/59-60** 1967 Aug. 8, Dartmouth College  
Folders:
  - Bonaventura, Mario di (9,0)
  - Hill, Mariellyn (1,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 366/61-62** 1967 Aug. 22, Southern California Symphony / Hollywood Bowl  
Folders:
  - Collins, Brenda (1,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 367/1-2** 1967 Sept. 16 to 1967 Oct. 23, Europe: London / Vienna / Italy  
Folders:
  - Blomdahl, Karl B. (0,1)
  - Dispeker, Thea (1,1)
  - Douglas, Basil (13,1)
  - Enhorning, Magnus (1,0)
  - Fleischmann, Ernest (0,1)
  - Gellhorn, A. (3,0)
  - Hilpert, Viola (1,0)
  - Lakond, Wladimir (1,0)
  - Le Fevre, Dodie (29,0)
  - Nabokov, Nicolas (1,0)
  - Paterson, Robert (5,0)
  - Perdigaõ, M. M. de Azeredo (3,0)
  - Quesada, Ernesto de (1,1)
  - Quesada, Ricardo de (6,1)
  - Sachs, Hans (3,0)
  - Sunshine, Adrian (4,0)
  - Tomek, Otto (1,0)
  - Whewell, Michael (1,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 367/3** 1968 Jan. 23, Fulton County Schools  
Folders:
  - Robinson, Don C. (2,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 367/4-5** 1968 Jan. 25, Atlanta Symphony  
Folders:
  - Noerr, R. J. (1,0)
  - Smith, Helen R. (1,0)
  - White, Leslie C. (2,0)
  - Woodward, Mrs. Leroy A. (2,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 367/6-7** 1968 Feb. 17, Richmond Professional Institute / Richmond Symphony  
Folders:
  - Batty, L. Wayne (4,2)
  - Cherry, Milton (2,0)
  - Dietrick, William M. (1,0) [written to Boosey and Hawkes]
  - Wright, James L. (7,1)
- BOX-FOLDER 367/8** 1968 Mar. 21, National Arts Club

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/9</b>	1968 Mar. 24, State University of New York (SUNY), Downstate Medical Center Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brooks, Chandler McC. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/10-11</b>	1968 Apr. 3, Montclair State College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Oneglia, Mario F. (4,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/12-13</b>	1968 Apr. 21 to 1968 Apr. 28, Buffalo Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Patrick, Mary G. (1,0) [Secretary to A. Pinsker]</li><li>• Pinsker, Adam A. (6,3)</li><li>• Wickham, Phyllis J. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/14</b>	1968 May 14, Latin America
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/15</b>	1968 May 16, Collegiate School Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hoff, Ernestine (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/16</b>	1968 May 16, Rockefeller University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Voeller, Bruce R. (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/17-18</b>	1968 May 24, Fellowship of Reconciliation Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gould, Raphael (1,0)</li><li>• Siegmeister, Elie (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/19-20</b>	1968 Jun. 10 to 1968 Jun. 15, Musica Viva Series / San Francisco Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Burnell, William (2,3)</li><li>• Le Roux, Jean-Louis (2,1)</li><li>• Scafidi, Joseph A. (9,5)</li><li>• Wilford, Ronald A. (1,0)</li><li>• [?], Stanley (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/21-22</b>	1968 Jun. 25, New York Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Simons, Clara (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/23-24</b>	1968 Jul. 23, Chicago Symphony / Ravinia Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (1,0)</li><li>• Gordon, Edward (3,2)</li><li>• McGregor, Laurette (1,0)</li><li>• Turkin, Marshall W. (4,0)</li><li>• Wellman, Barbara F. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/25-26</b>	1968 Jul. 24, Civic Orchestra of Chicago Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Burgert, Mr. and Mrs. Woodward (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Edwards, John S. (1,0)</li><li>• Peters, Gordon (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/27-28</b>	1968 Aug. 17, Cleveland Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Barksdale, A. Beverly (2,1)</li><li>• Collins, Brenda (2,0)</li><li>• Lane, Louis (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/29-30</b>	1968 Aug. 23, Boston Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Rock, Isabel (1,0)</li><li>• Smith, Mary H. (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/31-32</b>	1968 Oct. 20 to 1968 Oct. 31, London Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Denison, John (1,0)</li><li>• Douglas, Basil (5,0)</li><li>• Greenwood, Henry (1,0)</li><li>• Gustave, H. (1,0)</li><li>• Jefferson, Alan (3,0)</li><li>• Lawrence, Harold (5,1)</li><li>• Lawrence, Mary (1,0)</li><li>• Lewis, Charles (1,0)</li><li>• Michaelis, Kurt G. (1,0)</li><li>• Orta, Ates (1,0)</li><li>• Painter, Colin (1,0)</li><li>• Sunshine, Adrian (2,0)</li><li>• Suritt, Monica (1,0)</li><li>• Woolf, John (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/33</b>	1968 Dec. 11, Congregation B'nai Jeshurun Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pilchik, Ely E. (2,0)</li><li>• Summers, Norman (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 367/34-36</b>	1968 Dec. 19 to 1969 Jan. 6, Israel Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ampenoff, Rufuia (1,0)</li><li>• Bart, Al (1,0)</li><li>• Cohen, Abe (4,3)</li><li>• Congleton, John D. (3,2)</li><li>• Dispeker, Thea (1,0)</li><li>• Gellhorn, A. (1,0)</li><li>• Gilutz, Carmella (1,0)</li><li>• Lakond, Wladimir (1,0)</li><li>• Samuel, Jochanan (1,0)</li><li>• Watanabe, Patricia (1,0)</li><li>• Weckmann, Luis (1,0)</li><li>• Werner, Eric (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/1-2</b>	1969 Jan. 22, Hartford Symphony Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (5,0)</li><li>• Kent, David G. (1,0)</li><li>• Ravitvh, B. S. (1,0)</li><li>• Winograd, Arthur (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/3-4</b>	1969 Feb. 4, Composers' Showcase Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Schwartz, Charles (4,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/5-6</b>	1969 Feb. 11, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fiedler, Johanna (1,0)</li><li>• Flower, Margaret (1,0)</li><li>• Phillips, Margot (1,0)</li><li>• Rogers, M. Robert (11,4)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/7</b>	1969 Feb. 19, Civitas Club of Brooklyn Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Denonn, Bess (4,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/8-9</b>	1969 Feb. 27, University of Houston Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Horvit, Michael M. (3,1)</li><li>• Lach, Fredell (2,0)</li><li>• Matthews, James T. (1,0)</li><li>• Moore, Earl V. (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/10-11</b>	1969 Mar. 3, Houston Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hubbard, Julia (1,0)</li><li>• Johnson, Tom M. (3,1)</li><li>• Previn, André (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/12-13</b>	1969 Mar. 5, Drake University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jackson, Paul J. (2,0)</li><li>• Pisoni, Michael (1,0)</li><li>• Pyle, Francis (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/14-15</b>	1969 Mar. 15 to 1969 Mar. 22, Hudson Valley Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fricker, Kenneth (1,0)</li><li>• Monteux, Claude (1,0)</li><li>• Welch, John (5,3)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/16-17</b>	1969 Mar. 30, Sang Prize Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kilkenney, William J. (9,1)</li><li>• Marsh, Robert C. (1,0)</li><li>• Umbeck, Sharvy G. (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/18</b>	1969 Apr. 7, Jewish Community Center of Baltimore Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Reubens, Ben (3,0)</li><li>• Reubens, Kathryn (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/19-20</b>	1969 Apr. 9 to 1969 Apr. 10, Baltimore Symphony Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Goldberg, Ann (3,0)</li><li>• Keefer, Lubov (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/21</b>	1969 Apr. 16, Hofstra University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/22</b>	1969 Apr. 23, State University of New York (SUNY), Stony Brook
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/23-24</b>	1969 May 1, Syracuse University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Boatwright, Howard (1,1)</li><li>• Krasner, Louis (6,3)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/25-26</b>	1969 May 16, Pittsburgh Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (3,0)</li><li>• Miller, Mildred (1,0)</li><li>• Sell, Stephen (1,0)</li><li>• Steinberg, William (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/27</b>	1969 Jun. 1, Peabody Institute
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/28-29</b>	1969 Jun. 19, Garden State Arts Center / New York Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (2,0)</li><li>• Houghton, Deborah (1,0)</li><li>• Larson, John (1,0)</li><li>• Mosely, Carlos (1,0)</li><li>• Simons, Clara (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/30-31</b>	1969 Jun. 28, Temple University / Zagreb Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bohlen, Ann (1,0)</li><li>• Collins, Brenda (4,0) [includes 1 letter from G. Brobyn]</li><li>• Kanter, David (1,1)</li><li>• Keith, Betsy (1,0)</li><li>• Page, Robert (1,0)</li><li>• Stoff, Clare (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/32-33</b>	1969 Jul. 23 to 1969 Jul. 25, Stratford Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (2,0)</li><li>• DiBello, Victor (1,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 368/34-35</b>	1969 Sept. 20, Louisville Orchestra / 'Downtown Salutes the Arts' Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

- Boden, Brench (1,0)
  - Collins, Brenda (1,0)
  - Fenn, Thomas (1,0)
  - Johnston, Penelope A. (8,4)
- BOX-FOLDER 368/36-37**      1969 Sept. 25, Detroit Symphony
- Folders:
- Collins, Brenda (3,0)
  - Harrington, Howard (2,2)
  - Hochberg, Morris (2,1)
  - Krato, Darlene (2,0)
  - Lawson, Robert F. (1,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 368/38-39**      1969 Oct. 29, New York Philharmonic / Young People's Concerts
- Folders:
- Collins, Brenda (2,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 368/40-41**      1969 Nov. 7 to 1969 Nov. 25, Europe: Baden-Baden / Budapest / Bucharest / London  
    [Budapest was just a visit]
- Folders:
- Alexander, Edward (2,1)
  - Antunes, Juliet C. (1,0)
  - Baruch, Gerth-Wolfgang (1,1)
  - Dayton, Daryl D. (2,1)
  - Douglas, Basil (1,0)
  - Florea, Ion (14,10)
  - Gellhorn, A. (2,0)
  - Gustave, H. (1,0)
  - Hafrey, Daniel J. (1,1)
  - Hamilton, David (1,0)
  - Lade, John (1,0)
  - Lawrence, Harold (12,4)
  - Lewis, Arthur W. (1,0)
  - Orem, Virginia (1,0)
  - Rapeanu, Valeriu (2,0)
  - Sarai, Tibor (1,0)
  - Sarlos, Laszlo (1,0)
  - Scerback, Clement (1,0)
  - Union of Composers of Romania (0,1)
  - Wright, Tony (2,0)
  - [illegible] (1,0)
- BOX-FOLDER 369/1**      1970 Jan. 30, Yale University
- BOX-FOLDER 369/2**      1970 Feb. 21, Charlotte Symphony
- BOX-FOLDER 369/3-4**      1970 Feb. 22, Plymouth Congregational Church
- Folders:
- Brunelle, Philip (6,2)



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/5</b>	1970 Feb. 26, KSTP-Minneapolis Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wolf, Henry (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/6-7</b>	1970 Feb. 26, Minnesota Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cisek, Richard M. (6,0)</li><li>• Collins, Brenda (5,0)</li><li>• Lancaster, Thomas (2,0)</li><li>• Oslund, Nada M. (2,0)</li><li>• Zelle, Ann (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/8</b>	1970 Mar. 15, Chamber Music Society of Baltimore Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Greenspan, John P. (1,0)</li><li>• Rothschild, Randolph S. (7,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/9-10</b>	1970 Mar. 20, Toledo Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Coats, Gordon T. (4,2)</li><li>• Collins, Brenda (3,1)</li><li>• Houghton, Deborah (1,0)</li><li>• Howland, James (1,0)</li><li>• Peoples, Carol (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/11-12</b>	1970 Mar. 31, Ohio State University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Beall, Harry S. (2,1)</li><li>• Kates, Stephen (2,0)</li><li>• Ullman, Marjorie (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/13-14</b>	1970 Apr. 1, Columbus Symphony / Ohio State University [lecture at OSU] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Beall, Harry S. (1,0)</li><li>• Mirro, Theresa (1,0)</li><li>• Ullman, Marjorie (1,0) [addr. to OSU and Columbus Symphny]</li><li>• Whallon, Evan (3,1) [1 letter addressed to Tony Russo]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/15</b>	1970 Apr. 7, University of Chicago Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Meyer, Leonard B. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/16-17</b>	1970 Apr. 9, Chicago Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (1,0)</li><li>• Edwards, John (2,1)</li><li>• Meine, Kenneth (1,5)</li><li>• The Pick-Congress (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/18-19</b>	1970 Apr. 23, St. Louis Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cain, James N. (4,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (1,0)</li><li>• Fox, Mrs. Carl (1,0)</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/20-21</b>	1970 Apr. 26, Cornell College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Evans, Jesse G. (1,0)</li><li>• Strausbaugh, Joy (1,0)</li><li>• Wilford, Ronald (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/22-23</b>	1970 May 20, Rochester Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cioffi, Donna M. (2,0)</li><li>• Collins, Brenda (4,0)</li><li>• Houghton, Deborah (1,0)</li><li>• Iannaccone, T. (1,0)</li><li>• Sheppard, Craig (1,0)</li><li>• Wilkens, Frances S. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/24-25</b>	1970 Jul. 9 to 1970 Jul. 12, Interlochen Arts Academy Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wilson, George C. (2,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/26</b>	1970 Jul. 10, Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia Fraternity Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Neumeyer, Carl M. (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/27</b>	1970 Jul. 24 to 1970 Jul. 28, Tanglewood / Berkshire Festival
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/28-29</b>	1970 Aug. 1, Cleveland Symphony / Blossom Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Barksdale, A. Beverly (1,1)</li><li>• Carlucci, Joseph B. (2,1)</li><li>• Collins, Brenda (1,1)</li><li>• Merrill, Lindsey (3,2)</li><li>• Page, Shirley (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/30</b>	1970 Aug. 9, WCLV-Cleveland [video on Copland's works] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Murray, Michael (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/31-32</b>	1970 Aug. 13, Los Angeles Philharmonic / Southern California Symphony / Hollywood Bowl Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fleischmann, Ernest (6,5)</li><li>• Houghton, Deborah (1,0)</li><li>• Rubanoff, Jaye (2,1)</li><li>• Wilford, Ronald (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/33-34</b>	1970 Aug. 14, Los Angeles County Museum of Art Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Morton, Laurence (5,1)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/35-36</b>	1970 Sept. 28 to 1970 Oct. 8, Germany Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bickel, H. W. (1,0)</li><li>• Blank, D. (1,0)</li><li>• Dispeker, Thea (1,0)</li><li>• Gellhorn, A. (8,0)</li><li>• Lichteig, Gioela (1,0)</li><li>• Linke, Manfred (3,0)</li><li>• Lutze, H. (1,0)</li><li>• Morris, Brewster H. (2,0)</li><li>• Pietsch, Karl Peter (2,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/37-38</b>	1970 Oct. 29, New York Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/39-40</b>	1970 Nov. 11, London Symphony Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Andrewes, John (1,0)</li><li>• Douglas, Basil (6,5)</li><li>• East, Sylvia C. (2,0)</li><li>• Foggin, Myers (3,0)</li><li>• Goodell, Robert C. (1,0)</li><li>• Horner, Keith (1,0)</li><li>• Mellers, Wilfrid (2,0)</li><li>• Previn, Andre (1,1)</li><li>• Saschy, Richard (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/41</b>	1970 Nov. 18, New York University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Patterson, Benjamin (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 369/42</b>	1970 Nov. 19 to 1970 Nov. 25, Juilliard School / Albert Schweitzer Chair in the Humanities Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Waldrop, Gideon (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/1</b>	1971 Jan. 16, Huntington High School
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/2-3</b>	1971 Jan. 26, DePauw University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Aikman, Patrick (1,0)</li><li>• Fitzpatrick, Thomas (1,0)</li><li>• White, Donald H. (8,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/4-5</b>	1971 Jan. 28, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Downey, John (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/6-7</b>	1971 Jan. 30, Milwaukee Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (3,0) [1 letter written to David Walker]</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Janowski, Judie (1,0)</li><li>• Schermerhorn, Kenneth (1,0)</li><li>• Thomas, Richard C. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/8-9</b>	1971 Feb. 9, Hunter College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hirshbein, Omus (2,0)</li><li>• Hunter, Ralph (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/10-11</b>	1971 Mar. 11, North Carolina School of the Arts Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ward, Robert (7,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/12-13</b>	1971 Mar. 17, University of Hartford / Hartt College of Music Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mattran, Donald A. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/14-15</b>	1971 Apr. 17, Empire Sinfonietta / WPIX-New York [studio test] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hughes, Richard (1,0)</li><li>• Zalkind, Ronald (3,0) [1 letter written to Leonard Bernstein]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/16-17</b>	1971 Jun. 17, New York Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Collins, Brenda (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/18-19</b>	1971 Jun. 26 to 1971 Jul. 12, Europe: France / United Kingdom Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adams, David (1,0)</li><li>• Anderson, Burnett (1,0)</li><li>• Boulanger, Nadia (13,1)</li><li>• Courtinat, L. (1,0)</li><li>• Daziano, Gilles J. (3,0)</li><li>• Devigne, (1,0)</li><li>• Douglas, Basil (3,0)</li><li>• Duclos, Didier (1,0)</li><li>• Evarts, John (1,0)</li><li>• Gellhorn, A. (1,0)</li><li>• Grahame, G. A. (1,0)</li><li>• Lawrence, Harold (1,0)</li><li>• Lee, Noël (6,1)</li><li>• Macaulay, Carol (1,0)</li><li>• Marks, Angela (1,0)</li><li>• Mellers, Wilfrid (2,0)</li><li>• Muller, Jacqueline (1,0)</li><li>• O'Sullivan, Conal P. (1,0)</li><li>• Price, Janet (2,0)</li><li>• Sannier-Salabert, Bernard (2,0)</li><li>• Todd, J. Douglas (3,1)</li><li>• [Vice-Chancellor?] (3,0)</li><li>• Werner, Diana (2,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/20-21</b>	1971 Jul. 28, University of Toronto Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Applebaum, Louis (3,0)</li><li>• Brown, John (1,0)</li><li>• Croombs, William J. I. (1,0)</li><li>• Kushner, Gordon (7,1)</li><li>• Matejcek, Jan (3,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/22-23</b>	1971 Aug. 9, Harvard University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Crooks, Thomas (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/24-26</b>	1971 Oct. 17, Evansville Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Christian, Minas (5,1)</li><li>• Downs, Hugh (1,0)</li><li>• Frieberg, Eloise "Chickie" (1,0)</li><li>• Hyatt, Richard V. (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/27-28</b>	1971 Oct. 31, Cornell University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bilson, Malcolm (1,0) [dinner invitation]</li><li>• Cowdery, Bill (1,0)</li><li>• Palmer, Robert (5,2)</li><li>• [no name] (1,0) [disguised invitation probably from students]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/29-30</b>	1971 Nov. 13, Kansas State University, Manhattan Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cogswell, Marjorie (1,0)</li><li>• Steinbauer, Robert A. (11,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/31-32</b>	1971 Nov. 16, Ottawa University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DeFries, Stanley (5,3)</li><li>• Klugman, Mark J. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 370/33-34</b>	1971 Dec. 16, Empire Sinfonietta Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Zalkind, Ronald (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/1-2</b>	1972 Feb. 15, West Virginia University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bessom, Malcolm E. (2,0)</li><li>• Canning, Thomas (6,0)</li><li>• Engberg, Jon E. (1,0)</li><li>• Fullerton, Bob (2,0)</li><li>• Reyer, Carolyn (4,0)</li><li>• Stoneman, E. Donnell (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/3-4</b>	1972 Mar. 1, Jacksonville University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kinne, Frances B. (6,1)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/5-6</b>	1972 Mar. 2, University of Florida, Gainesville Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Edwardson, Mickie (1,0)</li><li>• Godwin, Dwight (1,0)</li><li>• Grigsby, John (8,4)</li><li>• O'Connell, Stephen C. (2,0)</li><li>• Poole, Reid (1,0)</li><li>• Troupin, Edward (3,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/7-9</b>	1972 Mar. 13 to 1972 Mar. 19, Mexico Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Burnett, Ann (1,0)</li><li>• Carmona, Gloria (4,0)</li><li>• Garrido, Vicente (1,0)</li><li>• Mata, Eduardo (5,3)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/10-11</b>	1972 Mar. 22, Los Angeles Philharmonic / Southern California Symphony / Hollywood Bowl Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Carasas, Enrique (1,0)</li><li>• Fleischmann, Ernest (2,0)</li><li>• Heifetz, Jay (1,0)</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (1,0)</li><li>• Priest, Anita (3,0)</li><li>• Rubanoff, Jaye (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/12-14</b>	1972 Apr. 3, University of Texas, Austin / Walter Prescott Webb Symposium Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Dickens, Jo Ann (1,0)</li><li>• Frantz, Joe B. (6,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/15-16</b>	1972 Apr. 20, University of Nebraska, Lincoln Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Moran, John P. (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/17</b>	1972 Apr. 30, Queens College [concert cancelled] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Corn, Miriam (1,0)</li><li>• Eisman, Lawrence (3,2)</li><li>• Erickson, Raymond F. (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/17-18</b>	1972 May 31 to 1972 Jun. 2, London: New Philharmonic / BBC Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gustave, H. (1,0)</li><li>• McDonald, Gerald (4,2)</li><li>• Padmore, Elaine (2,0)</li><li>• Richardson, David (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/19-20</b>	1972 Jul. 1, Grant Park Concerts Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bass, Richard (4,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/21</b>	1972 Jul. 3, Civic Orchestra of Chicago Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Peters, Gordon (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/22-23</b>	1972 Jul. 29, St. Louis Symphony / Mississippi River Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cain, James N. (1,3)</li><li>• Pastreich, Peter (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li><li>• Silbey, Paula J. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/24</b>	1972 Aug. 8, WJR-Detroit Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Haas, Karl (6,1)</li><li>• Keenan, Mary Lou (1,0)</li><li>• Zieve, Morton (2,0) [1 letter written to Museum of Modern Art]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/25-26</b>	1972 Aug. 10, Detroit Symphony / Meadow Brook Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kallai, Sandor (4,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/27</b>	1972 Aug. 23, University of Hartford / Hartt College of Music
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/28-29</b>	1972 Sept. 25, Denver Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kent, David G. (0,1)</li><li>• Priestman, Brian (2,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li><li>• Trogdon, Jo (2,0)</li><li>• Voorhees, Mary Margaret and James (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 371/30-31</b>	1972 Sept. 27, University of Colorado, Boulder Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Chavez, Abraham (3,1)</li><li>• Collins, Walter S. (5,3)</li><li>• Duckworth, Guy (3,1)</li><li>• Imig, Warner (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/1-2</b>	1972 Nov. 3, Johns Hopkins University / Milton S. Eisenhower Symposium Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Blume, Michael H. (4,1)</li><li>• Muller, Steven (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/3-4</b>	1972 Nov. 11, Austin Symphony Orchestra / University of Texas, Austin Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cohen, Candy (1,0)</li><li>• DeFord, John (8,6)</li><li>• Frantz, Joe B. (2,0)</li><li>• Korte, Karl (1,1)</li><li>• Sankey, Stuart (1,1)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/5-6</b>	1972 Nov. 19, Indiana University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bain, Wilfred C. (4,3)</li><li>• Christ, William B. (6,3)</li><li>• Eaton, John (1,0)</li><li>• Orrego-Salas, Juan A. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/7</b>	1972 Nov. 30, University of British Columbia Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [Kent, Doug?] (1,0)</li><li>• Maxwell, Sheila (4,0)</li><li>• McCorkle, Donald M. (4,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/8-9</b>	1972 Dec. 1, Vancouver Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Crawley, Lois K. (2,0) [one letter written on a memo from D. Kent]</li><li>• Dunston, Douglas G. (1,1)</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (1,0)</li><li>• Kent, Douglas (8,2)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/10</b>	1973 Feb. 11, United States Air Force Band
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/11-12</b>	1973 Feb. 14, Skidmore College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Green, George (8,4)</li><li>• Molloy, Eileen (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/13</b>	1973 Feb. 26, Indiana Central College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Marshall, Elise S. (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/14-15</b>	1973 Mar. 3, St. Paul Chamber Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jones, William (1,0)</li><li>• Reuber, Marlene M. (3,1)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li><li>• Sell, Stephen (3,1) [letter addressed to M. Schofer]</li><li>• Sieber, Richard E. (1,0) [addressed to Stephen Sell]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/16-17</b>	1973 Mar. 16, CHCH-TV-Hamilton / Hamilton Philharmonic / McMaster University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Walker, Alan (3,0)</li><li>• Webster, Elizabeth (4,3)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/18-19</b>	1973 Apr. 1, University of Arizona, Tucson Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Henderson, Scott (1,1) [letter addressed to M. Schofer]</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (3,0)</li></ul>



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/20-21</b>	1973 Apr. 4, Staten Island Community College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Birenbaum, William M. (4,1)</li><li>• Schiff, Mortimer (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/22-23</b>	1973 Apr. 29, University of Kansas, Lawrence / Symposium of Contemporary American Music Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Davis, Jed H. (1,0)</li><li>• Shumway, Stanley N. (10,5)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/24-25</b>	1973 May 3, Music Educators National Conference (MENC): Southern Division Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cotter, Robert R. (1,0)</li><li>• Robinson, Don C. (2,2)</li><li>• Robinson, Don C. (5,3)</li><li>• Simmons, James W. (4,2)</li><li>• Wincenc, Joseph (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/26</b>	1973 Jun. 1, New York Philharmonic
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/27-28</b>	1973 Jun. 23, Grant Park Concerts Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bass, Richard (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/29</b>	1973 Jun. 25, Civic Orchestra of Chicago Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Peters, Gordon (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 372/30-31</b>	1973 Aug. 18, St. Louis Symphony / Mississippi River Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cain, James N. (1,1)</li><li>• Middendorf, Patricia (1,0)</li><li>• Pastreich, Peter (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/1-5</b>	1973 Sept. 22 to 1973 Oct. 29, Europe: Budapest / Ankara, Istanbul / Prague / Madrid Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ampenoff, Rufina (6,0)</li><li>• Bechyně, Václav (1,0)</li><li>• Berk, Mükerrrem (1,2)</li><li>• Gedenyi, Ildiko (0,3)</li><li>• Gellhorn, A. (33,3)</li><li>• Getchell, John S. (1,2)</li><li>• Hortkova, Kina (0,1)</li><li>• Juhász, Elöd (1,0)</li><li>• Karsay, Gyula (4,1)</li><li>• Kasanof, Anton (3,3)</li><li>• Küyel, Eröl (1,0)</li><li>• Olcer, Bilge (1,0)</li><li>• Pauer, Jiří (1,0)</li><li>• Peterson, Barbara (1,1)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Picon, Leon (1,0)</li><li>• Quesada, Ricardo (0,3)</li><li>• Sarlós, László (2,1)</li><li>• Stanley, Diane (1,0)</li><li>• Švestka, Karel (4,3)</li><li>• Varga, Bálint András (11,4)</li><li>• Whitestone, Annabelle (3,0)</li><li>• Zorek, John H. (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/6</b>	1973 Dec. 3, Columbia University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Shanet, Howard (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/7</b>	1974 Jan 16., University of Cincinnati Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cowden, Robert L. (5,1)</li><li>• Smith, Orcenith (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/8-9</b>	1974 Jan. 18, Cincinnati Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bredemann, Dan (1,0)</li><li>• Gidwitz, John (1,0)</li><li>• Webster, Albert K. (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/10-11</b>	1974 Feb. 5, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Benfield, Jim (1,0)</li><li>• Denton, William (2,1)</li><li>• Dorati, Antal (4,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li><li>• Sidlin, Murry (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/12-13</b>	1974 Feb. 7, United States Information Agency Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kelly, Gordon B. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/14-15</b>	1974 Feb. 7, Woman's National Democratic Club Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sher, Pearl H. (Mrs. Robert E.) (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/16</b>	1974 Feb. 20, Columbia University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/17-18</b>	1974 Mar. 1, Indianapolis Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Chenette, Louis F. (2,0)</li><li>• Harper, H. Thomas (2,0)</li><li>• Kumb, Fritz (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li><li>• Scott, Hubert N. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/19-20</b>	1974 Mar. 23, Buffalo Philharmonic Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cole, Robert (1,0)</li><li>• Harmon, Mrs. William (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/21-22</b>	1974 Mar. 26, State Univerisity of New York (SUNY), Buffalo Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mikhashoff, Yvar (2,0)</li><li>• Schwarz, Terry Charles (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/23-24</b>	1974 Mar. 30, Brooklyn Philharmonia Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Edwards, Maurice (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/25-26</b>	1974 May 2, Rochester Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Anderson, Mrs. Don H. (1,0)</li><li>• Anderson, Sylvia (1,0) [letter addressed to Comp. in Perform.]</li><li>• Brown, Stephen B. (1,0)</li><li>• List, Eugene (1,1)</li><li>• Miller, Kenneth R. (1,0)</li><li>• Quattro, Mary (2,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li><li>• Scott, Howard H. (4,1)</li><li>• Venezia, Donald (1,0) [letter addressed to Mary Quattro]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/27-28</b>	1974 May 13, Phoenix Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Callahan, Thomas F. (1,0)</li><li>• Davis, Dana J. (1,0)</li><li>• Feldman, Nan (2,0)</li><li>• Gutwillig, Jacqueline (3,0)</li><li>• Mata, Eduardo (3,1)</li><li>• Moyer, Jo (2,0)</li><li>• Spector, Eleanor (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 373/29</b>	1974 May 19, Educational and Cultural Fund of the Electrical Industry
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/1</b>	1974 Jul. 21, Boston Symphony / Tanglewood / Berkshire Festival
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/2-3</b>	1974 Aug. 9 to 1974 Aug. 25, United Kingdom: International Festival of Youth / University of Keele Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Amis, John (1,0)</li><li>• Andrewes, John (3,0)</li><li>• Bennett, Arthur (2,0)</li><li>• Bryer, Joy (2,1)</li><li>• Bryer, Lionel (5,1)</li><li>• Dickinson, Peter (2,0)</li><li>• Douglas, Basil (5,2)</li><li>• Friese-Greene, Anthony (1,0)</li><li>• Kozar, John (1,0)</li><li>• McNair, Jenny (1,0)</li><li>• Pearson, Sheila (4,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sheppard, Craig (1,0)</li><li>• Wallis, Nicola (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/4-5</b>	1974 Oct. 10, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Dorati, Antal (1,0)</li><li>• Hanley, Katherine (1,0)</li><li>• Idema, Joyce (3,0)</li><li>• Kreeger, David Lloyd (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/6-7</b>	1974 Nov. 4, Cleveland Orchestra / "Copland Week" Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Barksdale, A. Beverly (4,1)</li><li>• Boyd, Jane (0,1) [letter from Schofer]</li><li>• Erb, Donald (1,1)</li><li>• Freedman, Frederick (1,0)</li><li>• Levenson, David S. (2,0)</li><li>• Maazel, Lorin (3,0)</li><li>• Maxwell, Michael (10,2)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/8-9</b>	1974 Nov. 21, University of San Diego Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• LiMandri, Charles (5,4)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/10-11</b>	1974 Nov. 24, California Chamber Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gualtieri, Emily (1,0)</li><li>• Sass, Rosalee (1,0)</li><li>• Temianka, Henry (8,4)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/12-13</b>	1974 Nov. 29, Honolulu Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brown, Robert B. (1,1)</li><li>• Coats, Gordon T. (1,1)</li><li>• Dougherty, Barbara A. (1,0)</li><li>• Hite, Catherine L. (1,0)</li><li>• Jones, Roger (1,1)</li><li>• LaMar.ina, Robert (2,1)</li><li>• Levine, Joseph (1,0)</li><li>• Potter, Prudence S. (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li><li>• Zorek, John H. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/14-15</b>	1975 Feb. 19 to 1975 Mar. 3, San Salvador Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Amman, Sofia (1,0)</li><li>• Crider, Don (2,0)</li><li>• Dayton, Daryl D. (2,0)</li><li>• Knott, Mary (1,0)</li><li>• Molina, Arturo Armando (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/16-17</b>	1975 Mar. 13, Western Connecticut State College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Furman, James (2,1)</li><li>• Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/18</b>	1975 Mar. 16, Syracuse University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/19-20</b>	1975 Mar. 21, Syracuse Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Crossly, Joyse (2,0)</li><li>• Dolloff, Donald (1,1)</li><li>• Freundlich, August (3,0)</li><li>• Kallai, Sandor (3,0)</li><li>• Kells, Georgia (3,0)</li><li>• Krasher, Louis (3,0)</li><li>• Prausnitz, Frederik (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/21-22</b>	1975 Apr. 5, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li><li>• Scribner, Norman (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/23-24</b>	1975 Apr. 14, University of Delaware Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Crafton, Robert (5,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/25</b>	1975 Apr. 15, Princeton University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• American Whig-Clisophic Society (1,0)</li><li>• Lesser, Eve (3,0)</li><li>• Stern, Peter (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/26-27</b>	1975 May 1, Dallas Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Battey, David A. (1,1)</li><li>• Glass, Michael (1,0)</li><li>• Gloyd, Russell S. (2,1)</li><li>• Jagoda, Jo Kurth (1,0)</li><li>• Lane, Louis (0,1) (letter enclosed with D. Battey letter)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (0,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/28-29</b>	1975 May 2, Dallas Baptist College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wendelburg, Norma (5,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/30-31</b>	1975 May 5, California State University, Northridge Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fierro, Charles (3,1)</li><li>• Heidsiek, Ralph G. (10,4)</li><li>• Skapski, George J. (1,0)</li><li>• Vega, Aurelio de la (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/32-33</b>	1975 May 7, California State University, Sacramento Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Glovinsky, Ben (12,6)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 374/34</b>	1975 May 10, California Chamber Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Temianka, Henri (4,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/1-2</b>	1975 May 10, University of Southern California Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vazzana, Anthony (8,4)</li><li>• Vollmer, Harold (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/3-4</b>	1975 May 14, Muncie Symphony Orchestra / Ball State University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hargreaves, Robert (2,0)</li><li>• Hill, Arthur D. (2,2)</li><li>• Pollard, Marilyn (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/5</b>	[1975 May 20?] Brooklyn College [date is approximate]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/6-7</b>	1975 Jul. 4, Minnesota Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Britton, Linda (1,0)</li><li>• Dalrymple, Mrs. John S. (1,0)</li><li>• Engle, Donald L. (1,0)</li><li>• Smith, Henry Charles (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/8</b>	1975 Jul. 5, University of Minnesota / High School Musician's Project Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sieber, Richard (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/9-10</b>	1975 Jul. 12 to 1975 Jul. 22, Aspen Music Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Birdwell, Edward (1,0)</li><li>• Dufallo, Richard (2,0)</li><li>• Hardy, Gordon (3,1)</li><li>• Mester, Jorge (1,0)</li><li>• Shulman, Helen (1,0)</li><li>• Slater, Joe. E. (2,0)</li><li>• Stern, Edgar and Polly (1,0)</li><li>• Woodward, King R. (1,0)</li><li>• Zukofsky, Paul (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/11-12</b>	1975 Jul. 26, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Britz, Diane (1,0)</li><li>• Holmes, Gerald (3,1)</li><li>• Ludwig, John M. (2,1)</li><li>• McHenry, Robert W. (1,0)</li><li>• Rizzo, Francis (3,1)</li><li>• St. Jacques, J. Claire (2,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/13</b>	1975 Aug. 19, Boston Symphony / Tanglewood / Berkshire Festival
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/14-16</b>	1975 Aug. 31 to 1975 Oct. 4, Europe: Copenhagen / Paris / United Kingdom Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adam, Peter (1,0)</li><li>• Andersen, Lykke Poul (2,0)</li><li>• Andrewes, John (3,2)</li><li>• Bevan, Peter (1,0)</li><li>• Boulanger, Nadia (1,0)</li><li>• Burton, Anthony (1,0)</li><li>• Dickson, William S. (1,0)</li><li>• Dispeker, Thea (2,0)</li><li>• Douglas, Basil (16,10)</li><li>• Garnham, Maureen (1,0)</li><li>• Gellhorn, A. (16,0)</li><li>• Gerstein, Beverly (3,0)</li><li>• Golightley, Kenn (1,1)</li><li>• Greenberg, Rodney (3,3)</li><li>• Groves, Charles (1,0)</li><li>• Hall, Barrie (2,0)</li><li>• Heller, Peter (1,0)</li><li>• Horner, Keith (1,0)</li><li>• Jamison, Judith R. (1,0)</li><li>• Norgard, Per (1,0)</li><li>• Sava, Helen (1,0)</li><li>• Soalhat, P. and J. (2,0)</li><li>• Theodore Presser Company (1,0)</li><li>• Winder, Anne (1,0)</li><li>• Zago, P. (1,0)</li><li>• Zorek, John (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/17-18</b>	1975 Nov 1. to 1975 Nov. 7, Oregon Symphony / "Mr. Copland Comes West" [several local colleges involved] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Birnbaum, Leila (3,0)</li><li>• Dundore, Mary Margaret (2,0)</li><li>• Hyslop, David (8,4)</li><li>• Jarrett, G. Jane (2,0)</li><li>• Martin, Gerry J. (1,0)</li><li>• Trudeau, S. John (2,0)</li><li>• Vallion, Nina (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/19-21</b>	1975 Nov. 18, Harrisburg Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ebner, George H. (10,0)</li><li>• Epstein, David (4,2)</li><li>• Geduldig, Mrs. Michael M. (4,0)</li><li>• Sheppard, Walter P. (4,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 375/22-23</b>	1975 Nov. 19, Shippensburg State College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Reitmeyer, John W. (5,5)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Shover, Blaine (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/1</b>	[1975 Dec. 1?] Minnesota Orchestra
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/2-3</b>	1975 Dec. 7, American Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Aaron, Arthur (5,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/4</b>	1975 Dec. 15, Walter W. Naumberg Foundation
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/5</b>	1975 Dec. 16, Mark Hellinger Theatre / Martha Graham Dance Company
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/6-7</b>	1976 Jan. 1, Toronto Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bickford, Erica (1,0)</li><li>• Hachbarn, Madelene (1,0)</li><li>• Homburger, Walter (3,2)</li><li>• Morawetz, Ruth (2,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li><li>• Sperling, A.M. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/8-9</b>	1976 Jan 16, Los Angeles Master Chorale Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Goldstein, Sylvia (1,0)</li><li>• Threadgill, Francis (4,0)</li><li>• Wagner, Roger (0,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/10-11</b>	1976 Jan. 23, San Jose Symphony / San Jose State University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Archibeque, Charlene (1,1)</li><li>• Harrison, Lou (1,1)</li><li>• Macdonald, Annette (1,0)</li><li>• Thomson, Don (4,2)</li><li>• Winter, Michael (11,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/12-13</b>	1976 Feb. 24, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Denton, William L. (5,0)</li><li>• Dorati, Antal (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li><li>• Sidlin, Murry (2,0)</li><li>• Weber, Ruthanna M. (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/14-15</b>	1976 Feb. 27, North Carolina Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Caldwell, John T. (4,1)</li><li>• Gosling, John (3,1)</li><li>• Watson, J. Perry (6,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/16-17</b>	1976 Mar. 3, Stockholm / Konsertforeningen Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gellhorn, A. (3,2)</li></ul>



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Koeberling, Ursula (2,0)</li><li>• Lodding, Henrik F. (3,0)</li><li>• Sherrard, Janet (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/18</b>	1976 Mar. 15, University of Utah, Salt Lake City Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gardner, David P. (2,1)</li><li>• Gardner, Pete D. (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/19-20</b>	1976 Mar. 18, Utah Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Abravanel, Maurice (4,1)</li><li>• Beutler, Mrs. William (1,0)</li><li>• Burton, Dorothy (1,0)</li><li>• Kay, Betty L. (1,0)</li><li>• Landes, Carleen (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/21</b>	1976 Mar. 25, Harvard Club
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/22-23</b>	1976 Mar. 26, Haverford College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Davison, John (8,3)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/24-25</b>	1976 Mar. 30, Kansas City Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jarratt, Howard (2,0)</li><li>• Loeb, Ann (1,0)</li><li>• Peress, Maurice (4,1)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li><li>• Sies, Nancy (4,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/26-27</b>	1976 Apr. 1, Ottawa University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bobbish, Carl (6,3)</li><li>• DeFries, Stanley (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/28-29</b>	1976 Apr. 9, Cincinnati Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Britz, Diane (2,0)</li><li>• Burlingame, Marty (1,0)</li><li>• Haas, Kenneth (3,1)</li><li>• Miller, Kenneth (2,0)</li><li>• Monder, Steven (1,0)</li><li>• Schippers, Thomas (1,1)</li><li>• Wulsin, Joan (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/30-31</b>	1976 Apr. 11, Miami University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cope, David (8,3)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/32-33</b>	1976 Apr. 22, Rochester Philharmonic Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Britz, Diane (1,0)</li><li>• Columbia Artists Management (1,0)</li><li>• Dechario, Tony H. (4,1)</li><li>• Scott, Howard H. (5,2)</li><li>• Stewart, Barbara and Jim (1,0)</li><li>• Webster, Michael</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/34-35</b>	1976 Apr. 25, Kent State University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Merrill, Lindsey (3,2)</li><li>• Watson, Walter (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/36-37</b>	1976 Apr. 30, Ann Arbor May Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Rector, Gail W. (8,3) [1 letter to Philadelphia Orchestra Association]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/38-39</b>	1976 May 6, Buffalo Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bielski, Michael (1,1)</li><li>• Britz, Diane (1,0)</li><li>• Lawrence, Harold (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li><li>• Tarbet, Natalie (1,0)</li><li>• Walsh, Betty (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/40-41</b>	1976 May 21, Ojai Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Golden, Eugene (1,0)</li><li>• Izant, Betty (1,0)</li><li>• Morton, Laurence (7,4)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 376/42-43</b>	1976 May 27, Winnipeg Festival / CBC Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Redekopp, Harold (10,3)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/1-2</b>	1976 Jul. 3, Minnesota Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Britz, Diane (1,0)</li><li>• Bursch, Russ (4,0)</li><li>• Feldman, Mary Ann (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li><li>• Trygstad, Linda (1,0) [form letter for guest conductors]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/3-4</b>	1976 Jul. 14, Tidewater Music Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Denton, William (1,0)</li><li>• Levy, Robert (6,4)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/5-6</b>	1976 Jul. 25, National Symphony / Wolf Trap Farm Park Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Denton, William L. (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

- Holmes, Gerald (3,1)
- Rizzo, Francis (2,1)
- Schofer, Marvin (2,0)

#### **BOX-FOLDER 377/7**

1976 Aug. 5, Philadelphia Orchestra / Saratoga Festival

##### Folders:

- Britz, Diane (1,0)
- Harnack, Curtis (2,0)
- McElheran, Brock (2,0)
- Sokoloff, Boris (1,0)

#### **BOX-FOLDER 377/8-9**

1976 Aug. 6 to 1976 Aug. 21, Banff Festival of the Arts

##### Folders:

- Adams, Jorie (4,0)
- Armstrong, Neil (5,2)
- Baril, Armand G. (3,1)
- Leighton, David (1,1)
- Temianka, Henri (2,1)
- Zukerman, George (1,0)

#### **BOX-FOLDER 377/10-11**

1976 Aug. 24, Los Angeles Philharmonic / Southern California Symphony / Hollywood Bowl

##### Folders:

- Britz, Diane (1,0)
- Fleischmann, Ernest (1,1)
- Flynn, Norma (1,0)

#### **BOX-FOLDER 377/12-13**

1976 Oct. 18 to 1976 Nov. 10, Europe: Leeds Festival / University of Keele / CBS Records / University of East Anglia / Goteburg / Brussels

##### Folders:

- Andrewes, John (3,0)
- Austin, J. F. (1,0)
- Bigsby, C. W. E. (2,1)
- Crisford, Jane (1,0)
- Dickinson, Peter (4,1)
- Dispeker, Thea (2,0)
- Douglas, Basil (13,8)
- Gellhorn, A. (5,1)
- Goehr, Alexander (4,2)
- Hammarstrom, Kerstin (2,0)
- Koeberling, Ursula (2,0)
- Lodding, Henrik F. (1,0)
- Lord Mayor of Leeds, The (1,0)
- MacGregor, J. (1,0)
- Mauroy, Jacques (4,0)
- Myers, Paul (1,1)
- Rennie, Jill (1,0)
- Taylor, Vivienne (2,0)
- Thys, H. (3,0)
- Ydewalle, Francoise d' (1,0)
- Zago, P. (1,0)

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/14</b>	1976 Nov. 29, Tulane University [honorary doctorate also given] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hackney, Sheldon (1,0)</li><li>• Hansen, Peter S. (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/15-16</b>	1976 Nov. 30, New Orleans Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Blum, Lucille (1,0)</li><li>• Breit, Virginia (1,0)</li><li>• Greene, Thomas A. (1,0)</li><li>• Khinoy, Nina (1,0)</li><li>• Langlais, Mary (1,0) [dinner party hostess]</li><li>• Reese, Helen G. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/17-18</b>	1976 Dec. 4, University of Bridgeport / Carlson Festival of Arts Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Horn, Ruth Carlson (1,0)</li><li>• Miles, Leland (1,0)</li><li>• Valante, Harrison R. (6,1)</li><li>• Wentzel, Ruby (4,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/19-20</b>	1977 Jan. 18, National Symphony / Inauguration Day Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Lobanov, Oleg (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/21-22</b>	1977 Jan. 24, Yale University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Nelson, Philip F. (3,1)</li><li>• Perlis, Vivian (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/23-24</b>	1977 Feb. 11, Union College / American Composers' Forum Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bucci, Jane (7,2)</li><li>• Duffy, John (1,0) [cc. addressed to Jane Bucci]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/25-26</b>	1977 Mar. 3, Occidental College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gross, Robert (3,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/27</b>	1977 Mar. 24, MacPhail Center for the Arts
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/28</b>	1977 Mar. 26, Minneapolis Public Library [program 'Bookends'] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fluck, John A. (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/29-30</b>	1977 Mar. 26, St. Paul Chamber Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Britz, Diane (1,0)</li><li>• Davidson, J. Randall (1,0)</li><li>• Davies, Dennis Russell (0,3)</li><li>• Howland, James (1,1)</li><li>• Johnson, Dolores (2,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thompson, Mrs. Wayne (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 377/31-32</b>	1977 Mar. 27, University of Wisconsin, River Falls Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jong, Conrad de (1,0)</li><li>• Wold, Elliot R. (3,3)</li><li>• Wolfe, Wayne (5,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/1-2</b>	1977 Mar. 29, California State University, Fullerton Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Dietzer, M'lou (1,0)</li><li>• Farrelly, Wallace (16,4)</li><li>• Karson, Burton (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/3-4</b>	1977 Apr. 1, University of Redlands Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Arnold, Steven David (1,0)</li><li>• Dawson, Eugene E. (1,0)</li><li>• Simonds, Mr. and Mrs. James (1,0)</li><li>• Wilson, Jack (6,6)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/5-6</b>	1977 Apr. 6, University of Oklahoma, Norman Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hennagin, Michael (10,8)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/7-8</b>	1977 Apr. 26, Nebraska Wesleyan University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wyman, William A. (8,4)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/9-10</b>	1977 May 1, Denver Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Britz, Diane (1,0)</li><li>• Ecklund, Philip C. (2,0)</li><li>• Heitler, Emmett (0,0)</li><li>• Hobson, Mona G. (1,1)</li><li>• Oldenburger, Pyxie (1,0)</li><li>• Priestman, Brian (2,1)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li><li>• Skinner, Howard (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/11-12</b>	1977 Jun. 1, State University of New York (SUNY), Buffalo Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Duffy, John (0,0) [addressed to Morton Feldman]</li><li>• Wachob, William K. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/13</b>	1977 Jun. 6, New York Philharmonic / Financial World Magazine Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brown, Mary (1,0)</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (0,1)</li><li>• Lobanov, Oleg (1,0)</li><li>• O'Kelly, Patricia J. (1,0)</li><li>• St. Jacques, J. Claire (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/14-15</b>	1977 Jun. 1, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Oldenburger, Pyxie (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/16-17</b>	1977 Jun. 21, Temple University / Pittsburgh Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Charlick, Bruce (1,1)</li><li>• Kaplan, Sid (2,1)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li><li>• Wolfgong, Samuel K. (1,0)</li><li>• Zalkind, Ronald (1,0)</li><li>• Ziegler, John J. (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/18-19</b>	1977 Jul. 23, Santa Fe Chamber Music Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• McVay, Alan (1,0) [form memo]</li><li>• Rich, Sheldon (8,3)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/20-21</b>	1977 Aug. 12, Philadelphia Orchestra / Saratoga Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hankenson, Craig (1,0)</li><li>• Khinoy, Nina (1,0)</li><li>• McElheran, Brock (3,1)</li><li>• Orio, Dorothy (1,0)</li><li>• Ormandy, Eugene (1,1)</li><li>• Sokoloff, Boris (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/22-23</b>	1977 Aug. 20, Rochester Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Berryhauser, Jacob (1,0)</li><li>• Cameron, Janice (1,1)</li><li>• Murphy, Christine (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/24</b>	1977 Sept. 29, Library of Congress
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/25-26</b>	1977 Oct. 15, Yale University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Nelson, Philip F. (2,0)</li><li>• Polisi, Joseph W. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/27-28</b>	1977 Nov. 1, Fromm Music Foundation / Harvard University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gratto, Christine (1,0)</li><li>• Learning From Performers (1,0)</li><li>• Vosgerchian, Luise (1,0)</li><li>• Yarmolinsky, Ben (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/29-30</b>	1977 Nov. 14, National Symphony Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Denton, William L. (4,1)</li><li>• Lobanov, Oleg (1,1)</li><li>• Rostropovich, Mstislav (2,1)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/31-32</b>	1977 Nov. 15, Johns Hopkins University / Lester Levy Lecture Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Galkin, Elliot (2,2)</li><li>• Muller, Steven (5,1)</li><li>• Stam, David H. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 378/33-34</b>	1977 Dec. 14, Florida Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kent, David (0,1)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,0)</li><li>• Trogdon, Mary Jo (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/1-2</b>	1978 Jan. 9, Houston Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Alexander, Robert H. (0,1)</li><li>• Keithan, Mary Ann (1,0)</li><li>• Medvitz, James T. (2,2)</li><li>• Parker, Patricia (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (3,2)</li><li>• Woolcock, Michael (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/3-4</b>	1978 Jan. 12, Van Cliburn Foundation Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Alexander, Robert H. (11,5)</li><li>• Dupree, Betty Claire (2,0)</li><li>• Giordano, John (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/5-6</b>	1978 Jan. 14, University of Tulsa Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Justice, Jim (9,6)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/7-8</b>	1978 Feb. 21, Baltimore Symphony Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Britz, Diane (1,0)</li><li>• Goldberg, Ann (1,0)</li><li>• Oldenburger, Pyxie (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/9-10</b>	1978 Feb. 23, Johns Hopkins Medical Institution Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Comissiona, Sergiu (1,1)</li><li>• Udvarhelyi, George B. (4,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/11-13</b>	1978 Mar. 4 to 1978 Mar. 21, Australia Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Barnes, Frank (0,1)</li><li>• Duckmanton, T. S. (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

- Ellis, R. E. (2,0)
- Gellhorn, A. (4,0)
- Grylls, Karen (1,0)
- Harrison, G. K. (1,2)
- Henchman, Nancy (1,0)
- Holmes, Helen (5,2)
- Hort, H. (1,0)
- Hughes, Anthony (1,0)
- James, David W. (1,0)
- Koeberling, Ursula (3,0)
- Lascelles, Gerald R. (1,1)
- Macourt, Merrilee (1,0)
- Moretti, Jean D. (6,2)
- Mueller, Susan (2,0)
- Murdoch, James (1,0)
- Plush, Vincent (2,2)
- Smart, R. (1,0)
- Winter, Arthur (5,4)

<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/14</b>	1978 Mar. 24, St. Paul Chamber Orchestra
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/15-16</b>	1978 Mar. 26, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Idema, Joyce (2,0)</li><li>• Lobanov, Oleg (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/17-18</b>	1978 Mar. 31, American University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Kraut, Alan and Kay Mussell (3,1)</li><li>• Mussell, Kay and Alan Kraut (3,1)</li><li>• Oldenburger, Pyxie (1,0)</li><li>• Turner, Lauran (1,0) [re: campus radio station interview]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/19-20</b>	1978 Apr. 16, United States Military Academy, West Point Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Beckwith, Charles E. (1,0)</li><li>• Price, David (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/21-22</b>	1978 Apr. 29, Crane School of Music / State University College, Potsdam Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jadlos, John L. (1,1)</li><li>• McElheran, Janice (1,0)</li><li>• Thayer, Robert W. (7,5)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/23-24</b>	1978 May 10, Oakland University / "Aaron Copland Week" Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Allvin, Raynold (7,4)</li><li>• Hampton, Anna (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/25-26</b>	1978 May 16, Toronto Symphony Folders:



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Campbell, James (1,0)</li><li>• Columbia Artists Management (1,0)</li><li>• Cooper, Barbara (1,0)</li><li>• Oldenburger, Pyxie (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 379/27-28</b>	1978 May 21, Plymouth Congregational Church Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brunelle, Philip (5,3)</li><li>• Buran, Mr. and Mrs. David (1,1) [AC's hosts]</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/1-2</b>	1978 Jun. 3, Michigan Opera Theatre / Central Michigan University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DiChiera, David (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/3-4</b>	1978 Jun. 13, National Symphony / Wolf Trap Farm Park Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Idema, Joyce (1,0)</li><li>• Lobanov, Oleg (0,1)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (2,1)</li><li>• St. Jacques, J. Claire (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/5-6</b>	1978 Jul. 8, St. Louis Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gardner, Roberta (1,0)</li><li>• Schofer, Marvin (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/7</b>	1978 Aug. 25, National Symphony
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/8-10</b>	1978 Aug. 27, Cabrillo Music Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Schofer, Marvin (3,1)</li><li>• Wagner, Lois P. (4,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/11-12</b>	1978 Sept. 17, Norfolk Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Crociata, Francis (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/13-14</b>	1978 Oct. 20, Oakland Ballet Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• De Domenico, Thomas (1,1)</li><li>• Guidi, Ronn (3,1)</li><li>• Hertelendy, Paul (1,0)</li><li>• Ober, Doris A. (1,1)</li><li>• Osher, Lauren (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/15</b>	1978 Oct. 22, University of California, Riverside Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Lucarelli, Anthony A. (4,3)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/16-17</b>	1978 Oct. 24, California Institute of the Arts Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• England, Nicholas M. (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/18</b>	1978 Oct. 30, Los Angeles County Museum of Art
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/19-20</b>	1978 Nov. 7, Indiana State University [honorary degree] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cowden, Robert L. (5,2)</li><li>• Dailey, James (3,1)</li><li>• Landini, Richard (1,0)</li><li>• Singer, Joan (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/21-22</b>	1978 Nov. 10, Memphis State University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fruchtman, Efrim (11,8)</li><li>• Gaver, William D. (2,1)</li><li>• Hudson, Anne (2,0)</li><li>• Roberts, David M. (1,0)</li><li>• Saliba, Konnie (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/23-24</b>	1978 Nov. 14, Tennessee Technological University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brahmstedt, Howard K. (1,0)</li><li>• Jager, Robert (13,7)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/25-26</b>	1978 Nov. 21, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Idema, Joyce (1,0)</li><li>• O'Kelly, Patricia J. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/27</b>	1978 Dec. 6, Sarah Lawrence College Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DeCarlo, Charles (1,0)</li><li>• Lock, Stanley (2,1)</li><li>• Nosek, Cynthia (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/28-29</b>	1979 Jan. 27, San Antonio Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Andrews, Richard T. (1,0)</li><li>• Bennett, Mrs. Dale (2,0)</li><li>• Eisenberg, Marlene A. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/30-31</b>	1979 Jan 28, Chamber Arts Ensemble [audience member, music by AC] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Threadgill, Francis (3,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 380/32-33</b>	1979 Feb. 17, St. Paul Chamber Orchestra [first concert date of tour] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Davies, Dennis Russell (1,1)</li><li>• Poindexter, Adele (1,1)</li><li>• Venittelli, Alice (9,2)</li><li>• Venittelli, Alice and Salvatore (2,0)</li><li>• Weil, Fred and Suzanne (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/1-2</b>	1979 Mar. 15, San Diego Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Barnhart, Linda (1,0)</li><li>• Eros, Peter (1,0)</li><li>• Hanek, Diane (1,1)</li><li>• Maxwell, Michael (6,1)</li><li>• Stalle, George (3,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/3-4</b>	1979 Mar. 19, Dance Magazine Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Philip, Richard N. (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/5-6</b>	1979 Apr. 9, University of Missouri, Columbia Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Craven, Gene W. (1,1)</li><li>• McGlothlin, Donald E. (6,2)</li><li>• Reuter, Paul K. (2,0)</li><li>• Uehling, Barbara S. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/7-8</b>	1979 Apr. 19, Vermont Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Demas, Terrance (2,1)</li><li>• Gratwick, Joel (8,5)</li><li>• Guigui, Efrain (1,1)</li><li>• Mack, Andrew (1,0)</li><li>• Miller, Robert (1,0)</li><li>• Preece, Thayer E. (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/9-10</b>	1979 Apr. 26, Rochester Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Dechario, Tony H. (11,3)</li><li>• Richmond, Ken (1,0)</li><li>• Stein, Richard A. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/11-12</b>	1979 May 4, University of Denver Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• LaGuardia, Vincent C. (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/13-14</b>	1979 May 15, Nyack Public Schools Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DiPetrillo, John (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/15-16</b>	1979 May 18, Florida State University, Tallahassee Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Housewright, Wiley L. (6,4)</li><li>• Murray, Robert (1,0)</li><li>• Pittman, [Mrs.?] Maevan (1,0)</li><li>• Pope, W. Stuart (1,0)</li><li>• Schmidt, Harry (2,1)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/17-18</b>	1979 May 28, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hankenson, Craig (1,0)</li><li>• Idema, Joyce (1,2)</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (1,0)</li><li>• O'Kelly, Patricia J. (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/19-20</b>	1979 Jun. 4, Festival Casals Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Childs, Betsy (1,0)</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (0,1)</li><li>• Mester, Jorge (5,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/21</b>	1979 Jul. 13, Lincoln Center Institute Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Dunbar, Jun. (1,0)</li><li>• Schubart, Mark (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/22-23</b>	1979 Aug. 4, National Symphony / Wolf Trap Farm Park Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brown, Mary (1,0)</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (0,1)</li><li>• Lobanov, Oleg (1,0)</li><li>• O'Kelly, Patricia J. (1,0)</li><li>• St. Jacques, J. Claire (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/24-25</b>	1979 Aug. 10, Toronto Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Armstrong, J. Wray (1,1)</li><li>• Eisenberg, Marlene A. (1,0)</li><li>• Gibson, Helen R. (1,0)</li><li>• Mills, Jack (0,1)</li><li>• Mills, Jack (2,0)</li><li>• Scott-Patterson, Helen (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/26-27</b>	1979 Aug. 15, Philadelphia Orchestra / Saratoga Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Chesbrough, Herbert A. (7,0)</li><li>• Meyer, Nancy (1,0) [form memo to conductors]</li><li>• Philadelphia Orchestra (0,1)</li><li>• Santarlasci, Joseph H. (1,0)</li><li>• Sokoloff, Boris (0,1)</li><li>• Sopko, Julie O. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/32-33</b>	1979 Oct. 15, University of Arizona, Tucson [part of 1979 Tour with Minnesota Orchestra] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hull, Robert (1,0)</li><li>• Muczynski, Robert (1,1)</li><li>• Swanson, Philip J. (2,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/28-29</b>	1979 Nov. 12, University of Delaware Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Craig, Gary G. (5,3)</li><li>• Harward, Donald W. (5,3)</li><li>• Pressley, Dan N. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/30-31</b>	1979 Nov. 14, Michigan State University Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bloomquist, Kenneth G. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/32</b>	1979 Nov. 14, Third Street Music School Settlement
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/33</b>	1979 Nov. 27, Kansas State University, Manhattan Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hougen, Harvey R. (3,0)</li><li>• Kruh, Jan (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/34-35</b>	1979 Dec. 1 to 1979 Dec. 2, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Daly, Robert (1,0) [five other CBS employees signed letter]</li><li>• Futch, Judy (1,0)</li><li>• Galperin, Fern (1,0)</li><li>• Nelson, Gretchen M. (1,0)</li><li>• Stevens, George (3,1)</li><li>• Stevens, Roger (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 381/36</b>	1979 Dec. 6, Third Street Music School Settlement
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/1-2</b>	1980 Jan 3, Brooklyn Philharmonia Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Edwards, Maurice (1,0)</li><li>• Kriegel, I. Stanley (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/3-4</b>	1980 Feb. 5, National Orchestral Association Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adam, Claus (2,0)</li><li>• Goldstein, Sylvia (1,0)</li><li>• Schweitzer, Lois H. (4,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/5-6</b>	1980 Feb. 29, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Narmour, Eugene (5,3)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/7</b>	1980 Apr. 12, Primetime Saturday / NBC News Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Lukk, Tiiu (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/8-9</b>	1980 Apr. 13, Buffalo Philharmonic Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Allen, Katherine (1,0)</li><li>• Bielski, Michael E. (1,1)</li><li>• Flint, Katy (1,0)</li><li>• Kubacki, Jane M. (3,0)</li><li>• Rudel, Julius (0,1)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vigorito, Vicki (1,0)</li><li>• Zweig, Ilene (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/10-11</b>	1980 May 9, Indianapolis Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Beerstein, Barbara S. (2,1)</li><li>• Flint, Katy (1,0)</li><li>• Indianapolis Symphony, Publicity (0,1)</li><li>• Kumb, Fritz (0,1)</li><li>• Lewis, Sheila (1,0)</li><li>• Terry, Jane (2,2)</li><li>• Tubesing, Pamela (2,0)</li><li>• Vogel, Mindy (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/12</b>	1980 May 11, Indianapolis Arts Chorale Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Marshall, Elise (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/13</b>	1980 May 26, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• McDaniel, Sharon (2,0) [contract enclosure letters]</li><li>• Noerr, Robert J. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/14-15</b>	1980 Jun. 1, Brown University [honorary degree awarded] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Coakley, John P. (6,1)</li><li>• Ermey, William (3,0)</li><li>• Reichley, Robert A. (2,0)</li><li>• Swearer, Howard R. (3,0) [one is a dinner invitation]</li><li>• Vincent, Robert K. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/16</b>	1980 Jun. 18, New York Philharmonic
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/17-18</b>	1980 Jun. 28, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Janowski, Judie (0,1)</li><li>• Kukuk, Jack W. (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/19</b>	1980 Jul. 5, Tanglewood, Berkshire Festival
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/20-21</b>	1980 Sept. 22, Detroit Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bryk, Lillian (2,0)</li><li>• Dorati, Antal (2,1)</li><li>• Raeburn, Andrew (3,2)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/22</b>	1980 Oct. 11, New York Philharmonic
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/23-24</b>	1980 Nov. 8, American Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Aaron, Arthur (10,0)</li><li>• Adkinson, Kathy (1,0)</li></ul>

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bean, Betty Randolph (1,0)</li><li>• Garrick, Joel (0,0) [letter to Arthur Aaron]</li><li>• Wall, Linda (0,0) [letter to Arthur Aaron]</li><li>• Wasserman, Cece (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/25-26</b>	1980 Nov. 14, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gray, Karen M. (1,0)</li><li>• Noerr, Robert (0,1)</li><li>• Rostropovich, Mstislav (1,2)</li><li>• Wall, Linda (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/27</b>	1980 Nov. 19, Harvard University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/28</b>	1980 Nov. 22, Symphony Space / Wall-to-Wall Copland and Americana
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/29-30</b>	1980 Nov. 29 to 1980 Dec. 12, Europe: London Symphony / Brussels / Paris Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Barenboim, Daniel (1,1)</li><li>• Bero, Michel (7,3)</li><li>• Billiet, J. (1,0)</li><li>• Douglas, Basil (8,6)</li><li>• Douglas, Basil (11,9)</li><li>• Eden, Ursula (7,3)</li><li>• Garnham, Maureen (2,0)</li><li>• Hemmings, Peter (3,2)</li><li>• Lewis, Dvora (1,0)</li><li>• Snow, Christopher (1,0)</li><li>• Takach, Kathryn (1,0)</li><li>• Thys, H. (0,1)</li><li>• Worth, B. (1,0)</li><li>• Zago, P. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/31-32</b>	1981 Jan. 9, Chamber Consortium Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Roth, Arnold W. (2,1)</li><li>• Wilson, Thomas (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/33-34</b>	1981 Mar. 20, Albany Institute Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mikhashoff, Yvar (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 382/35-36</b>	1981 May 17, University of Nevada, Las Vegas Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vanda, Charles (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/1</b>	1981 May 20, All-City High School Orchestra
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/2</b>	1981 May 29, Juilliard School
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/3-4</b>	1981 Jun. 27, National Symphony Folders:

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• McDaniel, Sharon (2,0) [contract enclosure letters]</li><li>• Noerr, Robert J. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/5-6</b>	1981 Jul. 5, Dallas Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Blaine, Martha T. (1,0)</li><li>• Harrison, Julie (3,0)</li><li>• Mata, Eduardo (2,0)</li><li>• Stone, Leonard David (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/7-8</b>	1981 Sept. 9, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Istomin, Marta (3,0)</li><li>• Zukofsky, Paul (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/9</b>	1981 Sept. 30 to 1981 Oct. 2, Composers' Showcase
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/10-11</b>	1982 Mar. 6, San Diego Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Atherton, David (1,0)</li><li>• Denton, William L. (4,2)</li><li>• Kobryner, Joe (2,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/12-13</b>	1982 Mar. 6, San Diego Chamber Orchestra Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Belliaeff, Marjorie (3,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/14-15</b>	1982 Apr. 28, Kansas State University, Manhattan [honorary degree] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Acker, Duane (3,0)</li><li>• Cochran, Alfred W. (1,0)</li><li>• Steinbauer, Robert A. (9,1)</li><li>• Strecker, Julie (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/16-17</b>	1982 May 23 and 1982 Jul. 24, State University of New York, New Paltz [honorary degree] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Chandler, Alice (2,0)</li><li>• Finn, William J. (4,1)</li><li>• Wharton, Clifton R. (1,1)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/18-19</b>	1982 May 30, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bogdesic, Karmen (1,0)</li><li>• Brill, Jonathan (1,0)</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (1,1)</li><li>• O'Kelly, Patricia J. (4,0)</li><li>• Stull, Robert K. (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/20-21</b>	1982 Jun. 12, Chamber Consortium Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Freedman, Ellis J. (2,0)</li><li>• Roth, Arnold (4,0)</li></ul>



## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, 1917-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/22</b>	1982 Jun. 16, New York Philharmonic
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/23-24</b>	1982 Jul. 4, Chicago Symphony / Ravinia Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bogdesic, Karmen (1,0)</li><li>• Janowski, Judie (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/25-26</b>	1982 Jul. 15, Santa Fe Chamber Music Festival Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Directors of Santa Fe Festival (1,0)</li><li>• Dufour, Peggy (1,0)</li><li>• Rich, Sheldon (7,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/27-28</b>	1982 Aug. 24, National Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• White, Kevin H. (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/29-30</b>	1982 Dec. 7, New Haven Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Lacny, Catherine (2,1)</li><li>• Sidlin, Murry (2,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/31</b>	1983 Mar. 4, Composers' Showcase / Whitney Museum of American Art
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/32</b>	1983 Jun. 1, Milwaukee Symphony Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Foss, Lucas (1,0)</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/33</b>	1983 Jul. 16, State University of New York, Purchase
<b>BOX-FOLDER 383/34-36</b>	1983 Nov. 20, [program does not state place / sponsor] Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Notes and Lists</li><li>• Programs, n.d.</li><li>• Schedules</li></ul>

**BOX 384-428**

### **SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990**

**MAP-CASE MapCaseC-**

**Drw 2/3**

The Subject File is a composite of printed matter and material on special subjects that Copland kept. The largest and most extensive is the Composition section which consists of published clippings, magazine articles, promotional material, annotated programs and other miscellaneous items relating to performances of his compositions. In May of 1953, Copland was summoned to appear before the House Un-American Activities Committee and respond to a list of alleged "communist" affiliations. The United States Congress section documents Copland's correspondence, notes, statements and evidence during this period. Also, an annotated copy of the Congressional Record of January 16, 1953 in which the affiliations were first recorded and a transcript of the hearing are included.

The Subject File series is divided into Brochures, Bulletins, Catalogues, Clippings, Compositions, Newsletters, Notes, Opera Ideas, Programs, Promotional Materials, Recording, Tribute and Multiple Composition, United States Congress, and White

**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990****Container****Contents**

---

House. Includes correspondence, clippings, programs, promotional material and other printed matter. Arranged alphabetically by subject; then Brochures, Bulletins, Catalogues, Compositions, Opera Ideas, Recording, Tribute and Multiple Composition, and United States Congress arranged alphabetically by title or subject; and Clippings, Newsletters, Notes, Programs and Promotional Materials arranged chronologically.

**BOX-FOLDER 384/1-4****Brochures****BOX-FOLDER 384/1**

Copyright Laws

**BOX-FOLDER 384/2**

Judson O'Neill Beall Steinway Inc., 1968-69

**BOX-FOLDER 384/3**

New York World's Fair, 1964-65

**BOX-FOLDER 384/4**

Opera Survey, 1954

**BOX-FOLDER 384/5-11****Bulletins****BOX-FOLDER 384/5**

Alumni Honor Roll

**BOX-FOLDER 384/6**

American Music Festival

**BOX-FOLDER 384/7**

Editions Salabert

**BOX-FOLDER 384/7**

Inter-American Music Bulletin

**BOX-FOLDER 384/8**

Musicanada

**BOX-FOLDER 384/9**

Miscellaneous

**BOX-FOLDER 384/10**

Miscellaneous

**BOX-FOLDER 384/11**

Miscellaneous

**BOX 385-386****Catalogues****BOX-FOLDER 385/1A**

American Academy in Rome

**BOX-FOLDER 385/1B**

Art Exhibit, 1953-1958

**BOX-FOLDER 385/2**

Art Exhibit, 1960

**BOX-FOLDER 385/3**

Art Exhibit, 1960-1967

**BOX-FOLDER 385/4**

Art Exhibit, 1968-1974

**BOX-FOLDER 385/5**

Art Exhibit, 1975

**BOX-FOLDER 385/6**

Art Exhibit, 1987

**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 386/1	Aaron Copland
	<b>Other Composers</b>
BOX-FOLDER 386/2	A-Ber
BOX-FOLDER 386/3	Br-Car
BOX-FOLDER 386/4	Co-D
BOX-FOLDER 386/5	F-H
BOX-FOLDER 386/6	L-O
BOX-FOLDER 386/7	P-Si
BOX-FOLDER 386/8	St-Z
	<b>Schools</b>
BOX-FOLDER 386/9	Accademia Nazionale di Santa Cecilia
BOX-FOLDER 386/10	Cambridge
BOX-FOLDER 386/10	Columbia University
BOX-FOLDER 386/11	Istituto Torcuato di Tella
BOX-FOLDER 386/12	Oberlin
BOX-FOLDER 386/13	West Point
BOX 387-392	<b>Clippings, 1920-1990</b>
BOX-FOLDER 387/1	1920s
BOX-FOLDER 387/2	1930s
BOX-FOLDER 387/3	1940s
BOX-FOLDER 387/4	1950-1955
BOX-FOLDER 387/5	1956-1959
BOX-FOLDER 387/6	1960-1961
BOX-FOLDER 388/1	1962-1965
BOX-FOLDER 388/2	1966-1967

**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 388/3</b>	1968-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 388/4</b>	1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 388/5</b>	1971
<b>BOX-FOLDER 389/1</b>	1972-1974
<b>BOX-FOLDER 389/2</b>	1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 389/3</b>	1976 Jan.-July
<b>BOX-FOLDER 389/4</b>	1976 Aug.-Dec.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 389/5</b>	1977
<b>BOX-FOLDER 389/6</b>	1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 390/1</b>	1979, 197[?]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 390/2</b>	1980
<b>BOX-FOLDER 390/3</b>	1981
<b>BOX-FOLDER 390/4</b>	1982 Jan.-May
<b>BOX-FOLDER 390/5</b>	1982 June-Dec.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 390/6</b>	1983
<b>BOX-FOLDER 391/1</b>	1984
<b>BOX-FOLDER 391/2</b>	1984 Mar. 24
<b>BOX-FOLDER 391/3</b>	1985
<b>BOX-FOLDER 391/4</b>	1986 Jan.-Apr.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 391/5</b>	1986 May-Dec.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 391/6</b>	1987
<b>BOX-FOLDER 392/1</b>	1988
<b>BOX-FOLDER 392/2</b>	1989
<b>BOX-FOLDER 392/3</b>	198[?]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 392/4</b>	1990

**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 392/5-6	Undated
BOX-FOLDER 392/7	<b>Commissions</b>
BOX-FOLDER 392/7	Commission correspondence (requests not accepted), schedules
BOX 393-423	<b>Compositions</b>
	<i>Alone</i>
BOX-FOLDER 393/1	Correspondence, 1984-1986
	<i>Appalachian spring, Ballet</i>
BOX-FOLDER 393/2	Clippings, 1944-1960
BOX-FOLDER 393/3	Clippings, 1963-1976
BOX-FOLDER 393/4	Clippings, 1977-1984
BOX-FOLDER 393/5	Clippings, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 393/6	Programs, 1944-1986
BOX-FOLDER 393/7	Promotional, 1940-1973, n.d.
	<i>Appalachian spring, Orchestra suite</i>
BOX-FOLDER 393/8	Clippings, 1945
BOX-FOLDER 393/9	Clippings, 1946-1948
BOX-FOLDER 393/10	Clippings, 1952-1959
BOX-FOLDER 393/11	Clippings, 1960-1968
BOX-FOLDER 393/12	Clippings, 1970-1974
BOX-FOLDER 393/13	Clippings, 1975-1979
BOX-FOLDER 393/14	Clippings, 1980-1983
BOX-FOLDER 393/15	Clippings, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 393/16	Programs, 1944-1945
BOX-FOLDER 393/17	Programs, 1945-1946
BOX-FOLDER 393/18	Programs, 1947-1953

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
------------------	-----------------

---

BOX-FOLDER 393/19	Programs, 1954-1961
BOX-FOLDER 394/1	Programs, 1961-1966
BOX-FOLDER 394/2	Programs, 1967-1974
BOX-FOLDER 394/3	Programs, 1975-1979
BOX-FOLDER 394/4	Programs, 1980-1984
BOX-FOLDER 394/5	Promotional, 1953-1985, n.d.

### *Appalachian spring, Orchestra suite for 13 Instruments*

BOX-FOLDER 394/6	Clippings, 1947-1980
BOX-FOLDER 394/7	Programs, 1964-1978
BOX-FOLDER 394/8	Programs, 1979-1983
BOX-FOLDER 394/9	Promotional, 1975-1983, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 394/10	Miscellaneous, 1945-1977

### *As it fell upon a day*

BOX-FOLDER 395/1	Clippings, Programs, Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1923-1984
------------------	--

### *Billy the kid, Ballet*

BOX-FOLDER 395/2	Clippings, 1939-1941
BOX-FOLDER 395/3	Clippings, 1942-1950
BOX-FOLDER 395/4	Clippings, 1960-1982
BOX-FOLDER 395/5	Clippings, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 395/6	Programs, 1941
BOX-FOLDER 395/7	Promotional, 1938-1947
BOX-FOLDER 395/8	Promotional, 1950-1982
BOX-FOLDER 395/9	Promotional, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 395/10	Miscellaneous, 1939-1988

### *Billy the kid, Orchestra*

**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/11</b>	Clippings, 1940-1947
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/12</b>	Clippings, 1951-1959
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/13</b>	Clippings, 1961-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/14</b>	Clippings, 1970-1983
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/15</b>	Clippings, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/16</b>	Miscellaneous, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/17</b>	Programs, 1940-1942
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/18</b>	Programs, 1943-1948
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/19</b>	Programs, 1950-1955
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/20</b>	Programs, 1956-1968
<b>BOX-FOLDER 395/21</b>	Programs, 1969-1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 396/1</b>	Programs, 1970-1974
<b>BOX-FOLDER 396/2</b>	Programs, 1975-1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 396/3</b>	Programs, 1979
<b>BOX-FOLDER 396/4</b>	Programs, 1979-1982
<b>BOX-FOLDER 396/5</b>	Programs, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 396/6</b>	Promotional, 1955-1984, n.d.
<i>Canticle of freedom for chorus and orchestra</i>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 396/7</b>	Clippings, Commision correspondence, Miscellaneous, 1954-1979
<b>BOX-FOLDER 396/8</b>	Programs, 1955-1977
<i>The cat and the mouse</i>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 396/9</b>	Clippings, Programs, 1930-1980
<i>CBS playhouse signature</i>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 396/10</b>	Clippings, 1966-1967
<i>Ceremonial fanfare</i>	

**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 396/11	Clippings, Commision correspondence, 1969-1970
BOX-FOLDER 396/12	Programs, 1979-1986
	<i>Choral music</i>
BOX-FOLDER 396/13	Promotional, 1975-1982
	<i>The city, Film</i>
BOX-FOLDER 396/14	Clippings, Programs, 1939-1941
	<i>Concerto for clarinet</i>
BOX-FOLDER 396/15	Clippings, 1950-1959
BOX-FOLDER 396/16	Clippings, 1960-1969
BOX-FOLDER 396/17	Clippings, 1970-1981
BOX-FOLDER 396/18	Clippings, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 396/19	Commission correspondence, 1946
BOX-FOLDER 396/20	Programs, 1950-1963
BOX-FOLDER 396/21	Programs, 1964-1973
BOX-FOLDER 396/22	Programs, 1973-1977
BOX-FOLDER 396/23	Programs, 1978-1980
BOX-FOLDER 397/1	Promotional, 1950-1963
BOX-FOLDER 397/2	Promotional, 1964-1970
BOX-FOLDER 397/3	Promotional, 1975-1978
BOX-FOLDER 397/4	Promotional, 1979-1984
BOX-FOLDER 397/5	Miscellaneous, 1963, 1965, 1971
	<i>Connotations for orchestra</i>
BOX-FOLDER 397/6	Clippings, 1962
BOX-FOLDER 397/7	Clippings, 1963
BOX-FOLDER 397/8	Clippings, 1964-1973



## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 397/9	Clippings, 1974-1981
BOX-FOLDER 397/10	Clippings, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 397/11	Commission correspondence 1959-1960, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 397/12	Correspondence, 1962, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 397/13	Programs, 1962
BOX-FOLDER 397/14	Programs, 1962-1968
BOX-FOLDER 397/15	Programs, 1973-1977
BOX-FOLDER 397/16	Promotional, 1962-1963
<i>Cortege macabre</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 397/17	Clippings, Miscellaneous, 1925-1975
BOX-FOLDER 397/18	Programs, 1925-1971
<i>Dance panels</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 398/1	Clippings, 1963-1980
BOX-FOLDER 398/2	Programs, 1963
BOX-FOLDER 398/3	Programs, Promotional, 1965-1978
BOX-FOLDER 398/4	Miscellaneous, 1961-1979, n.d.
<i>Dance symphony</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 398/5	Clippings, 1928-1972
BOX-FOLDER 398/6	Clippings, 1973-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 398/7	Programs, 1931-1970
BOX-FOLDER 398/8	Programs, 1971-1983
BOX-FOLDER 398/9	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1937-1975
<i>Danza de Jalisco</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 398/10	Clippings, Programs, 1968-1970
<i>Danzon Cubano, Two pianos</i>	

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 398/11	Clippings, Miscellaneous, 1942-1969, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 398/12	Programs, Promotional, 1942-1960
	<i>Danzon Cubano, Orchestra suite</i>
BOX-FOLDER 398/13	Clippings, 1946-1978, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 398/14	Programs, 1946-1983
BOX-FOLDER 398/15	Promotional, 1963-1980, n.d.
	<i>Dirge</i>
BOX-FOLDER 399/9	Clippings, Programs, Promotional, 1955-1978
	<i>Down a country lane</i>
BOX-FOLDER 399/10	Clippings, 1963-1981
	<i>Duo for flute and piano</i>
BOX-FOLDER 399/11	Clippings, 1971-1986, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 399/12	Commission correspondence, 1967-1969
BOX-FOLDER 399/13	Programs, Promotional, 1971-1989, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 399/14	Miscellaneous, 1971-1976
	<i>Duo for violin and piano</i>
BOX-FOLDER 399/15	Clippings, 1981, n.d.
	<i>Emblems</i>
BOX-FOLDER 401/6	Clippings, 1965-1976, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 401/7	Programs, 1964-1967
BOX-FOLDER 401/8	Programs, 1970-1980
BOX-FOLDER 401/9	Promotional, 1965-1975
BOX-FOLDER 401/10	Miscellaneous, 1964, n.d.
	<i>Episode</i>
BOX-FOLDER 401/11	Clippings, Programs, Promotional, 1960-1978

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

### Container

### Contents

---

#### *Fanfare for the common man*

BOX-FOLDER 401/12	Clippings, 1944-1976
BOX-FOLDER 401/13	Clippings, 1977
BOX-FOLDER 401/14	Clippings, 1978-1979
BOX-FOLDER 401/15	Clippings, 1980-1983, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 401/16	Programs, 1944-1979
BOX-FOLDER 401/17	Programs, 1980-1983, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 401/18	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1946-1982

#### *First symphony*

BOX-FOLDER 402/1	Clippings, 1927-1969
BOX-FOLDER 402/2	Clippings, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 402/3	Programs, 1927-1934
BOX-FOLDER 402/4	Programs, 1934-1935
BOX-FOLDER 402/5	Programs, 1936-1960
BOX-FOLDER 402/6	Programs, 1960-1980

#### *Five kings, Ballet*

BOX-FOLDER 402/7	Clippings, Correspondence, Programs, 1939
------------------	---

#### *Four motets*

BOX-FOLDER 402/8	Clippings, Programs, Promotional, 1979-1984
------------------	---

#### *Grohg*

BOX-FOLDER 402/9	Program, 1934
------------------	---------------

#### *Happy (birthday) anniversary*

BOX-FOLDER 402/10	Clippings, 1970-1973
BOX-FOLDER 402/11	Programs, 1969-1977

#### *Hear ye! Hear ye!*

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 402/12	Clippings, 1934-1936, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 402/13	Programs, Miscellaneous, 1934-1936, n.d.
	<i>Heiress, Film</i>
BOX-FOLDER 402/14	Academy Award Presentation, Clippings 1948-1954, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 402/15	Magazines, 1950
BOX-FOLDER 402/16	Promotional, Script, 1948
	<i>Hoe down (Rodeo)</i>
BOX-FOLDER 402/17	Clippings, 1945-1953, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 402/18	Programs, 1945-1947, n.d.
	<i>An immorality</i>
BOX-FOLDER 403/1	Clippings, Programs, 1962-1968
	<i>In evening air</i>
BOX-FOLDER 403/2	Clippings, 1976-1978
	<i>In the beginning</i>
BOX-FOLDER 403/3	Clippings, 1947-1957
BOX-FOLDER 403/4	Clippings, 1960-1965
BOX-FOLDER 403/5	Clippings, 1966-1969
BOX-FOLDER 403/6	Clippings, 1970-1974
BOX-FOLDER 403/7	Clippings, 1975-1980, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 403/8	Commission correspondence, 1946
BOX-FOLDER 403/9	Programs, 1947-1963
BOX-FOLDER 403/10	Programs, 1964-1968
BOX-FOLDER 403/11	Programs, 1971-1984, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 403/12	Promotional, 1947-1984, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 403/13	Miscellaneous, 1947-1950, n.d.

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

#### *Inaugural fanfare*

- BOX-FOLDER 403/14 Clippings, 1969-1977
- BOX-FOLDER 403/15 Commission correspondence, Programs, Miscellaneous, 1967-1985

#### *Inscape*

- BOX-FOLDER 404/1 Clippings, 1967
- BOX-FOLDER 404/2 Clippings, 1968-1973, n.d.
- BOX-FOLDER 404/3 Programs, 1967-1970
- BOX-FOLDER 404/4 Programs, 1970-1972
- BOX-FOLDER 404/5 Programs, Promotional, 1973-1984
- BOX-FOLDER 404/6 Miscellaneous, 1967-1969, n.d.

#### *Into the streets may first*

- BOX-FOLDER 410/1 *New Masses*, 1934

#### *John Henry*

- BOX-FOLDER 404/7 Clippings, 1955-1979
- BOX-FOLDER 404/8 Commission correspondence, Programs, Miscellaneous, 1940-1980

#### *Lark*

- BOX-FOLDER 404/9 Clippings, Programs, Promotional, 1943-1981, n.d.

#### *Las agachadas*

- BOX-FOLDER 404/10 Clippings, Programs, 1942-1980, n.d.
- BOX-FOLDER 404/11 Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1949-1963

#### *Lento espressivo*

- BOX-FOLDER 404/12 Miscellaneous, 1985

#### *Letter from home*

- BOX-FOLDER 404/13 Clippings, Programs, Miscellaneous, 1947-1978
- BOX-FOLDER 404/14 Commission correspondence, Programs, Miscellaneous, 1944-1978

**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990***Container**Contents*

---

*Lincoln portrait*

<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/1</b>	Clippings, 1942-1943
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/2</b>	Clippings, 1944-1965
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/3</b>	Clippings, 1966-1968
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/4</b>	Clippings, 1969-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/5</b>	Clippings, 1976-1980
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/6</b>	Clippings, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/7</b>	Commission correspondence, 1942
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/8</b>	Programs, 1942-1947
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/9</b>	Programs, 1949-1962
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/10</b>	Programs, 1963-1967
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/11</b>	Programs, 1968-1976
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/12</b>	Programs, 1977-1982, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/13</b>	Promotional, 1969-1983, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 405/14</b>	Miscellaneous, n.d.

*Mid-day thoughts*

<b>BOX-FOLDER 406/1</b>	Clippings, Programs, 1983-1984
-------------------------	--------------------------------

*Motet*

<b>BOX-FOLDER 406/2</b>	Programs, Promotional, 1934-1937
-------------------------	----------------------------------

*Music for a great city*

<b>BOX-FOLDER 406/3</b>	Clippings, 1964 May
<b>BOX-FOLDER 406/4</b>	Clippings, 1964-1971, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 406/5</b>	Commission correspondence, 1962
<b>BOX-FOLDER 406/6</b>	Programs, 1949-1966
<b>BOX-FOLDER 406/7</b>	Programs, 1968-1980

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
------------------	-----------------

---

BOX-FOLDER 406/8	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1967-1978
------------------	---------------------------------------

*Music for movies*

BOX-FOLDER 406/9	Clippings, Programs, Promotional, 1943-1988
------------------	---

*Music for radio*

BOX-FOLDER 406/10	Clippings, Programs, Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1926-1950
-------------------	--

*Music for theater*

BOX-FOLDER 406/11	Clippings, 1925-1933
-------------------	----------------------

BOX-FOLDER 406/12	Clippings, 1934-1941
-------------------	----------------------

BOX-FOLDER 406/13	Clippings, 1945-1981
-------------------	----------------------

BOX-FOLDER 406/14	Clippings, n.d.
-------------------	-----------------

BOX-FOLDER 406/15	Programs, 1925-1932
-------------------	---------------------

BOX-FOLDER 406/16	Programs, 1933-1940
-------------------	---------------------

BOX-FOLDER 406/17	Programs, 1941-1956
-------------------	---------------------

BOX-FOLDER 406/18	Programs, 1958-1974
-------------------	---------------------

BOX-FOLDER 407/1	Programs, n.d.
------------------	----------------

BOX-FOLDER 407/2	Promotional, 1928-1985, n.d.
------------------	------------------------------

BOX-FOLDER 407/3	Miscellaneous, 1941, n.d.
------------------	---------------------------

*Night thoughts*

BOX-FOLDER 407/4	Clippings, 1974-1978
------------------	----------------------

BOX-FOLDER 407/5	Programs, Promotional, 1972-1980, n.d.
------------------	--

*Nocturne*

BOX-FOLDER 407/6	Program, 1972 Oct.
------------------	--------------------

*Nonet*

BOX-FOLDER 407/7	Clippings, 1961-1981, n.d.
------------------	----------------------------

BOX-FOLDER 407/8	Commission correspondence, 1957-1960
------------------	--------------------------------------

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 407/9	Programs, 1961-1965
BOX-FOLDER 407/10	Programs, 1966-1977
BOX-FOLDER 407/11	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1960-1983, n.d.
<i>North star, Film</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 407/12	Clippings, 1943-1953, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 407/13	Script, 1943
BOX-FOLDER 407/14	Miscellaneous, 1941-1954, n.d.
<i>Of mice and men, Film</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 407/15	Clippings, 1939-1969, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 410/3	Program, n.d.
<i>Old American songs</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 408/1	Clippings, 1951-1967
BOX-FOLDER 408/2	Clippings, 1968-1978
BOX-FOLDER 408/3	Clippings, 1979-1981
BOX-FOLDER 408/4	Programs, 1951-1970
BOX-FOLDER 408/5	Programs, 1971-1976
BOX-FOLDER 408/6	Programs, 1977-1978
BOX-FOLDER 408/7	Programs, 1979-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 408/8	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1950-1984, n.d.
<i>Orchestral variations</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 408/9	Clippings, 1958
BOX-FOLDER 408/10	Clippings, 1960-1985, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 408/11	Programs, 1957-1975
BOX-FOLDER 408/12	Programs, 1976-1982
BOX-FOLDER 408/13	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1958-1984



## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

#### ***Our town, Film***

**BOX-FOLDER 408/14** Clippings, Programs, 1940-1988

**BOX-FOLDER 408/15** Script, 1940

**BOX-FOLDER 408/16** Miscellaneous, n.d.

#### ***Our town, Suite***

**BOX-FOLDER 408/17** Clippings, 1940-1981, n.d.

**BOX-FOLDER 408/18** Programs, Promotional, 1941-1982

#### ***Outdoor overture***

**BOX-FOLDER 409/1** Clippings, 1939-1973

**BOX-FOLDER 409/2** Clippings, 1974-1983, n.d.

**BOX-FOLDER 409/3** Commission correspondence, 1938

**BOX-FOLDER 409/4** Programs, 1938-1946

**BOX-FOLDER 409/5** Programs, 1947-1963

**BOX-FOLDER 409/6** Programs, 1964-1980

**BOX-FOLDER 409/7** Programs, 1981-1984, n.d.

**BOX-FOLDER 409/8** Promotional, 1939-1981, n.d.

**BOX-FOLDER 409/9** Miscellaneous, n.d.

#### ***Passacaglia***

**BOX-FOLDER 409/10** Clippings, Programs, Promotional, 1963-1980, n.d.

#### ***Piano concerto***

**BOX-FOLDER 409/11** Clippings, 1927-1953

**BOX-FOLDER 409/12** Clippings, 1954-1965

**BOX-FOLDER 409/13** Clippings, 1966-1983

**BOX-FOLDER 409/14** Clippings, n.d.

**BOX-FOLDER 409/15** Commission correspondence, 1943

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 409/16	Programs, 1926-1954
BOX-FOLDER 411/1	Programs, 1958-1969
BOX-FOLDER 411/2	Programs, 1970-1985
BOX-FOLDER 411/3	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1936-1985, n.d.
<i>Piano fantasy</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 411/4	Clippings, 1957-1972
BOX-FOLDER 411/5	Clippings, 1973-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 411/8	Correspondence, Miscellaneous, 1956-1958, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 411/6	Programs, 1957-1965
BOX-FOLDER 411/7	Programs, 1966-1988, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 411/9	Promotional, 1957-1982, n.d.
<b>Piano music, General</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 411/10	Clippings, 1945-1974
BOX-FOLDER 411/11	Clippings, 1975-1980
BOX-FOLDER 411/12	Clippings, 1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 411/13	Programs, 1923-1983, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 411/14	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1940 -1983, n.d.
<i>Piano sonata</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 412/1	Clippings, 1942-1947
BOX-FOLDER 412/2	Clippings, 1948-1960
BOX-FOLDER 412/3	Clippings, 1961-1970
BOX-FOLDER 412/4	Clippings, 1971-1972
BOX-FOLDER 412/5	Clippings, 1973-1981
BOX-FOLDER 412/6	Clippings, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 412/7	Programs, 1944

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 412/8	Programs, 1945-1947
BOX-FOLDER 412/9	Programs, 1948-1957
BOX-FOLDER 412/10	Programs, 1958-1971
BOX-FOLDER 412/11	Programs, 1972-1975
BOX-FOLDER 412/12	Programs, 1976-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 412/13	Promotional, 1938-1958
BOX-FOLDER 412/14	Promotional, 1959-1978, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 412/15	Miscellaneous, 1942-1952, n.d.
<i>Piano variations</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 412/16	Clippings, 1931-1965
BOX-FOLDER 412/17	Clippings, 1966-1982
BOX-FOLDER 412/18	Clippings, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 412/19	Programs, 1934-1941
BOX-FOLDER 412/20	Programs, 1942-1952
BOX-FOLDER 413/1	Programs, 1953-1974
BOX-FOLDER 413/2	Programs, 1975-1982, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 413/3	Promotional, 1930-1947
BOX-FOLDER 413/4	Promotional, 1948-1958
BOX-FOLDER 413/5	Promotional, 1959-1982, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 413/6	Miscellaneous, 1951-1981, n.d.
<i>Poets song</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 413/7	Clippings, 1926-1974
<i>Preamble</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 413/8	Clippings, Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1949-1973, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 413/10	Commission correspondence, 1949

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 413/9	Programs, 1948-1965
	<i>Proclamation</i>
BOX-FOLDER 413/11	Clippings, Promotional, Programs, 1983-1987
	<i>Quartet for piano and strings</i>
BOX-FOLDER 413/12	Clippings, 1950-1975
BOX-FOLDER 413/13	Clippings, 1976-1986, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 413/14	Programs, 1950
BOX-FOLDER 413/15	Programs, 1951-1953
BOX-FOLDER 413/16	Programs, 1954
BOX-FOLDER 413/17	Programs, 1955-1972
BOX-FOLDER 414/1	Programs, 1973-1978
BOX-FOLDER 414/2	Programs, 1979-1983, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 414/3	Promotional, 1951-1986, n.d.
	<i>Quiet city</i>
BOX-FOLDER 414/4	Clippings, 1941-1959
BOX-FOLDER 414/5	Clippings, 1960-1975
BOX-FOLDER 414/6	Clippings, 1976-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 414/7	Play Typescript, 1939
BOX-FOLDER 414/8	Programs, 1939-1941
BOX-FOLDER 414/9	Programs, 1942
BOX-FOLDER 414/10	Programs, 1943-1946
BOX-FOLDER 414/11	Programs, 1947-1965
BOX-FOLDER 414/12	Programs, 1966-1972
BOX-FOLDER 414/13	Programs, 1973-1983
BOX-FOLDER 415/1	Promotional, 1942-1980

**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 415/2	Promotional, 1981-1984, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 415/3	Miscellaneous, 1941-1957, n.d.
<b><i>Red pony, Film</i></b>	
BOX-FOLDER 415/4	Typescript, 1947
<b><i>Red pony, Suite</i></b>	
BOX-FOLDER 415/5	Clippings, 1948-1976
BOX-FOLDER 415/6	Clippings, Miscellaneous, 1977-1983
BOX-FOLDER 415/7	Correspondence, Notes, 1964-1968, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 415/8	Programs, 1948-1980, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 415/9	Promotional, 1942-1980
<b><i>Rodeo, Ballet</i></b>	
BOX-FOLDER 415/10	Clippings, 1942-1984, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 415/11	Programs, 1942-1945
BOX-FOLDER 415/12	Programs, 1948-1985
BOX-FOLDER 415/13	Promotional, 1954-1981, n.d.
<b><i>Rodeo, Suite</i></b>	
BOX-FOLDER 415/14	Clippings, 1947-1981
BOX-FOLDER 415/15	Clippings, 1972-1977
BOX-FOLDER 415/16	Clippings, 1978-1983
BOX-FOLDER 415/17	Clippings, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 416/1	Programs, 1943-1948
BOX-FOLDER 416/2	Programs, 1950-1971
BOX-FOLDER 416/3	Programs, 1972-1977
BOX-FOLDER 416/4	Programs, 1980-1990, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 416/5	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1943-1989, n.d.

**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990****Container****Contents**

---

***El salón Mexico***

<b>BOX-FOLDER 400/1</b>	Clippings, 1938-1957
<b>BOX-FOLDER 400/2</b>	Clippings, 1958-1962
<b>BOX-FOLDER 400/3</b>	Clippings, 1963-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 400/4</b>	Clippings, 1976-1984, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 400/5</b>	Programs, 1937-1938
<b>BOX-FOLDER 400/6</b>	Programs, 1938-1942
<b>BOX-FOLDER 400/7</b>	Programs, 1943-1946
<b>BOX-FOLDER 400/8</b>	Programs, 1948-1966
<b>BOX-FOLDER 400/9</b>	Programs, 1967-1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 401/1</b>	Programs, 1973-1976
<b>BOX-FOLDER 401/2</b>	Programs, 1977-1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 401/3</b>	Programs, 1979-1985
<b>BOX-FOLDER 401/4</b>	Promotional, 1954-1981, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 401/5</b>	Miscellaneous, n.d.

***Second hurricane***

<b>BOX-FOLDER 416/6</b>	Clippings, 1936-1938
<b>BOX-FOLDER 416/7</b>	Clippings, 1938 1942
<b>BOX-FOLDER 416/8</b>	Clippings, 1942-1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 416/9</b>	Clippings, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 416/10</b>	Photographs
<b>BOX-FOLDER 416/11</b>	Programs, 1937-1958
<b>BOX-FOLDER 416/12</b>	Programs, 1960-1978
<b>BOX-FOLDER 416/13</b>	Promotional, 1937-1985, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 416/14</b>	Script, 1937

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 416/15	Script, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 416/16	Script, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 416/17	Miscellaneous, 1941-1942, 1964, 1976-1977
BOX-FOLDER 416/18	Miscellaneous, n.d.
<i>Sextet</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 417/1	Clippings, 1947-1979, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 417/2	Programs, 1939-1976
BOX-FOLDER 417/3	Programs, 1977-1979
BOX-FOLDER 417/4	Programs, 1980-1988
BOX-FOLDER 417/5	Promotional, 1943-1969
BOX-FOLDER 417/6	Promotional, 1970-1988
BOX-FOLDER 417/7	Promotional, Miscellaneous, n.d.
<i>Short symphony</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 417/8	Clippings, Programs, Promotional, 1982-1985
<i>Short symphony no. 2</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 417/9	Clippings, 1935-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 417/10	Programs, 1934-1970
BOX-FOLDER 417/11	Programs, 1971-1978
BOX-FOLDER 417/12	Programs, 1979-1982
BOX-FOLDER 417/13	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1960-1982
<i>Something wild</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 417/14	Clippings, 1961-1962, n.d.
<i>Statements for orchestra</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 418/1	Clippings, 1942-1967, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 418/2	Programs, 1942-1957

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 418/3	Programs, 1958-1969
BOX-FOLDER 418/4	Programs, 1970-1975
BOX-FOLDER 418/5	Programs, 1976-1981
BOX-FOLDER 418/6	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1942-1976, n.d.
<i>Symphonic ode</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 418/7	Clippings, 1932-1980, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 418/8	Programs, 1932-1978
BOX-FOLDER 418/9	Programs, 1979-1980
BOX-FOLDER 418/10	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1932-1976
<i>Symphonic ode - revised</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 418/11	Clippings, 1932-1977, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 418/12	Programs, 1931-1956
BOX-FOLDER 418/13	Programs, 1960-1980
BOX-FOLDER 418/14	Miscellaneous, 1956, n.d.
<i>Symphony for organ</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 419/1	Clippings, 1925-1964
BOX-FOLDER 419/2	Clippings, 1966-1980
BOX-FOLDER 419/3	Clippings, 1981-1982, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 419/4	Programs, 1924-1981
BOX-FOLDER 419/5	Programs, 1982-1983, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 419/6	Promotional, Miscellaneous, 1932-1976, n.d.
<i>Tender land, Ballet</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 419/7	Clippings, 1978-1979
<i>Tender land, Opera</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 419/8	Clippings, 1954-1962



**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 419/9</b>	Clippings, 1963-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 419/10</b>	Clippings, 1976-1987, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 419/11</b>	Correspondence, 1954-1988, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 419/12</b>	Notes, 1965, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 419/13</b>	Programs, 1954-1957
<b>BOX-FOLDER 419/14</b>	Programs, 1958-1964
<b>BOX-FOLDER 419/15</b>	Programs, 1965-1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 419/16</b>	Programs, 1973-1977
<b>BOX-FOLDER 419/17</b>	Promotional, 1954-1982, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 419/18</b>	Script, n.d.
<b><i>Tender land, Suite</i></b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/1</b>	Clippings, 1958-1980
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/2</b>	Programs, 1978-1990, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/3</b>	Programs, 1958-1959
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/4</b>	Programs, 1960-1969
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/5</b>	Programs, 1970-1983
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/6</b>	Promotional, 1959-1983
<b><i>Third symphony</i></b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/7</b>	Clippings, 1946
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/8</b>	Clippings, 1947
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/9</b>	Clippings, 1948-1956
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/10</b>	Clippings, 1957-1959
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/11</b>	Clippings, 1960-1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/12</b>	Clippings, 1972-1987
<b>BOX-FOLDER 420/13</b>	Clippings, n.d.

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 420/14	Programs, 1946-1947
BOX-FOLDER 420/15	Programs, 1947
BOX-FOLDER 421/1	Programs, 1948-1950
BOX-FOLDER 421/2	Programs, 1952-1958
BOX-FOLDER 421/3	Programs, 1959-1962
BOX-FOLDER 421/4	Programs, 1965-1966
BOX-FOLDER 421/5	Programs, 1967-1969
BOX-FOLDER 421/6	Programs, 1970-1973
BOX-FOLDER 421/7	Programs, 1974-1976
BOX-FOLDER 421/8	Programs, 1977-1980
BOX-FOLDER 421/9	Programs, 1981-1989
BOX-FOLDER 421/10	Promotional, 1947-1982
BOX-FOLDER 421/11	Miscellaneous, 1946, 1958, n.d.
<i>Three Latin American sketches</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 422/1	Clippings, Miscellaneous, 1972-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 422/2	Programs, 1972-1977
BOX-FOLDER 422/3	Programs, Promotional, 1979-1982
<i>Three songs</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 422/4	Program, 1986
<i>Threnody I, II</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 422/5	Clippings, Miscellaneous, 1972-1978, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 422/6	Programs, 1971-1982, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 422/7	Promotional, 1973-1974
BOX-FOLDER 422/8	Promotional, 1977-1981, n.d.
<i>Twelve poems by Emily Dickinson</i>	

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 399/1	Clippings, 1950-1968
BOX-FOLDER 399/2	Clippings, 1969-1977
BOX-FOLDER 399/3	Clippings, 1978-1981
BOX-FOLDER 399/4	Poems, Programs, 1950, 1970, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 399/5	Programs, 1950-1972
BOX-FOLDER 399/6	Programs, 1973-1980, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 399/7	Promotional, 1954-1982, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 399/8	Miscellaneous, 1949-1988, n.d.
<i>Two choruses for women</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 422/9	Clippings, Programs, Promotional 1926-1952
<i>Two pieces for string orchestra</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 422/10	Clippings, 1928-1970, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 422/11	Programs, 1928-1965
BOX-FOLDER 422/12	Promotional, 1933, n.d.
<i>Two pieces for string quartet</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 422/13	Clippings, 1928-1976
BOX-FOLDER 422/14	Programs, Promotional, 1929-1980
<i>Two pieces for violin</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 422/15	Clippings, 1927-1969
BOX-FOLDER 422/16	Programs, Promotional, 1927-1949, n.d.
<i>Variations on a shaker melody</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 422/17	Clippings, Programs, 1966-1978
<i>Violin sonata</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 422/18	Clippings, 1944-1956
BOX-FOLDER 422/19	Clippings, 1957-1968

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 422/20	Clippings, 1969-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 423/1	Programs, 1944-1945
BOX-FOLDER 423/2	Programs, 1946-1948
BOX-FOLDER 423/3	Programs, 1949-1950
BOX-FOLDER 423/4	Programs, 1951-1957
BOX-FOLDER 423/5	Programs, 1958-1968
BOX-FOLDER 423/6	Programs, 1969-1976
BOX-FOLDER 423/7	Programs, 1978-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 423/8	Promotional, 1944-1951
BOX-FOLDER 423/9	Promotional, 1952-1976
BOX-FOLDER 423/10	Promotional, 1977-1983, n.d.
<i>Vitebsk</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 423/11	Clippings, 1929-1960
BOX-FOLDER 423/12	Clippings, 1961-1972
BOX-FOLDER 423/13	Clippings, 1973-1981, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 423/14	Programs, 1929-1949
BOX-FOLDER 423/15	Programs, 1950-1967
BOX-FOLDER 423/16	Programs, 1968-1976
BOX-FOLDER 423/17	Programs, 1977-1983
BOX-FOLDER 423/18	Promotional, 1946-1984, n.d.
<i>Vocalise</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 423/19	Clippings, Programs, 1973
<i>What do we plant</i>	
BOX-FOLDER 423/20	Programs, 1946
BOX-FOLDER 424/1	Newsletters

**SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990**

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 424/1	The Floating Bear, 1962
BOX-FOLDER 424/2	<b>Notes</b>
BOX-FOLDER 424/2	Miscellaneous, 1971, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 424/3	<b>Opera Ideas, 1950-1986</b>
BOX-FOLDER 424/3	Clippings, Correspondence, Notes, Script, 1950-1986
BOX 424-425 BOX-FOLDER 410/2	<b>Programs, 1923-1988</b>
BOX-FOLDER 424/4	1923
BOX-FOLDER 424/5	1930-1939
BOX-FOLDER 424/6	1940-1949
BOX-FOLDER 424/7	1950-1959
BOX-FOLDER 424/8	1950-1959
BOX-FOLDER 424/9	1960-1964
BOX-FOLDER 424/10	1964
BOX-FOLDER 424/11	1965
BOX-FOLDER 424/12	1966-1968
BOX-FOLDER 425/1	1968-1970
BOX-FOLDER 425/2	1970-1971
BOX-FOLDER 425/3	1973-1976
BOX-FOLDER 425/4	1977
BOX-FOLDER 425/5	1978-1979
BOX-FOLDER 425/6	1980-1988
BOX-FOLDER 410/2	1988
BOX-FOLDER 426/1	<b>Promotional Materials, 1960-1982</b>
BOX-FOLDER 426/1	1960-1982, n.d.

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 426/2	<b>Recording, 1965-1985</b>
BOX-FOLDER 426/2	Clippings, Promotional, 1965-1985, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 426/3-7	<b>Tribute and Multiple Composition, 1941-1991</b>
BOX-FOLDER 426/3	Programs, 1941-1979
BOX-FOLDER 426/4	Programs, 1980-1981
BOX-FOLDER 426/5	Programs, 1982-1983
BOX-FOLDER 426/6	Programs, 1985-1990, n.d.
BOX-FOLDER 426/7	Promotional, 1950-1991
BOX-FOLDER 427/1-8 MAP-CASE MapCaseC- Drw 2/3	<b>United States Congress: House Un-American Activities Committee, 1953-1957</b>
	<b>Clippings</b>
BOX-FOLDER 427/1	1953, n.d.
MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/3	1936-1953
BOX-FOLDER 427/2	Congressional Record, 1953 Jan. 16
	<b>Correspondence</b>
BOX-FOLDER 427/3	1953 Jan. - 1953 Aug.
BOX-FOLDER 427/4	1953 Sept. - 1957 Feb.
BOX-FOLDER 427/5	Evidentiary Documents
BOX-FOLDER 427/6	Lists
BOX-FOLDER 427/7	Notes
BOX-FOLDER 427/8	Statements
BOX 428	<b>White House, 1945-1988</b>
	<b>Franklin D. Roosevelt [1933-1945]</b>
BOX-FOLDER 428/1	Invitations [Inaugural], 1945
	<b>John F. Kennedy [1961-1963]</b>

## SUBJECT FILE, 1923-1990

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 428/2	Correspondence, 1961-1962
BOX-FOLDER 428/3	Invitations (General), 1961-1962
<b>Lyndon B. Johnson [1963-1969]</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 428/4	Correspondence, 1964-1965
BOX-FOLDER 428/5	Invitations (General), 1964-1965
BOX-FOLDER 428/6	Invitations (Inaugural), 1965
BOX-FOLDER 428/7	Invitations (Inaugural), 1965
BOX-FOLDER 428/8	Telegram, 1968
<b>Gerald Ford [1974-1977]</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 428/9	Invitations (General), 1975-1976
<b>Jimmy Carter [1977-1981]</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 428/10	Invitations (General, Inaugural), 1977-1981
BOX-FOLDER 428/11	Correspondence, 1977-1980
<b>Ronald Reagan [1981-1989]</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 428/12	Correspondence, 1985
BOX-FOLDER 428/13	Invitations (General, Inaugural), 1981-1988
BOX 467C	<b>SCRAPBOOKS</b> <p>The series Scrapbooks is represented by four scrapbooks. Three of the four scrapbooks focus on specific undertakings by Copland -- the Copland-Sessions Concerts from 1924 to 1931, the Yaddo Festivals from 1932-33, and the 1978 Australian tour for which he conducted and lectured. The other scrapbook represents the beginnings of Copland's clipping file from 1924 to 1942.</p> <p>Four volumes that include articles, clippings, photographs, programs and other memorabilia. Arranged chronologically.</p> <p>Because of their fragile condition, all but the Australian tour scrapbook have been preserved on microfilm (Microfilm 93/20002 Mus); the original of these three volumes will not be served to the public.</p>
BOX 467C-1	Copland-Sessions Concerts, 1924-1931 On Microfilm: 93/20002 Mus Item 1 DO NOT SERVE ORIGINAL
BOX 467C-3	Scrapbook, 1924-1942 On Microfilm: 93/20002 Mus Item 3

## SCRAPBOOKS

### Container

### Contents

---

#### DO NOT SERVE ORIGINAL

**BOX 467C-4** Yaddo Scrapbook, 1932-1933  
On Microfilm: 93/20002 Mus Item 2  
DO NOT SERVE ORIGINAL

**BOX 467C-2** ABC Australian Tour, 1978  
not on microfilm

**BOX 429-433**  
**BOX 453-455**  
**MAP-CASE** MapCaseC-  
Drw 2/7

#### **BIOGRAPHY, 1921-1988**

The Biography series consists of divergent materials, some of which is biographical and others personal. The biographical material includes autobiographical notes, a notebook and assorted lists that pertain to Copland's activities and compositions, and two birthday albums. The 70th birthday album comprises "An album of composers' tributes" which contains congratulatory letters, musical salutes, poems and ink drawings from 116 composers. The 80th birthday album was presented by the National Symphony Orchestra from friends and includes congratulatory letters from President Jimmy Carter, Vice President Walter Mondale, conductor Mstislav Rostropovich, Roger L. Stevens (chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts), and international musical luminaries.

Includes correspondence, notebook, lists, two birthday albums containing letters, music manuscripts, poems, photographs and ink drawings, calling cards, clippings, miscellaneous bank, investment, insurance, medical and property records and documents, invitations, and passports. Arranged alphabetically by subject.

#### **Accountant Papers**

**BOX-FOLDER 429/1** H. N. Whitney, Goadby

**BOX-FOLDER 429/2** Korsh and Krauss

**BOX-FOLDER 429/3** Autobiographical Notes

#### **Biographical Notebook**

**BOX-FOLDER 429/4** Lectures

**BOX-FOLDER 429/5** Writings by AC

**BOX-FOLDER 429/6** Writings about AC

**BOX-FOLDER 429/7** Book Reviews

**BOX-FOLDER 429/8** Radio Appearances

**BOX-FOLDER 429/9** Recordings



## BIOGRAPHY, 1921-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 429/10	Trips
BOX-FOLDER 429/11	Programs Conducted
BOX-FOLDER 429/12	List of Works
BOX-FOLDER 429/13	Honors
<b>Biographical Sketches</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 429/15	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 429/16	Obituary
BOX 454	Birthday Album, 70th
BOX 455	Birthday Album, 80th
BOX-FOLDER 429/14A	Calling Cards
BOX-FOLDER 429/14B	Family Tree
<b>Household</b>	
BOX-FOLDER 429/17	Automobile
BOX-FOLDER 429/18	Automobile
BOX-FOLDER 429/19	Bank Statements
BOX-FOLDER 429/20	Bills: Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 429/21	Check Stubs [1957]
BOX-FOLDER 430/1	Citibank: Investment Summary
BOX-FOLDER 430/2	Citibank: Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 430/3	Citibank: Statement of Transactions
BOX-FOLDER 430/4	Horizon Gas Company
BOX-FOLDER 430/5	Insurance: Blue Cross
BOX-FOLDER 430/6	Insurance: Equitable Brokers
BOX-FOLDER 430/7	Insurance: Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 430/8	Insurance: Schiff Terhune

## BIOGRAPHY, 1921-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 430/9	Insurance: Schiff Terhune
BOX-FOLDER 430/10	Mayfair Travel
BOX-FOLDER 430/11	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 430/12	Safety Deposit Information
BOX-FOLDER 431/1	Stock Investment Stubs
BOX-FOLDER 431/2	Stock Statements
BOX-FOLDER 431/3	Invitations
	<b>Legal Papers</b>
BOX-FOLDER 431/4	Attorney Correspondence, 1946-1952
BOX-FOLDER 431/5	Attorney Correspondence, 1953-1967 <a href="#">See also: Subject File: House Un-American Activities Committee</a>
BOX-FOLDER 431/6	Attorney Correspondence, 1970-1978
BOX-FOLDER 431/7	Attorney Correspondence, 1979-1980
BOX-FOLDER 431/8	Attorney Correspondence, 1981
BOX-FOLDER 431/9	Attorney Correspondence, 1982-1984
BOX-FOLDER 432/1	Attorney Correspondence, 1985
BOX-FOLDER 432/2	Attorney Correspondence, 1986
BOX-FOLDER 432/3	Attorney Correspondence. 1987
BOX-FOLDER 432/4	Last Will and Testament
	<b>Lists</b>
BOX-FOLDER 432/5	Addresses
BOX-FOLDER 432/6	Address Books
BOX-FOLDER 432/7	AC American Music Collection
BOX-FOLDER 432/8	Composition Department Members: Tanglewood
BOX-FOLDER 432/9	Compositions by AC

## BIOGRAPHY, 1921-1988

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/10</b>	Conducting Engagements
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/11</b>	Lecture Engagements
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/12</b>	AC Letter Files
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/13</b>	Lincoln Portrait Narrators
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/14</b>	Peekskill Archives
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/15</b>	Photographs
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/16</b>	Recordings
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/17</b>	Television Appearances
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/18</b>	Trips
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/19</b>	Unidentified
<b>BOX-FOLDER 432/20</b>	Writings by AC
	<b>Medical Records</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 433/1</b>	Inoculations
<b>BOX-FOLDER 433/2</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 433/3</b>	Music Assistant Information
<b>BOX-FOLDER 433/4</b>	Passports
<b>BOX-FOLDER 433/5</b>	Passport Information
<b>BOX-FOLDER 433/6</b>	Passport Photos
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/7</b>	Peekskill House, Architectural Maps and Blueprint
<b>BOX 453</b>	Peekskill House, Architectural Specifications
<b>BOX-FOLDER 433/7</b>	Property Information
<b>BOX-FOLDER 433/8</b>	Property Information
<b>BOX-FOLDER 433/9</b>	Property Information
<b>BOX 434</b>	Rolodex

## BIOGRAPHY, 1921-1988

### Container

### Contents

---

**BOX-FOLDER 433/10** Stamp Collection

**BOX 435-463** **AWARDS, 1934-1985**

**MAP-CASE MapCaseC-**  
**Drw 2/8-9**

The Awards series contain the artifacts that Copland received from the numerous and myriad honors and awards bestowed on him during his lifetime. Copland accepted his first honorary doctorate in music from Princeton University in 1956, and almost every year thereafter he approved another one either in humane letters or in music. The last one was a Degree of Fine Arts, "Honoris Causa", from the New School for Social Research in 1983. Other tributes conferred on Copland from 1947 to 1982 include the Presidential Medal of Freedom, awarded by President Lyndon B. Johnson in 1964, and the Kennedy Center Honors' medal in 1979. In most cases, programs, invitations, and letters accompany the actual degree, award or medal.

Citations, Medals, etc. include certificates, proclamations, plaques, medals, keys to cities and, some cases, accompanying correspondence, programs, reviews and other printed material. Arranged alphabetically by the presenter's name.

**BOX 435-438** **Honorary Degrees**

**BOX 457**

**BOX-FOLDER 458/5**

**MAP-CASE MapCaseC-**  
**Drw 2/8**

**MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/8** Accademia Filarmonica Romana, 1963 (diploma)

**BOX-FOLDER 438/1** Brandeis University, 1957 (printed materials)

**BOX-FOLDER 457/1** Brandeis University, 1957 (diploma)

**BOX-FOLDER 435/1** Brooklyn College, 1975

**BOX-FOLDER 435/2** Brown University, 1980

**BOX-FOLDER 438/2** The Catholic University of America, 1979

**BOX-FOLDER 435/3** Columbia University, 1971 (printed materials)

**BOX 457** Columbia University, 1971 (diploma)

**BOX-FOLDER 438/3** Fairfield University, 1968

**BOX-FOLDER 435/5** Harvard University, 1961 (printed materials)

**BOX-FOLDER 458/5** Harvard University, 1961 (printed materials)

**BOX 457** Harvard University, 1961 (diploma)

**BOX-FOLDER 457/3** Illinois Wesleyan, 1958

## AWARDS, 1934-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/8	Indiana State University, 1978 (diploma)
BOX-FOLDER 438/5	Jacksonville University, 1967
BOX-FOLDER 438/6	Kalamazoo College, 1965
BOX-FOLDER 435/6	Kansas State University, 1982 (diploma)
BOX-FOLDER 435/7	Kansas Sate University, 1982 (Phi Beta Kappa)
BOX-FOLDER 438/7	Long Island University, 1974 (printed materials)
BOX-FOLDER 438/8	Long Island University, 1974 (diploma)
BOX-FOLDER 436/2	New England Conservatory, 1977
BOX 457	New School for Social Research, 1983 (diploma)
BOX-FOLDER 438/9	New York University, 1970
BOX-FOLDER 436/3	Oberlin College, 1958
BOX-FOLDER 436/4	Ohio State University, 1970
BOX-FOLDER 436/5	Ottawa University, 1976
MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/8	Peabody Institute, Conservatory of Music, 1969 (diploma)
BOX-FOLDER 436/6	Princeton University, 1956 (printed materials)
BOX-FOLDER 457/4	Princeton University, 1956 (diploma)
BOX-FOLDER 436/7	Queens College, 1981
BOX-FOLDER 437/3	Rutgers University, 1967 (printed materials)
MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/8	Rutgers University, 1967 (diploma)
BOX-FOLDER 437/4	San Francisco Conservatory of Music, 1976
BOX-FOLDER 435/4	University of Florida, 1972
BOX-FOLDER 437/5	State University of New York, New Paltz, 1982
BOX-FOLDER 437/6	Syracuse University, 1964 (printed materials)

## AWARDS, 1934-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 457/5</b>	Syracuse University, 1964 (diploma)
<b>BOX 457</b>	Temple University, 1959 (in tube)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 438/11</b>	Tulane University, 1976
<b>BOX-FOLDER 457/5</b>	University of Florida, 1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 438/4</b>	University of Hartford, 1959
<b>BOX 457</b>	University of Portland, 1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 436/1</b>	University of Michigan, 1964
<b>BOX-FOLDER 437/1</b>	University of Redlands, 1977
<b>BOX-FOLDER 437/2</b>	University of Rhode Island, 1964
<b>BOX-FOLDER 438/10</b>	University of Rochester, 1976
<b>BOX-FOLDER 437/3</b>	University of Utah, 1966 (printed materials)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 457/2</b>	University of Utah, 1966 (diploma)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 437/8</b>	University of York, 1971 (printed materials)
<b>BOX 439-452</b> <b>BOX 458-463</b> <b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-</b> <b>Drw 2/9</b>	<b>Citations, Medals, etc.</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/3</b>	Academia Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1962 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/1</b>	Academia Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1963 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/5</b>	Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 1940 (nomination)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/4</b>	Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 1943 (nomination)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/6</b>	Accademia Filarmonica Romana, 1963 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/7</b>	Accademia Nazionale di Santa Cecilia, 1956 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 450/1</b>	Accademia Nazionale Santa Cecilia, n.d. (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/4</b>	Akademie der Künste, 1983 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/34</b>	Albany Institute of History and Art, 1981 (concert)

## AWARDS, 1934-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/17</b>	American Academy of Arts and Letters Medal, 1956 (printed materials)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/1</b>	American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1951 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 458/1</b>	American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1951 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/6</b>	American Chamber Orchestra, 1982 (tribute)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 458/2</b>	American Composers' Alliance, 1968 (award)
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/9</b>	American-Israel Cultural Foundation, 1975 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/9</b>	American-Israel Cultural Foundation, 1976 (award)
<b>BOX 459</b>	ASCAP, 1945 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/1</b>	ASCAP, 1946 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 446/1</b>	ASCAP, 1985 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 458/3</b>	American Symphony, 1975 (citation)
<b>BOX 460</b>	American Symphony Orchestra Golden Baton Award, 1978 (baton)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/7</b>	Art Critic's Circle, 1963 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 446/3</b>	Association of College, University and Community Arts Administrators, 1976 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/11</b>	The Bohemians, 1971 (dinner)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/1</b>	Boys High School Alumni Association, n.d. (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 443/1</b>	Boys High School Alumni Association, 1953 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/12</b>	Brandeis University, 1960 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 451/10</b>	Brandeis University, 1960 (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/13</b>	Brandeis University, 1963 (tribute)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/14</b>	Brandeis University, 1975 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 451/7</b>	Brandeis University, 1975 (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/89</b>	Brandeis University Medal, n.d. (printed materials)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 463/1</b>	Brooklyn Academy of Music, 1961 (citation)

## AWARDS, 1934-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/5</b>	Chamber Symphony Society of California, 1975 (Allegro Ball)
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/9</b>	City of Aspen, 1975 (ACday)
<b>BOX 447</b>	City of Bridgeport, n.d. (key)
<b>BOX 447</b>	City of Buffalo, n.d. (key)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/2</b>	City of Chicago, 1980 (AC Day)
<b>BOX 447</b>	City of Cleveland, n.d. (key)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/3</b>	City of Cleveland, 1974 (AC Week)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/5</b>	City of Harrisburg, 1975 (AC Week)
<b>BOX 447</b>	City of Jacksonville, 1972 (key)
<b>BOX 447</b>	City of Kansas City, n.d. (key)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/6</b>	City of Los Angeles, 1975 (award)
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/9</b>	City of New York, 1914 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 451/4</b>	City of New York, 1970 (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 449/1</b>	City of New York, 1980 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/22</b>	City of New York, 1983 (concert)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/9</b>	City of Peekskill, 1985 (AC Week)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 442/3</b>	City of Portland, 1975 (AC Week)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/37</b>	City of San Jose, n.d. (letter)
<b>BOX 447</b>	City of San Juan, n.d. (key)
<b>BOX 447</b>	City of San Salvador, 1975 (key)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/4</b>	Commander's Cross of the Order of Merit of the Federal Republic of Germany, 1970 (printed materials)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/12</b>	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1975 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/14</b>	El Concejo Municipal de San Salvador, 1974 (citation)



## AWARDS, 1934-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/8</b>	Consul General of the United States, 1978 (luncheon)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 446/2</b>	Cookeville, Tennessee, 1978 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 458/4</b>	County of Los Angeles, 1964 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 449/3</b>	County of Oswego, 1979 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/16</b>	Da Capo Chamber Players, n.d. (concert)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 463/2</b>	Dancemagazine, 1979 (plaque)
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/9</b>	École des Hautes Études Musicales de France, 1921 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/4</b>	Edinburgh Film Festival, 1959 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/12</b>	Friends of Music, 1964 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 450/2</b>	German Cross, n.d. (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 451/2</b>	Die Gesellschaft der Musikfreund, n.d. (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 451/8</b>	Harvard Glee Club, n.d. (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/6</b>	Harvard University, 1978 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/13</b>	Harvard University, 1934, 1944, 1951 (appointment as lecturer)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/15</b>	Hebrew Arts School, 1982 (dinner)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/14</b>	Henry Street Settlement, 1966 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/19</b>	Institut de France, 1970 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/24</b>	International Capital of the Age of Enlightenment, 1979 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/11</b>	International Congress on Nutrition, 1960 (award)
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/9</b>	Irving Jr. High, Salt Lake City, n.d. (salutation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/20A</b>	Joffrey Ballet, 1989 (dinner)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/1</b>	Kansas State University, 1982 (AC Festival)
<b>BOX 459</b>	Kennedy Center Honors, 1979 (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/20B</b>	Kennedy Center Honors, 1979 (printed materials)

## AWARDS, 1934-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 459/1</b>	Lamont School of Music, n.d. (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/21</b>	Library of Congress, 1981 (concert)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/10</b>	Los Angeles County Museum of Art, 1970 (concert)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 451/9</b>	Louisiana Council for Music and Performing Arts, n.d. (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/23</b>	MacDowell Colony Medal, 1961 (printed materials)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 451/3</b>	MacDowell Medal, 1961 (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/15</b>	Massachusetts Federation of Music Clubs, n.d. (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/7</b>	Mostra Internazionale d'Art Cinematografica, 1959 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/25</b>	Mu Phi Epsilon, 1986 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/15</b>	Music Critic's Circle, 1944, 1946 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/16</b>	Music Educators' National Conference, 1973 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/26</b>	Music in the Mountains, n.d. (concert)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 445/1</b>	National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, 1960 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 445/2</b>	National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, 1960 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 445/3</b>	National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, 1962 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 445/4</b>	National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, 1966 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 445/5</b>	National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, 1966 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 445/6</b>	National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, 1967 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 445/7</b>	National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, 1974 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 445/8</b>	National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, 1975 (printed materials)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 446/4</b>	National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, 1960-61 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 444/1</b>	National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, 1966-67 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 451/5</b>	National Association for American Composers and Conductors, n.d. (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 450/3</b>	National Bicentennial Medal, 1976 (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/27</b>	National Endowment for the Arts Medal, 1986 (printed materials)

## AWARDS, 1934-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/17</b>	National Federation of Music Clubs, 1941 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/18</b>	National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1942 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/19</b>	National Institute of Arts and Letters Medal, 1956 (printed materials)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/28</b>	National Music Awards, 1976 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/20</b>	National Press Club, 1974 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/8</b>	New York State Assembly, 1985 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/29</b>	New York State Music Awards, 1975 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 463/3</b>	New York State Music Award, 1981 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/18</b>	New York State Music Awards, 1981 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 443/2</b>	Oakland University, 1978 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/21</b>	Oklahoma City, 1943 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/30</b>	Ovation Magazine, 1989 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 451/1</b>	Paramount Center for the Arts, 1985 (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/11</b>	Pennsylvania House of Representatives, 1990 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/22</b>	Philharmonic Symphony Society of New York, 1970 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 442/4</b>	Phi Mu Alpha, 1961 (membership)
<b>BOX 448</b>	Phi Mu Alpha, 1970 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 443/5</b>	Phi Mu Alpha, 1972 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 443/3</b>	Phi Mu Alpha, 1974 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 442/1</b>	Phi Mu Alpha, 1976 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 443/4</b>	Phi Mu Alpha, 1979 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/31</b>	Pi Kappa Lambda, 1970 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/32</b>	The Pierian Sodality of 1808, 1962 (certificate)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 451/6</b>	Pittsburgh Bicentennial, 1958 (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/38</b>	Preservation and Revitalization of Cold Springs Area, 1983 (reception)

## AWARDS, 1934-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/2</b>	President of Brooklyn, 1980 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/13</b>	Presidential Medal of Freedom, 1964 (printed materials)
<b>BOX 459</b>	Presidential Medal of Freedom, 1964 (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/35</b>	Pulitzer Prize, 1945 (printed materials)
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/9</b>	Pulitzer Prize, 1945 (diploma)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 450/4</b>	Rainier, Prince de Monaco, III, n.d. (medal)
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/9</b>	Royal Academy of Music, 1959 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 457/5</b>	Royal Philharmonic Society, 1970 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/23</b>	Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts Manufactures and Commerce, 1960 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 444/2</b>	San Jose, n.d. (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/24</b>	Scholastic Teacher's National Film and Filmstrip Awards, 1960 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 442/2</b>	State of Kansas, 1976 (membership)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/10-11</b>	State of New York, 1979 (citation- 2 copies)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/7</b>	State of Louisiana, 1976 (AC Days)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 461/1</b>	State of Michigan, 1980 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/9</b>	State of New York, 1983 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/8</b>	State of North Carolina, 1976 (AC Day)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/15</b>	State of Tennessee, 1978 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/14</b>	State of Utah, 1976 (AC Week)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/12</b>	State University of New York at Potsdam, n.d. (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/36</b>	Stereo Review, 1981 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/13</b>	Syracuse University Chancellor's Medal, 1975 (printed materials)
<b>BOX 459</b>	Syracuse University Chancellor's Medal, 1975 (medal)

## AWARDS, 1934-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/39</b>	Tanglewood, n.d. (concert)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/25</b>	Third Street Music School Settlement, 1979 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 449/2</b>	Town of Cortland, 1985 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/2</b>	Umpqua Community College, 1981 (AC Festival)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 458/7</b>	United States Air Force Band, n.d. (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/16</b>	United States Senate, 1985 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/10</b>	Universidad de Chile, 1963 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/3</b>	Universidad de Chile, n.d. (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 450/5</b>	Universidade do Estado da Guanabara, 1950 (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 452/5</b>	Universidade do Estado da Guanabara, 1963 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/40</b>	University of Leeds, 1977, (tribute)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/10</b>	University of Pennsylvania, 1980 (citation)
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/9</b>	University of Pennsylvania Glee Club, 1970 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 459/3</b>	University of Pennsylvania Glee Club, 1970 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/26</b>	Venezuelan Association of Authors and Composers, 1957 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 439/15</b>	Washington, DC, 1980 (AC Day)
<b>BOX 462</b>	Westchester Council for the Arts, 1981 (plaque)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 458/7</b>	Westchester County Executive, 1981 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 461/2</b>	Westchester County Executive, 1985 (citation)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 450/6</b>	Westchester County Merit Award, n.d. (medal)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/3</b>	Westchester Music and Arts Camp, 1981, (festival)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 440/33</b>	William Penn College, 1983 (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/27</b>	Wisdom Magazine, n.d. (award)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 441/28</b>	Yale University Howland Medal, 1970 (printed materials)

## AWARDS, 1934-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

**BOX-FOLDER 450/7**                      Yale University Howland Medal, n.d. (medal)

**BOX-FOLDER 450/8**                      Yale University Samuel Simons Sanford Medal, n.d. (medal)

**BOX 456**  
**BOX 464-466**  
**BOX 509**  
**BOX 516**  
**BOX 519-520**  
**MAP-CASE MapCaseC-**  
**Drw 2/10-16**

### **ART WORKS, 1944-1983**

The Art Works section is divided into Of Aaron Copland, Other Works, Poetry, and Posters that include drawings, caricatures, and portraits of Aaron Copland and other artistic renderings which consist of special editions of illustrated poems by various artists in different mediums. The two most illustrious artists represented are a numbered print by Pablo Picasso and an engraved color print by Marc Chagell which was part of an invitation from the Prince and Princess of Monaco for a 1967 program to honor Nadia Boulanger.

Citations, Medals, etc. include certificates, proclamations, plaques, medals, keys to cities and, some cases, accompanying correspondence, programs, reviews and other printed material. Arranged alphabetically by the presenter's name.

**BOX 456**  
**BOX 464-465**  
**BOX 509**  
**BOX 516**  
**BOX 519**

### **Of Aaron Copland**

**BOX-FOLDER 509/3**                      Albee, E. (pencil sketch)

**BOX-FOLDER 519/1**                      Altman, N. (right and left handprints)

**BOX-FOLDER 509/5**                      Boyce, John (pencil sketch)

**BOX-FOLDER 509/7**                      Frueh, A. (pencil sketch)

**BOX-FOLDER 516/2**                      Frubauf, Aune (woodcut)

**BOX 465**                                      Hirsch, Joseph (portrait)

**BOX-FOLDER 516/3**                      Hoffnung, Gerard (caricature reproduced in journal)

**BOX-FOLDER 516/4**                      Irene (sketch)

**BOX 464**                                      Johnson, J. R. (watercolor; collage)

**BOX-FOLDER 456/2**                      Nando (caricature)

**BOX-FOLDER 516/6**                      Oslundigo, E. R. (watercolor)

## ART WORKS, 1944-1983

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 456/3</b>	Perrin, Joyous (ink sketch)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/9</b>	Re, F. (engraving, 2 copies)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 519/7</b>	Ross, Alvin (ink sketch)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/12</b>	Schiff, R. (ink sketch)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 456/5</b>	Schiff, R. (pencil sketch)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/2</b>	Unidentified (caricature)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/1</b>	Unidentified (caricature with Charles Ives)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 519/3</b>	Unidentified (ink sketch)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 456/10</b>	Unidentified (mounted newspaper photo of AC and Benny Goodman)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 519/4</b>	Unidentified (pencil sketch)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 519/2</b>	Unidentified (portrait)
<b>BOX 456</b>	<b>Other works</b>
<b>BOX 466</b>	
<b>BOX 509</b>	
<b>BOX 516</b>	
<b>BOX 519-520</b>	
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/10, 16</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 516/1</b>	Chagell, Marc (Print, included in a program honoring Nadia Boulanger)
<b>BOX 466</b>	Children (drawings)
<b>BOX 464</b>	Johnson, J. R. (painting)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/6</b>	Keahy, Ruth (watercolor, El Saloon Mexico)
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/16</b>	Picasso, Pablo (numbered print of bull and horse)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/11</b>	Ross, A. (etching)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/10</b>	Ross, A. (etching, one for each month)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 456/8</b>	Unidentified (18th century songbook)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 516/5</b>	Unidentified (Japanese fabric sculpture)

## ART WORKS, 1944-1983

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 519/6	Unidentified (paper collage)
<b>BOX</b> 520	Unidentified (Tango folio)
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/10	Unidentified (watercolor and floor plan of AC's house)
<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 456/13	Wolf, R. <i>Statements on art</i>
<b>BOX</b> 456 <b>BOX</b> 509 <b>BOX</b> 520	<b>Poetry</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 509/4	Ammons, A., <i>Breaking Out</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 456/4	Price, R., <i>The Dream of the House</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 509/13	Tate, A., <i>All is Brilling</i>
<b>BOX</b> 520	Unidentified, <i>For Aaron Copland</i> (5 poems)
<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 456/1	Unidentified, Patrick County, Virginia
<b>BOX</b> 456 <b>BOX</b> 519 <b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/11-15	<b>Posters</b>
<b>BOX</b> 464	Albany Institute
<b>BOX</b> 464	American Symphony Orchestra
<b>BOX</b> 464	Australian concerts
<b>BOX</b> 464	Basilique-Cathédrale Sante-Reparate
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/11	Bamberger Symphoniker
<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 519/5	Barous, Terry (senior recital)
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/11	Beogradska Filharmonija
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/14	Bologna concert
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/11	Boston Symphony Orchestra



## ART WORKS, 1944-1983

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 456/9	Boston University concert
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/11	Bowery Ensemble
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/13	Javier Cabada
<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 456/11	Empire Sinfonietta
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/12	Harvest of Music Festival
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/13	Inscape
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/11	Israel Philharmonic
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/11	Jordan Hall, Boston
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/12	National Symphony Orchestra
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/12	New York State Council on the Arts
<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 456/12	Ojai Festival
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/14	Parkening, Christopher
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/15	Russian concerts
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/13	Schiff, Richard J.
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/11	<i>Second hurricane</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER</b> 456/7	Smit, Leo (recital)
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/14	Seymour Group, Australia
<b>MAP-CASE</b> MapCaseC-Drw 2/11	Syracuse University concert

## ART WORKS, 1944-1983

### Container

### Contents

---

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw *Tender land*  
2/11

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw Trieste Philharmonic (2 copies)  
2/14

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw Waldman, Paul  
2/14

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw WFNL, U.S. Guys (Ives, Copland, Bernstein)  
2/14

BOX 468-494

### PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

BOX 496-514

MAP-CASE MapCaseC-  
Drw 2/4-6

The Photographs series contain approximately 12,000 images and date from c. 1889-1985.

The largest section is the portraits of Copland alone, both formal and informal, professional and amateur. Noteworthy subjects include many rarely-seen early portraits of Aaron Copland and the majority of the photographs reproduced in Copland's two volume autobiography, "Copland, 1900-1943" (Volume I) and "Copland Since 1943" (Volume II). Photographs from these books are identified with a Roman numeral I or II, designating the volume in which it was reproduced, followed by an Arabic numeral designating the page on which the photograph is found.

A large portion of the photo images were taken by Copland's life-long friend, the professional photographer, Victor Kraft (1915-76). Among the images produced by Victor Kraft are luminaries of the American music scene from the first half of the twentieth century, including Leonard Bernstein, Marc Blitzstein, Paul Bowles, David Diamond, Lukas Foss, Serge Koussevitzky, Walter Piston and the Tanglewood Music Festival during the 1940s. In fact, a significant amount of items correspond or overlap between this series and the Victor Kraft Materials series. Illustrious photographers represented include Margaret Bourke-White, Irving Penn, Gordon Parks and Carl Van Vechten, among others. If photographic credits are not given, the photographer is, as yet, unidentified. See the [Explanation of Code System for Photographs](#) at the end of the series.

Includes black and white and color photoprints in several sizes, color slides, black and white contact prints, black and white and color negatives, and color transparencies (mostly 35mm, but includes oversize, copy and square negatives). Photoprints with and without Aaron Copland arranged by subject from the most personal and relevant to Copland to less important and significant, then roughly in chronological order; Photo Albums arranged in approximate chronological order; Color Slides arranged by subject; and Negatives arranged according to pre-existing job codes in alpha-numeric order when available, and according to newly-assigned codes arranged by subject, then numerically.

BOX 468-485

### Photoprints with Aaron Copland

BOX 490-494

BOX 496-499

BOX 501

BOX 503

BOX 506

BOX 507

BOX 509-512

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
------------------	-----------------

**BOX-FOLDER 492/15**                      1959 (Harold Shapero)

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 492/16</b>	1960 (C. Manos)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 491/5</b>	Undated, 1 photo, matted (Carl Van Vechten), Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 492/7</b>	Undated, 2 photos (Victor Kraft) [Negs. CC-CP-N-1057-R2;22,23], Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 492/5</b>	Undated, 2 photos, 3 prints, Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 471/4</b>	Undated, 3 photos (George Platt Lynes), Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 492/6</b>	Undated, 2 prints, Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 491/6-9</b>	Undated, 8 proofs (Pach Bros.), Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 492/8-10</b>	Undated, At piano [Berkshires studio], Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 492/12</b>	Undated, [Berkshires?, outdoors] (Victor Kraft), Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 492/4</b>	Undated, Informal, Undated Includes: Mexico
<b>BOX 512</b>	Undated, [Massachusetts house, exterior and interior; sunset (Victor Kraft)] (Color slides)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 469/1-3</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 470/1-4</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 472/1</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 472/2</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 472/5</b>	Miscellaneous, AC at piano
<b>BOX-FOLDER 472/3-4</b>	Miscellaneous, informal
<b>BOX 473-475</b>	<b>AC Portraits: Late (1961-1990)</b>
<b>BOX 490</b>	
<b>BOX 493</b>	
<b>BOX 496</b>	
<b>BOX 506</b>	
<b>BOX 509</b>	
<b>BOX 511</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/4-6</b>	1960s, proofs (Lotte Meitner-Graf)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/11</b>	[1960s], 2 photos, "in 60's" (Marc and Evelyne Bernheim)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/12</b>	[1960s], 3 photos, "in 60's" (Editta Sherman)

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 506/13</b>	[ca. 1960s]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/1</b>	[ca. late 1960s?], mounted (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/9</b>	1962, Apr., <i>LIFE</i> magazine (Yale Joel)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 496/3</b>	1970, Feb., mounted (John Hustad)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/14</b>	[ca. 1970s], signed and mounted
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/2-3</b>	[ca. 1970s, outside], mounted (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 511/1</b>	1971, mounted (Martha Crumb) (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/13</b>	1972 (Bob Fullerton)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 511/2</b>	1977, signed and mounted (Leo Smit) (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/15</b>	1978, 3 photos, signed (King Wehrle)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 506/12</b>	1979 (Hans Namuth)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 496/4</b>	1979, mounted (Mickey Adair)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/16-20</b>	1980, 13 photos (Suzie E. Maeder)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 511/3</b>	[ca. 1980] (Iris Posner) (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/4</b>	[ca. 1980], matted (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/21</b>	1981, signed (Nancy Rica Schiff)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/22</b>	1982, signed and mounted (Ralph Titus)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/23</b>	1983 (Arthur Mones)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/24</b>	1984, at piano (Lucy Cobos)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/25</b>	1985, signed (Marianne Barcellona)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 511/4</b>	[ca. 1985] (from [by?] Ann Mann) (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/2</b>	At piano (Dennis Goulden)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/3</b>	Undated, At piano (Victor Kraft?)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/1</b>	Undated, At piano, signed by AC (Paul Moor)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 474/1</b>	Undated, Series (David Diamond)

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 473/2-4</b>	Undated, Series (Editta Sherman)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/7-8</b>	Undated, Signed and mounted (Lotte Meitner-Graf)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 493/10</b>	Undated, 1 print (Kazuo Inoue Okayama)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 473/1</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 473/3</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 474/2</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 475/1-3</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 475/5</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/1-3</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 475/4</b>	Miscellaneous, AC at the piano
<b>BOX-FOLDER 476/1-6</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 490/4</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 496/1-2</b> <b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/4</b>	<b>AC Family</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 496/1</b>	1909, AC with sister Josephine [enlargement copy]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 496/2</b>	1935, Golden wedding anniversary banquet for AC's parents, mounted [banquet camera photo]
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/4</b>	1935, Golden wedding anniversary banquet for AC's parents [banquet photo, rolled]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 476/6</b>	AC with family, Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 476/1-5</b>	Miscellaneous, Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/4</b>	Miscellaneous (Color), Undated
<b>BOX 477</b> <b>BOX 494</b>	<b>AC Conducting: Middle (1930-1960)</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/1</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 494/1-3</b>	<b>Foreign Countries</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/3</b>	1960, Berlin, conducting "Nonet" (Paul Moor)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/1</b>	[1960, Japan] (Kazuo Inoue Okayama)

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/2</b>	[1960?], Japan, "Conducting in Japan" (Jun Miki)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/1</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/2-3</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 494/4</b>	<b>United States</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/4</b>	[1940s?, Tanglewood], 2 photos (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/2</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/3</b>	Unidentified
<b>BOX 477-478</b> <b>BOX 494</b> <b>BOX 497</b> <b>BOX 511</b> <b>BOX 512A</b>	<b>AC Conducting: Late (1961-1980s)</b>
<b>BOX 477</b> <b>BOX 494</b>	<b>Foreign Countries</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/4</b>	1963, Columbian National Symphony
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/5-8</b>	1970, Berlin (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/9</b>	1970, Berlin (Peter Muck)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/11</b>	1970, London, London Symphony Orchestra (Julian Hahn)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/12</b>	1970, London, London Symphony Orchestra (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX 512</b>	1970 Nov., London, London Symphony Orchestra (Victor Kraft?) (Color slides)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/13</b>	1980, London, London Symphony Orchestra (Crowthers)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/5-6</b>	1980, London, [London Symphony Orchestra?], 5 photos (Suzie Maeder)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/10</b>	England (Victor Kraft), Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/14-15</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX 477-478</b> <b>BOX 494</b> <b>BOX 497</b> <b>BOX 511</b> <b>BOX 512A</b>	<b>United States</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/7</b>	1964 Summer, New York City, Lewis Stadium, rehearsal of Lincoln Portrait with Adlai Stevenson (Marc and Evelyne Bernheim)

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/16</b>	1970, Los Angeles (Mary Leipziger)
<b>BOX 512</b>	1970 Dec., New York Philharmonic Orchestra (Color slides)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/12</b>	[ca. 1970s], Kent State University (Jack Davis)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/9-10</b>	1971 Nov., Kansas State University, Copland Festival (Ralph Titus)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/11</b>	[1972], Austin Symphony (James E. Alvis)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 477/17</b>	[1972] Mississippi River Festival (Charles H. Cox)
<b>BOX 497</b>	1973 Feb. 11, United States Air Force Band and Singing Sergeants, Washington, D.C. [photo scrapbook]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 511/5</b>	1976, Saratoga Springs, 2 photos (Allen J. Winograd) (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 511/6</b>	[1976?, Saratoga Springs], 3 photos (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/13</b>	1981 Sept., Library of Congress, conducting "Nonet"
<b>BOX-FOLDER 494/8</b>	Undated, Detroit Symphony Orchestra with William Warfield (L. Wardrop)
<b>BOX 497</b>	Undated, Norfolk Symphony Orchestra [photo scrapbook]
<b>BOX 512A</b>	Undated, San Francisco [dual slides] (Color slides)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/1-3</b>	Unidentified and Miscellaneous
<b>BOX 478</b>	<b>AC Conducting: Miscellaneous and Unidentified</b>
<b>BOX 490</b>	
<b>BOX 496</b>	
<b>BOX 498</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 496/5</b>	[ca.1960s] Unidentified
<b>BOX-FOLDER 498/8</b>	Undated, 1 print (Goldstein)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 498/1</b>	Undated, 2 prints (Kenneth Love)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 498/9</b>	Undated, 4 photos, mounted (J. Fowler)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 496/6</b>	Undated, Enlarged photo (Gordon Clarke)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/4</b>	Undated, Series of 15 prints (Gordon Clarke)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 498/2-7</b>	Undated, Series of 17 prints (Nicholas Tucker)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/5-6</b>	Miscellaneous



## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/5</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
<b>BOX 512</b>	Unidentified (Color slides)
<b>BOX 478</b> <b>BOX 490</b>	<b>AC Performing</b>
<b>BOX 497</b>	At piano, 1967 Congregation of the Arts, Dartmouth College [photo album]
<b>BOX 512</b>	At piano, 1970 Nov., AC with André Previn and London Symphony Orchestra, "Piano Concerto" rehearsal (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/7</b>	At piano, Undated
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/8</b>	Film
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/9</b>	Radio
<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/7</b>	Radio and Television (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/10</b>	Television
<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/6</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
<b>BOX 478</b> <b>BOX 490</b>	<b>AC with Composers</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/3</b>	Barber, Samuel and Virgil Thomson, Gian Carlo Menotti, and William Schuman, ca. 1940, "AC with American composer friends" (John Stewart)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/11</b>	Bernstein, Leonard
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/12</b>	Boulanger, Nadia
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/13</b>	Boulanger, Nadia and Serge Koussevitzky
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/14</b>	Britten, Benjamin
<b>BOX-FOLDER 507/8</b>	Koussevitzky, Serge, 1944 May, "American Composers' Testimonial Dinner in Honor of Dr. Serge Koussevitzky"
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/4</b>	Koussevitzky, Serge and Arthur Honegger, 1947, Tanglewood (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/15</b>	Milhaud, Darius
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/2</b>	Rochester, New York Conf[erence] of American Composers, 1925
<b>BOX-FOLDER 478/16</b>	Smit, Leo

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX 512</b>	Thomson, Virgil and Roger Sessions (Color slide)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/1</b>	Thomson, Virgil, Walter Piston, and Herbert Elwell, 1924, Paris
<b>BOX-FOLDER 479/1-7</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 490/8</b>	Miscellaneous  Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 479/1 Blitzstein, Marc</li><li>• 479/1 Diamond, David</li><li>• 479/1 Sneden's Landing group</li><li>• 479/2 Fine, Irving</li><li>• 479/2 Haieff, Alexei</li><li>• 479/2 Piston, Walter</li><li>• 479/3 Barber, Samuel and Gian Carlo Menotti [1945, II;65, NEG.]</li><li>• 479/3 Rorem, Ned</li><li>• 479/4 Fine, Irving</li><li>• 479/4 Foss, Lukas</li><li>• 479/4 Hindemith, Paul</li><li>• 479/5 Shostakovitch, Dmitri, Dmitri Kabalevsky, and Soviet group</li><li>• 479/5 Villa-Lobos, Heitor</li><li>• 479/6 Chávez, Carlos</li><li>• 479/6 Foss, Lukas</li><li>• 479/6 Ginastera, Alberto</li><li>• 479/6 Thomson, Virgil</li><li>• 479/7 Elwell, Herbert, Walter Piston, and Virgil Thomson, 1926 group, Paris</li><li>• 479/7 Poulenc, Francis</li><li>• 490/8 Piston, Walter</li><li>• 490/8 Other photos (Color)</li></ul>
<b>BOX 480</b> <b>BOX 490</b> <b>BOX 499</b> <b>BOX 509</b>	<b>AC with Conductors</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/4</b>	Koussevitzky, Serge and Arthur Honegger, 1947, Tanglewood (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 509/5</b>	Mehta, Zubin, ca. 1980 (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 480/1-2</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/9</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
<b>BOX 480</b> <b>BOX 490</b>	<b>AC with Choreographers</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/6</b>	Robbins, Jerome, J. B. Kennedy, and Arthur Gold and Robert Fizdale
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/5</b>	Smith, Oliver and Agnes de Mille, 1942, Tanglewood (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 480/3</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX 480</b>	<b>AC with Performers</b>

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX 490  
BOX 496  
BOX 499  
BOX 506

BOX-FOLDER 480/4	Gold, Arthur and Robert Fizdale
BOX-FOLDER 506/14	MacLeish, Archibald, 1923
BOX-FOLDER 499/7	Barzin, Leon and National Orchestra Association, 1975 (Ezio Petersen, UPI)
BOX 497	Dartmouth College, Congregation of the Arts, 1967 [photo scrapbook]
BOX-FOLDER 480/5-8	Miscellaneous Includes: Goodman, Benny, 1970
BOX-FOLDER 490/10	Miscellaneous - Performers, Composers, and Politicians (Color)
BOX-FOLDER 496/7	Unidentified (Bern Ketchum)
BOX-FOLDER 481/1-2	<b>AC with Famous People and Politicians</b>
BOX-FOLDER 481/1	Miscellaneous Includes: John F. Kennedy, at White House
BOX-FOLDER 481/2	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 481/3	<b>AC with Recording and Publishing Executives</b>
BOX-FOLDER 499/8	
BOX-FOLDER 499/8	Hawkes, Ralph, ca. 1949, Tanglewood
BOX-FOLDER 481/3	Miscellaneous
BOX 481	<b>AC with Friends</b>
BOX 490	
BOX 499	
BOX-FOLDER 490/11	Bernstein, Leonard (Color)
BOX-FOLDER 481/4-5	Bernstein, Leonard, Tanglewood (Victor Kraft) <u><a href="#">See also: AC with Composers and Festivals and Artist Colonies, Tanglewood (Victor Kraft)</a></u>
BOX-FOLDER 499/9	Bernstein, Leonard, ca. 1940, at piano, 2 photos (Victor Kraft)
BOX-FOLDER 499/10	Bernstein, Leonard, 1962, at rehearsal for "Connotations"
BOX-FOLDER 481/6	Clurman, Harold

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/12</b>	Ramey, Philip (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/11</b>	Walker, David and Nadja [AC's dog], ca. 1970
<b>BOX-FOLDER 481/7</b>	Early photos, 1912-1920, n.d.
<b>BOX-FOLDER 481/8-10</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/13-14</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
<b>BOX 481</b>	<b>AC with Acquaintances</b>
<b>BOX 490</b>	
<b>BOX 499</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/14</b>	Garfein, Jack, 1961, Peekskill
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/12</b>	LaTouche, John, 1937, on set of Rudy Burkhardt's film "145 West 21"
<b>BOX-FOLDER 499/13</b>	Mosely, Carlos (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 481/11-13</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/15</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 481/14</b>	<b>AC with Others</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/16</b>	
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/5</b>	
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/5</b>	
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/5</b>	Boys High School, Brooklyn, Class of June 1918
<b>BOX-FOLDER 481/14</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 490/16</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
<b>BOX 482-483</b>	<b>Festivals and Artist Colonies</b>
<b>BOX 501</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 482/1</b>	Aspen, Colorado
<b>BOX-FOLDER 482/2</b>	Ojai, California
<b>BOX-FOLDER 482/3</b>	Santa Fe, New Mexico
<b>BOX-FOLDER 482/4-11</b>	Tanglewood, [1940s]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 501/1</b>	Tanglewood, [1940s] (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 482/12</b>	Tanglewood, 1985

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/1</b>	University of Gainsville, Florida, 1972
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/2</b>	Yaddo, 1932
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/3</b>	Miscellaneous Includes: MacDowell Colony
<b>BOX-FOLDER 501/2</b>	Miscellaneous (Color) Includes: O'Keeffe. Georgia and AC, Santa Fe
<b>BOX 483-484</b> <b>BOX 501</b> <b>BOX 503</b>	<b>Travel</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/4</b>	Argentina
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/5</b>	Brazil
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/6</b>	Colombia
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/8</b>	France
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/7</b>	France, 1920s
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/9</b>	Great Britain
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/10</b>	Germany, Bamberg
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/11</b>	Great Britain
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/11</b>	Germany, Bamberg
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/12</b>	Israel
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/13</b>	Japan
<b>BOX 503</b>	Japan, 1962 Jan., "Joint U.S. - Japan Conference on Cultural and Educational Interchange January 1962" [Photo album]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/14-15</b>	Latin America
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/16-17</b>	Mexico Includes: Denby, Edwin and AC
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/18</b>	Peru
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/19</b>	Poland
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/20</b>	Portugal

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 483/21</b>	Puerto Rico
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/1</b>	Turkey
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/2</b>	United States
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/3</b>	USSR
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/4</b>	Venezuela
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/5-9</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 501/3-4</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
<b>BOX 484-485</b>	<b>Events</b>
<b>BOX 496</b>	
<b>BOX 499</b>	
<b>BOX 501</b>	
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/6</b>	
	<b>Awards</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/11</b>	"Golden Apple"
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/10</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 501/5</b>	Miscellaneous, honors (Color)
	<b>Birthday celebrations</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/12</b>	1977, Johns Hopkins University
<b>BOX-FOLDER 501/6</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
	<b>Dinners</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 496/8</b>	1944 May 16, "American Composers' Testimonial Dinner in Honor of Dr. Serge Koussevitzky, May 16, 1944" [banquet camera photo]
<b>MAP-CASE MapCaseC-Drw 2/6</b>	1954 Mar. 30, "40 <sup>th</sup> anniversary dinner, American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, The Waldorf-Astoria, March 30, 1954"
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/13</b>	70th birthday
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/14</b>	80th birthday, Boosey & Hawkes
<b>BOX-FOLDER 484/15</b>	Miscellaneous

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX-FOLDER 501/7                      Dinners and Receptions (Color)

#### **Honorary degrees**

BOX-FOLDER 484/16                      1958 June, Oberlin College

BOX-FOLDER 484/17                      1950s

BOX-FOLDER 484/18-19                      1960s

BOX-FOLDER 499/15                      1971, Columbia University

BOX-FOLDER 484/20                      1970s-1980s

BOX-FOLDER 501/8                      Miscellaneous (Color)

#### **Lectures and Seminars**

BOX 497                                      1967, Dartmouth College, Congregation of the Arts [photo scrapbook]

BOX-FOLDER 485/1                      1972, University of Texas, Symposium

BOX-FOLDER 485/2                      Miscellaneous

BOX-FOLDER 485/3                      Press conferences and Interviews

BOX-FOLDER 485/4                      Receptions

BOX 485-487                      **Photoprints without Aaron Copland**

BOX 496

BOX 500-503

BOX 506-507

BOX 485                                      **Composers**

BOX 500

BOX 501

BOX 502

BOX-FOLDER 500/1                      Berger, Arthur (Victor Kraft)

BOX-FOLDER 500/2-3                      Bernstein, Leonard, [ca. 1947, NY Times article] (Victor Kraft)

BOX-FOLDER 500/4                      Bernstein, Leonard, signed (Lotte Meitner-Graf)

BOX-FOLDER 500/5                      Bernstein, Leonard and brother, [ca. 1930s] (Andrée Vilas)

BOX-FOLDER 485/5                      Blitzstein, Marc, David Diamond, and Colin McPhee, [ca. 1940s] (Victor Kraft?)

BOX-FOLDER 500/6                      Bowles, Paul [ca. 1930s] (Victor Kraft)

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/7</b>	Britten, Benjamin (Andrée Vilas)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 485/6</b>	Britten, Benjamin (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/8</b>	Cage, John, [ca. 1947, NY Times article] (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 485/7</b>	Diamond, David, [ca. 1948] (Victor Kraft?)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 485/8</b>	Foss, Lukas, [11/47 NY Times] (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/9</b>	Foss, Lukas, [11/47 NY Times] (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/10</b>	Haieff, Alexei, [ca. 1947, NY Times article] (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/11</b>	Henze, Hans Werner
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/12</b>	Honegger, Arthur and Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge, Tanglewood, [1947] (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/18</b>	Kennedy, J. B. (Daniel Entin)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 485/9</b>	Milhaud, Darius, [ca. 1940s] (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 485/10</b>	Piston, Walter, [ca. 1940s] (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/13</b>	Shapero, Harold, [ca. 1947, NY Times article] (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/14</b>	Stravinsky, Igor (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/15</b>	Thomson, Virgil, [ca. 1980s] (Nancy Rica Schiff)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/16</b>	Tippett, Michael (Nicholas Tucker)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 485/11-13</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 501/11</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 500/17</b>	Unidentified
<b>BOX 486</b>	<b>Conductors</b>
<b>BOX 496</b>	
<b>BOX 502</b>	
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/1</b>	Boult, Sir Adrian
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/2</b>	Davies, Meredith
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/3</b>	Hoffman, Irwin, [ca. 1940s] (Victor Kraft)



## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/4</b>	Hoffman, Irwin, Leonard Bernstein, and Serge Koussevitzky, 1947, Tanglewood (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 486/1</b>	Koussevitzky, Serge and Olga (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 496/9</b>	Koussevitzky, Serge, signed and matted, (Lotte Neustein)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/5-7</b>	Shaw, Robert [1947, rehearsal at New York City Center for <i>Harper's Bazaar</i> ] (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 486/2</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/8</b>	<b>Choreographers</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/8</b>	Robbins, Jerome (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX 486</b> <b>BOX 501</b> <b>BOX 502</b>	<b>Performers</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/9-10</b>	Fizdale, Robert and Arthur Gold, 1947, 4 prints (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/11-15</b>	Kapell, William, 15 prints (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/16-17</b>	Newlin, D[ika?], 6 prints (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 501/11</b>	"Tender Land" production and other productions (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 486/3</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX 486</b> <b>BOX 501</b> <b>BOX 502</b>	<b>Friends</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/18</b>	Kennedy, J. B. (Daniel Entin)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 486/4-5</b>	Kraft, Victor Includes: Kraft, Jeremy and photos [1935] (Carl Van Vechten)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/19</b>	Kraft, Victor [with camera], ca.1940
<b>BOX-FOLDER 501/12</b>	Ramey, Philip (Color)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 502/20</b>	Ross, Alvin, signed (Carmen Schiavone)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 486/6-8</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 501/13</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

BOX 486 BOX 500	<b>Acquaintances</b>
BOX-FOLDER 500/12	Coolidge, Elizabeth Sprague and Arthur Honegger, [1947, Tanglewood] (Victor Kraft)
BOX-FOLDER 486/9	Miscellaneous
BOX 486 BOX 502 BOX 506	<b>Miscellaneous People and Subjects</b>
BOX-FOLDER 502/21	"Peter Grimes" scenes (Andrée Vilas)
BOX-FOLDER 506/15	Mittenthal store, Texas, 1889 [copy of photo]
BOX-FOLDER 506/16	Tree, 1964 Feb., signed and matted (Robert Lombardo)
BOX-FOLDER 486/10	Miscellaneous Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Abstract (Victor Kraft)</li><li>• Goldmark, Rubin.</li><li>• Schindler, Kurt</li><li>• Unidentified people</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 487/1-3	<b>Ballet</b>
BOX-FOLDER 487/1	"Billy the Kid"
BOX-FOLDER 487/2	"Dance Panels", 1963, Munich
BOX-FOLDER 487/3	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 487/5-5	<b>Motion Pictures</b>
BOX-FOLDER 487/4	"North Star", [1943] Includes photos (Margaret Bourke-White)
BOX-FOLDER 487/5	Miscellaneous
BOX 487 BOX 501	<b>Photos of Artwork</b>
BOX-FOLDER 487/6	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 501/14	Miscellaneous (Color)
BOX 487 BOX 501 BOX 507	<b>Houses</b>

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 487/7</b>	"Rock Hill," Peekskill, NY (Victor Kraft?)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 487/8</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 501/15</b>	Miscellaneous (Color)
<b>BOX 507</b>	Miscellaneous (Color slides)
<b>BOX 488-489</b> <b>BOX 506</b> <b>BOX 510</b>	<b>Contact Sheets</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 488/1</b>	AC Portraits: Early (1900-1930) and Middle (1931-1960)
	<b>AC Portraits</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 488/2-3</b>	Middle (1931-1960)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 510/1</b>	Middle (1931-1960) and Late (1961-1990)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 488/4-5</b>	Late (1961-1990)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 488/6</b>	Miscellaneous
	<b>AC Conducting</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 510/2</b>	Middle, Foreign Countries, 1964, [London?]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 488/7-8</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 488/9</b>	AC in studio
	<b>AC with Composers</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 489/1</b>	Foss, Lukas and Harold Shapero (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 510/3</b>	Chávez, Carlos and Harold Clurman, [ca. 1960s] (Victor Kraft)
	<b>AC with others</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 506/17</b>	Reception
<b>BOX-FOLDER 488/10-14</b>	Miscellaneous
	<b>Travel</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 506/18</b>	London, 1970 (Victor Kraft)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 506/19</b>	London, 1972 (Victor Kraft)

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

#### **Composers**

**BOX-FOLDER 489/2**                  Piston, Walter (Victor Kraft)

**BOX-FOLDER 489/3-4**              Miscellaneous

#### **Friends**

**BOX-FOLDER 510/4**                  Bernstein, Leonard (Victor Kraft)

#### **Performers**

**BOX-FOLDER 489/5**                  Fizdale, Robert and Arthur Gold (Victor Kraft)

**BOX-FOLDER 489/6**                  Miscellaneous

#### **Tanglewood**

**BOX-FOLDER 489/11**                Miscellaneous

#### **Photo Albums**

**BOX 504**  
**BOX 513**  
**BOX 514**

**BOX 504**                              Family: ca. late 1800s - early 1900s)

**BOX 513**                              AC alone

**BOX 513**                              AC with friends

**BOX 513**                              Friends

##### Contents:

- Clurman, Harold
- Kraft, Victor
- Lavinia, IL, [1932-34]

**BOX 514**                              Mexico, 1932

##### Contents:

- AC alone
- AC, Carlos Chávez, and Victor Kraft
- Landscapes

**BOX 514**                              United States, 1932

##### Contents:

- AC alone
- Kraft, Victor alone and with Paul Bowles
- Landscapes

## PHOTOGRAPHS, 1889-1985

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX 508  
BOX 511  
BOX 512

#### Color Slides

BOX 508  
BOX 511  
BOX 512

#### Miscellaneous

See also: "Photoprints" container listings for color slides in specific categories.

BOX 507-508  
BOX 512

#### Negatives

BOX 507  
BOX 508

#### Black and White

BOX 507

35mm and 2.5x2.5 negatives

Negatives: Not to be served see: following Explanation to code system.

BOX 508

4x5 negatives and 5x7, 8x10 copy negatives

Negatives: Not to be served see: following Explanation to code system.

BOX 512

#### Color

BOX 512

35mm, 2.5x2.5 negatives, and one 8x10 transparency

BOX 521-564

#### VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976

The Victor Kraft Materials contain approximately 40,000 items and span the years c. 1918-1976. Victor Kraft (1915-76) was a professional photographer and life-long friend of Aaron Copland. They first became acquainted in the early 1930's and maintained close contact until Kraft's death. Copland was the godfather of Kraft's only child Jeremy, a son from his second wife Rheba. Kraft's photographs appeared in such prominent publications as "Life Magazine", "Harper's Bazaar", "Junior Bazaar", and the French art journal "L'Oeil", among others.

The bulk of the photoprints and negatives document Kraft's travels in Mexico in the 1930s [and/or 1950s?] and in Brazil from 1951-53. Notable subjects include formal and informal portraits of Aaron Copland, and portraits from the 1940s and 1950s of numerous composers and performers of the American music scene, including Leonard Bernstein, Paul Bowles, Edwin Denby, Lukas Foss, Erik Johns, William Kapell, Dmitri Mitropoulos, and Robert Shaw. The Tanglewood Music Festival during the 1940s is also well represented with many historically interesting images to be found in the photoprints, as well as the contact sheets and negatives. Photoprints by other prominent photographers are represented -- Cecil Beaton (portraits of Victor Kraft and a self-portrait photocard), Ronny Jaques (a signed portrait of Carson McCullough), and Carl Van Vechten (1935 portraits of Victor Kraft). All other images are assumed to have been created by Victor Kraft unless otherwise noted. Of other interest are the series of letters to Kraft from Paul Bowles, and a sampling of Kraft's original negative sleeves which reveal insights into his systematization and methodology. See the [Explanation of Code System for Photographs in the Victor Kraft Materials](#) at the end of this series.

Includes letters, telegram, manuscript and typewritten notes, identification cards and passport, address book, bank checks and statements, receipts, purchase orders, black and white and color prints, black and white contact prints, color slides, black and white and color negatives, color transparencies (mostly 35 mm, but includes oversize, copy and

## VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976

### Container

### Contents

---

square negatives), a watercolor and etching print, post cards, clippings, and maps. Biographical, Professional Papers, Photoprints, Contact Sheets, Color Slides and Printed Matter arranged by subject (Photoprints follow similar order as photoprints in Photographs series); Correspondence arranged chronologically; Artwork arranged alphabetically by subject, and Negatives arranged according to pre-existing job codes in alpha-numeric order when available, and according to newly-assigned codes arranged by subject, then numerically.

<b>BOX-FOLDER 521/1-2</b>	<b>Biographical</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 521/1</b>	Personal Papers
<b>BOX-FOLDER 521/2</b>	Foreign Service application
<b>BOX-FOLDER 521/3-4</b>	<b>Correspondence</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 521/3</b>	Bowles, Paul, 1935-1936
<b>BOX-FOLDER 521/4</b>	Miscellaneous, 1937-1975
<b>BOX-FOLDER 521/5-7</b>	<b>Professional Papers</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 521/6-7</b>	Brazil, 1951-1953[?]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 521/5</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX 522-535</b> <b>BOX 547-553</b>	<b>Photoprints</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 522/1-8</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 523/1-2</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 535/1-2</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 547/1</b>	<b>Victor Kraft: Portraits and Family</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 522/2-6</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 547/1</b>	<b>Portraits</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 522/2</b>	Early
<b>BOX-FOLDER 522/3</b>	Early and Middle Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Portraits (Cecil Beaton)</li><li>• Self-portraits</li><li>• Self-portraits with camera</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 522/4</b>	Middle Includes: Self-portraits
<b>BOX-FOLDER 547/1</b>	Middle with camera

## VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 522/6	Middle with camera
BOX-FOLDER 522/5	Middle and Late Includes: Passport photos
BOX-FOLDER 522/1,7,8 BOX-FOLDER 523/1-2 BOX-FOLDER 535/1-2	<b>Family</b>
BOX-FOLDER 522/1	Family and childhood
BOX-FOLDER 522/7	Alone and with Jeremy Kraft: Late
BOX-FOLDER 535/1-2	With Jeremy Kraft, [ca. 1970s, snapshots] (Color)
BOX-FOLDER 522/8	VK with others
BOX-FOLDER 523/1	VK with Pearl Kazin Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brazil [curled prints]</li><li>• Wedding photos, 1951</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 523/2	Kazin, Pearl alone [curled prints]
BOX-FOLDER 424/1-4 BOX-FOLDER 535/2 BOX-FOLDER 547/2-12	<b>Composers and Performers</b>
BOX-FOLDER 547/2	Copland, Aaron: Portraits: [Middle]
BOX-FOLDER 547/3	Copland, Aaron: 1948, Tanglewood, "Copland-Milhaud with composition students"
BOX-FOLDER 535/2	Copland, Aaron: With others (Color) Includes: Kraft, Jeremy
BOX-FOLDER 547/6	Dancers, in studio
BOX-FOLDER 547/4	Foss, Lukas and Alexei Haieff
BOX-FOLDER 524/2	Johns, Erik and Frances Garman, [ca. 1940s?]
BOX-FOLDER 547/7	Kapell, William
BOX-FOLDER 524/1	Kraft, Victor with camera
BOX-FOLDER 547/5	McPhee, Colin, Walter Piston, and Igor Stravinsky
BOX-FOLDER 547/8	Mitropoulos, Dmitri

## VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 547/9</b>	Robbins, Jerome
<b>BOX-FOLDER 547/10</b>	Shaw, Robert, 1947, City Center, New York
<b>BOX-FOLDER 547/11</b>	Tanglewood, 1940s Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hofman, Irwin, conducting</li><li>• Percussion class</li><li>• Violinist, unidentified</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 524/3</b>	Miscellaneous Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Haeiff, Alexei</li><li>• Lopatnikoff, Nicolai</li><li>• Mitropoulos, Dmitri</li></ul>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 524/4</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 547/12</b>	Unidentified performers, backstage
<b>BOX-FOLDER 525/1-2</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 548/1-4</b>	<b>Famous People</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 548/1</b>	Bowles, Paul, [ca. 1930s]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 548/2</b>	Denby, Edwin, [ca. 1930s, Mexico]
<b>BOX-FOLDER 548/3</b>	Laughton, Charles and Elsa Lanchester
<b>BOX-FOLDER 548/4</b>	McCullugh, Carson, signed (Ronny Jaques)
<b>BOX-FOLDER 548/5</b>	Rosenfeld, Isaac
<b>BOX-FOLDER 525/1</b>	Van Vechten, Carl, portrait series
<b>BOX-FOLDER 525/2</b>	Miscellaneous
<b>BOX-FOLDER 525/3-7</b> <b>BOX-FOLDER 548/7-13</b>	<b>Miscellaneous People</b>
<b>BOX-FOLDER 548/7</b>	"The Captain with friend", 8 prints
<b>BOX-FOLDER 548/8</b>	Soldiers descending steps, 2 copies
<b>BOX-FOLDER 525/3</b>	Men, mostly unidentified
<b>BOX-FOLDER 548/13</b>	[Unidentified], 4 prints
<b>BOX-FOLDER 525/6</b>	[Unidentified], Children



## VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 525/7	[Unidentified], Group photos
BOX-FOLDER 548/9	[Unidentified], Men
BOX-FOLDER 525/4	[Unidentified], Women
BOX-FOLDER 548/12	[Unidentified], Woman, elderly
BOX-FOLDER 548/10-11	[Unidentified], Women, [story photos ?]
BOX-FOLDER 525/8-11 BOX-FOLDER 551/1-6	<b>New York City</b>
BOX-FOLDER 551/4	Baseball game
BOX-FOLDER 551/1-2	Brooklyn Bridge
BOX-FOLDER 525/8	Cityscapes
BOX-FOLDER 551/3	Columbus Circle
BOX-FOLDER 525/9-11	Street Scenes
BOX-FOLDER 551/5-6	Street Scenes
BOX-FOLDER 526/1-2 BOX-FOLDER 527/1-2 BOX-FOLDER 528/1-3 BOX-FOLDER 529/1-2 BOX-FOLDER 530/1-3 BOX-FOLDER 531/1-2 BOX-FOLDER 532/1-2 BOX-FOLDER 533/1-9 BOX-FOLDER 534/1-2 BOX-FOLDER 552/1-7 BOX-FOLDER 553/1-7	<b>Foreign Countries</b>
	<b>Brazil</b>
BOX-FOLDER 529/2	1951, "Maranhao Uprising, 10-16-51" [curled prints]
BOX-FOLDER 526/1-2	1951-52 [curled prints]
BOX-FOLDER 527/1-2	1951-52 [curled prints]
BOX-FOLDER 530/1-3	1951-52, miscellaneous [slightly curled prints]
BOX-FOLDER 528/1-3	1952, "Cooperativa Agraria" [curled prints]
BOX-FOLDER 529/1	1952, "Cooperativa Agraria" [curled prints]

## VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976

### Container

### Contents

---

#### Guatemala

BOX-FOLDER 531/1-2 Guatemala photoprints, [curled prints]

#### Mexico

BOX-FOLDER 533/1-7 Mexico photoprints

BOX-FOLDER 533/8-9 508 W114 Ca8-7621 [slightly curled prints]

BOX-FOLDER 532/2 "Parana Dupes" [badly curled prints]

BOX-FOLDER 532/1 Miscellaneous

BOX-FOLDER 552/1-7 Miscellaneous

BOX-FOLDER 553/1-7 Miscellaneous

BOX-FOLDER 534/1-2 Miscellaneous: Italy

BOX-FOLDER 534/1-2 Miscellaneous: France

BOX-FOLDER 534/1-2 Miscellaneous: Photo post cards

BOX-FOLDER 534/1-2 Miscellaneous: Unidentified

BOX-FOLDER 534/3-5

#### Story Photos

BOX-FOLDER 550/1-8

BOX-FOLDER 550/8 Butcher

BOX-FOLDER 550/5-7 *Harper's Bazaar*

BOX-FOLDER 534/3

#### Folders:

- 550/5 Dresden, Professor [for *Harper's Bazaar* ?]
- 550/6 Potter-Ladd, Mrs., 6/5/47
- 534/3 Wernick, Robert for *Harper's Bazaar*
- 550/7 Unidentified woman [for *Harper's Bazaar* ?]

BOX-FOLDER 550/1-4 *Junior Bazaar*, 1947 Feb., "How They Got Started"

#### Contents:

- Brier, Mary
- Haas, Betty
- Happel, Erika
- Faculty

BOX-FOLDER 534/4-5 Miscellaneous, [mostly unidentified]

BOX-FOLDER 534/6

#### Fashion / Models

BOX-FOLDER 549/1-10

## VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 549/2-6	Garman, Frances
BOX-FOLDER 549/7-10	Models, miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 549/1	Studies, nude figures, 4 prints
BOX-FOLDER 534/6	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 534/7-9	<b>Magazine Product Photos</b>
BOX-FOLDER 534/7-9	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 534/10-12 BOX-FOLDER 535/4 BOX-FOLDER 550/9-10	<b>Miscellaneous Subjects</b>
BOX-FOLDER 534/11	Animals
BOX-FOLDER 534/12	General
BOX-FOLDER 550/10	General
BOX-FOLDER 534/10	Landscapes
BOX-FOLDER 535/4	Landscapes (Color)
BOX-FOLDER 550/9	Landscape
BOX 536-546 BOX 561-562	<b>Contact Sheets</b>
BOX-FOLDER 536/1	Kraft, Victor Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Portraits</li><li>• Self-portraits</li></ul>
	<b>Composers and Performers</b>
BOX-FOLDER 536/2	AC and AC with others
BOX 562	AC [rolled contact strip]
BOX-FOLDER 561/1	AC, in England
BOX-FOLDER 546/1	Mitropoulos, Dmitri
BOX-FOLDER 536/3	Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 536/4	Famous people

## VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 536/5-7	Miscellaneous people
BOX 562	Miscellaneous people
BOX-FOLDER 561/2	Miscellaneous people
BOX-FOLDER 537/1	New York City
	<b>United States</b>
BOX-FOLDER 546/5	"Pendle Hill July 1955 w. Orders !"
BOX-FOLDER 546/2	Street scenes
BOX-FOLDER 544/3	Travel
	<b>Foreign Countries</b>
BOX-FOLDER 537/2-7	Brazil
BOX-FOLDER 538/1-4	Brazil
BOX-FOLDER 546/3	Brazil
BOX-FOLDER 539/1-2	Brazil [curled prints]
BOX-FOLDER 540/1-2	Brazil [curled prints]
BOX 562	Brazil [assorted subjects]
BOX-FOLDER 544/1	Europe Includes: France and Spain
BOX-FOLDER 541/1-2	Guatemala [curled prints] Includes: "Gran Banda Sinfonica de Miami"
BOX 562	Haiti [rolled contact strips]
BOX-FOLDER 542/1 BOX-FOLDER 543/1	Italy, Puglia region [photos for <i>L'Oeil</i> magazine] [badly curled prints]  See also: Professional Papers, Miscellaneous
BOX-FOLDER 538/5-6	Mexico
BOX 562	Mexico [assorted subjects]
BOX 545	Mexico [story boards]
BOX-FOLDER 538/7	Miscellaneous

## VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX-FOLDER 544/2	Unidentified
BOX-FOLDER 544/3	Travel / Landscapes, miscellaneous and unidentified
BOX-FOLDER 536/8	Story photos
BOX-FOLDER 536/9	Fashion model Includes: Garman, Frances
BOX-FOLDER 536/10-11	Fashion models
BOX-FOLDER 546/4	Fashion models
BOX-FOLDER 536/12	Miscellaneous subjects Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>"1st Nikon Test"</li><li>"Jablon-Infra-red-Warfield" [Jablonski] <i>Is Jablonski a photographer?</i></li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 536/13	Miscellaneous subjects
BOX 562	Miscellaneous subjects and unidentified
BOX 554-555	<b>Color Slides</b>
BOX 554	Russian slides, "Sikhote-Alin Reserve", Produced by Novosti Press Agency [Nature scenes] FOLDER FRAGILE, DO NOT EXPOSE TO BRIGHT LIGHT
BOX 554	Victor and Jeremy Kraft, 1974 Sept. BINDER
BOX 554	AC with two unidentified people
BOX 554	[Brazil] The dates below are the processing dates printed on the boxes in which these negatives were stored. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1951 Aug. 29</li><li>1952 May 20</li><li>1952 May 21</li><li>1952 Aug. 29, "R74"</li><li>1953 [April?]</li><li>1953 July 27</li></ul>
BOX 554	Italy [Pisa]
BOX 555	[Mexico?], 1954 Sept. 24, A-B-C-D BINDER
BOX 555	1955 Sept. 14, [Unidentified]

## VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS, 1918-1976

<i>Container</i>	<i>Contents</i>
BOX 555	1956 Mar. 16, [Unidentified]
BOX 555	Undated and unidentified
BOX 556-559 BOX 563	<b>Negatives</b>
BOX 556-558 BOX 563	35mm negatives and 8x10 copy negatives  Negatives: Not to be served see: following Explanation to code system.
BOX 559	35mm, 2.5x2.5, 4x5 negatives and transparencies (Color) Negatives: Not to be served see: following Explanation to code system.
BOX 560	<b>Negative Sleeves and Wrappers</b>
BOX 560	Sampling of sleeves with notes and identification codes by VK
BOX 564	<b>Artwork and Miscellaneous</b>
BOX-FOLDER 564/9	Brazil, 1948-49, Fundação Brasil Central (F.B.C.) [3 maps]
BOX-FOLDER 564/1	Davison, Robert[?], watercolor landscape, signed, 1948 Oct.
BOX-FOLDER 564/4-5	Kraft, Victor Folders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 564/4 "The Story of Licorice," MacAndrews and Forbes Company [photos]</li><li>• 564/5 "Sao Paulo Celebrates Hemisphere's First Art Biennial", <i>LOOK</i> magazine, vol. 16, no.5, Feb. 26, 1952 [photos]</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 564/7	<i>Junior Bazaar</i> and <i>Harper's Bazaar</i> , miscellaneous magazine pages [photos]
BOX-FOLDER 564/3	Miscellaneous post cards [Reproductions of artwork]
BOX-FOLDER 564/2	Tsachachbosov, numbered etching print of a fish, signed, 1946
BOX-FOLDER 564/6	Miscellaneous magazine and newspaper clippings Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• American composer portraits, 1948 [photos]</li><li>• Copland, Aaron, "The Story Behind El Salon Mexico"</li></ul>
BOX-FOLDER 564/8	Miscellaneous foreign publications

## COPLAND LIBRARY, 1908-1988

The Copland Library series comprises selected books on a wide range of musical and general subjects from Copland's personal library. Most are signed, usually by the author, or contain annotations or information about Copland. The books reflect Copland's wide and varied interests and include those books written by Copland and translated into various languages. Many books concentrate on Copland's interest in French culture after his years of study in Paris.

Includes published hardbacks and softbacks. Arranged in alphabetical order by author, then by title.

**Title only**

*One hundred Japanese folk-songs.* Ongaku no tomo-sha, 1960.

*Orquesta Sinfónica de México.* 1929-30.

**By Author**

**Adrian, P. G.**

*Réflexions sur l'univers sonore.* Éditions Richard-Masse, 1954.

Note: signed by author.

**Alfred Knopf**

*Read at a luncheon given by Fannie Hurst, Anne O'Hare McCormack, and H. L. Mencken....* Alfred Knopf, 1941.

**Amado, Jorge**

*ABC de Castro Alves.* Livraria Martins, 1945.

**American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP)**

*Copyright Law Symposium, no. 21-34.* Columbia University, 1986.

Note: front cover embossed with Aaron Copland.

**Andreis, Josip and Slavko Zlatic (editors)**

*Yugoslav music.* Edition Jugoslavija Beograd, 1959.

**Andrews, Edward D.**

*The gift to be simple.* J. J. Augustin, 1940.

**Anouilh, Jean**

*Pièces brillantes.* La Table Ronde, 1951.

**Antek, Samuel**

*This was Toscanini.* Vanguard, 1963.

Note: Presented to Copland by the Toscanini Association.

**Ausubel, Nathan (editor)**

*A treasury of Jewish folklore.* Crown, 1948.

**Bacon, Ernst**

*Notes on the piano.* Syracuse, 1963.

Note: signed by author.

**Bakeless, Katherine Little**

*Story-lives of American composers.* Stokes, 1941.

Note: includes Copland.

**Balzac, Honoré de**

*Le Lys dans la Vallée.* Éditions R. Simon, n.d.

**Bang, Herman**

*Erzentriscche Novellen.* Fischer, 1921.

**Barolini, Antonio**

*Elegie di Croton.* Feltrinelli, 1959.

Note: signed by author.

**Bator, Victor**

*The Béla Bartók Archives: history and catalogue.* Bartók Archives, 1963.

Note: signed by author.

**Bayard, Samuel Preston (editor)**

*Hill country tunes.* American Folklore Society, 1944.

**Bearsley, Aubrey**

*The later work of Aubrey Beardsley.* Dover, 1967

Note: signed.

**Beck, Georg**

*Guide to the beauty of Bamberg.* Bayerische, 1969.

Note: annotations by Copland.

**Beck, Georges**

*Darius Milhaud.* Heugel, 1949.

**Becker, John**



*After Geneva.* London Magazine Editions, 1975.

Note: signed by author.

**Berger, Arthur**

*Aaron Copland.* Oxford, 1953.

Note: notated.

*Aaron Copland.* Club du Libre Americain, 1962.

**Berger, Melvin**

*Masters of modern music.* Lothrop, 1970.

Note: includes Copland.

**Bergson, Henri**

*The two sources of morality and religion.* Doubleday, 1954.

**Bernanos, Georges**

*Sous le soleil de Satan.* Plon, 1926.

**Bernstein, Leonard**

*Findings.* Simon and Schuster, 1982.

Note: signed by author.

*The joy of music.* Simon and Schuster, 1959.

Note: signed by author.

**Bever, Adolphe van and Paul Léautaud**

*Poètes d'aujourd'hui.* Mercure, 1922.

**Boccaccio, Giovanni**

*Decameròn.* Rizzoli, 1950.

Note: 2 vols.

**Borevitz, Victor**

*B. C. E. Biggest Century Enterprise.* Borevitz, 1972.

**Botkin, B. A. (editor)**

*The pocket treasury of American folklore.* Pocket, 1950.

**Boucher, Maurice**

*La philosophie de Hermann Keyserling*. Les Éditions Rieder, 1927.

**Breton, André**

*Situation du surréalisme entre les deux guerres*. Éditions de la Revue Fontaine, 1945.

**Brincourt, André**

*La farandole*. La Table Ronde, 1952.

**Brindle, Reginald Smith**

*Serial composition*. Oxford, 1967.

**Brooks, Van Wyck**

*The pilgrimage of Henry James*. Dutton, 1925.

**Bruyr, José**

*L'écran des musiciens*. Les Cahiers de France, 1930.

Note: signed by author.

*Honegger et son oeuvre*. Éditions Corrêa, 1947.

**Bynner, Witter**

*Cake*. Knopf, 1926.

Note: signed by author.

**Cage, John**

*Writing through Finnegans Wake*. University of Tulsa, 1978.

Note: presented to Copland by the Oswego County Council on the Arts.

**Campos, Jorge Hernandez**

*La parabola del Terron*. 1945.

**Campos, Rubén**

*El folklore y la música mexicana*. Secretaría de Educación Pública, 1928.

**Camus, Albert**

*L'étranger*. Gallimard, 1942.

*Le mythe de Sisyphe*. Gallimard, 1942.

*La peste*. Gallimard, 1947.

**Carco, Francis**

*Jésus-la-Caille*. Artheme Fayard, n.d.

**Cartwright, Jean and John Cartwright**

*Enjoy Santa Fe more*. New Mexico Publishing Co., 1976.

**Castillo, B. Díaz del**

*Conquista de la nueva españa, tomo II*. Espasa-Calpe, 1928.

**Cendrars, Blaise**

*Histoires vraies*. Grasset, 1938.

**Chapin, Katherine Garrison**

*Lament for the stolen*. Centaur, 1938.

Note: signed by author.

**Chevalier, Maurice and Robert Doisneau**

*My Paris*. Macmillan, 1972.

Note: signed.

**Childs, Barney**

*...and other poems*. Privately printed, 1955.

Note: numbered, signed by author.

**Citron, Samuel and David Diamond**

*The golden slippers*. Friends of the Jewish Theatre for Children, 1967.

**Clermont-Tonnerre, E. de**

*Robert de Montequiou et Marcel Proust*. Flammarion, 1925.

**Cober, Alan**

*The forgotten society*. Dover, 1975.

Note: signed.

**Cocteau, Jean**

*Carte blanche*. Éditions de la Sirene, 1920.

*Lettre à Jacques Maritain.* Librairie Stock, 1926.

*Mon premier voyage.* Gallimard, 1936.

*Opium.* Librairie Stock, 1930.

**Cogley, John**

*Report on blacklisting: II Radio-television.* The Fund for the Republic, 1956.

**Conteurs Anglais**

*La Venus Indienne.* Bibliothèque des curieux, 1921.

**Copland, Aaron**

*Att lyssna till mu  ik.* Stockholm: Gebers, 1949.

Note: What to listen for, Swedish transl.; 2 hard copies.

*Att lyssna till mu  ik.* Gebers, Almquist & Wiksells, 1957.

Note: What to listen for, Swedish transl.; 1970 printing, soft copy.

*Az   j zene, 1900-1960.* Zenem  kiad  , 1973.

Note: The new music, revised and enlarged edition, Hungarian transl.; 2 copies, 1 signed, Budapest.

*Come ascoltare la musica.* Garzanti, 1950.

Note: What to listen for, Italian transl.; 2 paper copies.

*Come ascoltare la musica.* Garzanti, 1954.

Note: What to listen for, Italian transl.; paperback.

*Come ascoltare la musica.* Garzanti, 1959.

Note: What to listen for, Italian transl.; hard copy.

*C  mo escuchar la m  sica.* Fondo de Cultura Econ  mica, 1955.

Note: What to listen for, Spanish transl.; 2 paper copies: 8th reprint, 1984 and 10th reprint, 1988.

*C  mo escuchar la m  sica.* Fondo de Cultura Econ  mica.

Note: What to listen for, Spanish transl.; 3 hard copies: 1st edition, 1955; 2nd edition, 1961; 3rd edition, 1967.

*Como ouvir (e entender) m  sica.* Edit  ra Artenova, 1974.

Note: What to listen for, Portuguese transl.

*Copland on music.* Doubleday, 1960.

*Copland on music.* Andre Deutsch, 1961.

*Copland on music.* Da Capo, 1960.

Note: 1976 reprint.

*Copland on music.* Norton, n.d.

Note: soft copy, pages msg.

*Lerne Musik hören.* Kasperek, 1948.

Note: What to listen for, German transl.; 2 copies.

*Luister zo naar muziek.* Zomer & Keunings, n.d.

Note: What to listen for, Dutch transl.; 1 hard copy, 1 soft copy.

*Music & imagination.* Mentor, 1952.

Note: paperback.

*Music and imagination.* Harvard, 1952.

Note: composer copy, 2nd printing 1953.

*Music and imagination.* Harvard, 1952.

Note: paperback, sixth printing, 1972.

*Music and imagination.* Oxford, 1952.

[*Music and imagination* ]. Shorinsha, Tokyo, 1962.

Note: Japanese transl.

[*Music and imagination* ]. Shridhar Hari, 1962.

Note: Annotated; Marathi transl., Bombay.

[*Music and imagination* ]. 1968.

Note: Russian transl., in three parts.

*Música e imaginación.* Emece, 1955.

Note: 3 soft copies.

*Música y músicos contemporáneos.* Editorial Losada, 1945.

Note: Our new music, 2 copies.

*Musik von heute.* Humboldt, 1947.

Note: Our new music.

*The new music, 1900-1960.* Norton, 1968.

Note: rev. and enlarged edition; 1 soft copy, 2 hard copies, one cased in hard cover.

*The new music, 1900-1960.* MacDonald, 1968.

Note: rev. and enlarged edition; 2 hard copies.

*A nova música.* Gráfica Record Editôra, 1969.

Note: The new music; 2 soft copies.

*Nueva música, 1900-1960.* Editorial Letras, 1969.

Note: The new music, rev. and enlarged edition, Spanish transl.; 2 hard copies.

*Our new music, leading composers in Europe and America.* Whittlesey, McGraw-Hill, 1941.

Note: 3 hard copies, 1 with notations for 1966 revision.

*Unsere neue Musik.* Kasperek, 1947.

Note: Our new music, German transl.

*Vom richtigen anhören der Musik.* Rowohlts, 1967.

Note: What to listen for, revised and enlarged edition, German transl.; paperback.

*What to listen for in music.* Whittlesey, 1939.

Note: Accomp. Study Outline, 2 copies, annotated.

*What to listen for in music.* Mentor, 1953.

Note: 2 copies.

[*What to listen for in music* ] Tehran, Iran: Zavar, 1956.

Note: Persian transl.

*What to listen for in music.* McGraw-Hill, 1957.

Note: revised edition.

[*What to listen for in music* ]. Cairo: Hassan Irani, 1958.

Note: Arabic transl.

[*What to listen for in music.* ] Tokyo: Ongaku no tomo-sha, 1965.

Note: Japanese transl., signed by Tsukatami.

### **Copland, Aaron and Vivian Perlis**

*Copland, 1900 through 1942.* St. Martin's, 1984.

Note: hardback, signed by Copland.

### **Coulette, Henri**

*The war of the secret agents.* Scribner's, 1966.

### **Counterattack**

*Red Channels: Report of Communist influence in radio and television.* American BusinessConsultants, 1950.

Note: annotations on Copland entry.

### **Crevel, René**

*Le clavecin de Diderot.* Editions Surrealistes, 1932.

Note: signed, gift to Copland.

**Davison, Alvin**

*The human body and health.* American Book Company, 1908.

**Derais, François and Henri Rambaud**

*L'envers du journal de Gide.* Le nouveau portique, 1951.

**Diamond, David**

*The Alice and Frederick Slee lectures.* University of Buffalo, 1961.

**Dolan, Robert Emmett**

*Music modern media.* Schirmer, 1967.

Note: signed by author.

**Drutman, Irving**

*Good company.* Little, Brown, 1976.

**Edwards, Arthur**

*The art of melody.* Philosophical Library, 1956.

Note: signed by author.

**Eekhoud, George**

*Escal-Vigor.* Mercure de France, n.d.

*Le terroir incarné.* La Renaissance d'Occident, 1923.

**Elöd, Juhász**

*Amerikai variációk.* Zeneműkiadó, 1969.

Note: signed by author.

*Bernstein Story.* Zeneműkiadó, 1972.

Note: signed by author.

**Engel, Gabriel**

*Gustav Mahler: song-symphonist.* Bruckner Society of America, 1932.

Note: signed by author.

**Engel, Lehman**

*Words with music.* Macmillan, 1972.

Note: signed.

**Ewen, David (editor)**

*The book of modern composers.* Knopf, 1942.

Note: pencil marks, section on Copland.

*Composers of today.* Wilson, 1934.

Note: Copland copy, pencil notes.

**Fennell, Frederick**

*Time and the winds.* G. LeBlanc, 1954.

Note: signed by author.

**Fernández, Justino**

*Folklore Mexicano.* Eugenio Fischgrund, n.d.

Note: signed.

**Fernández, Ramón**

*André Gide.* Éditions R.-A. Corrêa, 1931.

**Foote, Arthur and Walter R. Spalding**

*Modern harmony in its theory and practice.* Schmidt, 1905.

Note: Copland notes.

**Forster, E. M.**

*Alexandria: a history and guide.* Doubleday, 1961.

*Maurice.* Edward Arnold, 1971.

**Fox, Ida**

*In the wind.* Antiphon, 1970.

Note: signed by author.

**France, Anatole**

*L'anneau d'améthyste.* Calmann-Levy, n.d.

**Franco, Enrique**

*La música en los estados unidos.* La Editora Nacional, 1955.

Note: signed by author.

**Friedman, Sanford**



*Rip Van Winkle*. Atheneum, 1980.

Note: signed by family.

**Gagliani, Oliver**

*Oliver Gagliani*. Ideograph, 1975.

Note: signed by author.

*Oliver Gagliani: a retrospective*. 1984.

Note: signed.

**Gagne, Cole and Tracy Caras**

*Soundpieces, interviews with American composers*. Scarecrow, 1982.

Note: signed, includes Copland section.

**Galantière, Lewis (editor)**

*The Goncourt journals*. Doubleday, 1958.

**Gavoty, Bernard and Daniel Lesur**

*Pour ou contre la musique moderne*. Flammarion, 1957.

Note: signed by author.

**Genet, Jean**

*Pompes funebres*. 1948.

**Georges-Michel, Michel**

*Gens de théâtre que j'ai connus 1900-1940*. Brentano, 1942.

Note: signed by friend.

**Gide, André**

*André Gide*. Éditions du Capitole.

Note: numbered #897.

*Ainsi soit-il ou les jeux sont faits*. Gallimard, 1952.

*Amyntas*. Gallimard, 1925.

*Attendu que...* Charlot, 1943.

*Les caves du Vatican*. Nouvelle Revue Française, 1922.

*Les contemporains*. Capitole, 1928.

Note: numbered edition.

- Corydon*. Nouvelle Revue Française, 1924.
- Un esprit non prévenu*. Éditions Kra, 1929.
- Et nunc Manet in te*. Ides et Calendes, 1947.
- Les faux-monnayeurs*. Gallimard, 1925.
- Feuillets d'automne*. Mercure de France, 1949.
- L'immoraliste*. Mercure, 1923.
- Incidences*. Nouvelle Revue Français, 1924.
- Journal, 1939-1942*. Gallimard, 1946.
- Journal, 1942-1949*. Gallimard, 1950.
- Journal des faux-monnayeurs*. Gallimard, 1927.
- Les nourritures terrestres*. Gallimard, 1921.
- Nouveaux prétextes*. Mercure, 1921.
- Les nouvelles nourritures*. Gallimard, 1935.
- Paludes*. Gaimard, 1926.
- Prétextes*. Mercure, 1923.
- Retouches à mon retour de l'U.R.S.S.* Gallimard, 1937.
- Le retour de l'enfant prodigue*. Gallimard.
- Retour de l'U.R.S.S.* Gallimard, 1936.
- Robert*. Gallimard, 1930.
- Saül*. Gallimard, 1922.
- Si le grain ne meurt, II*. Nouvelle Revue Française, 1924.  
Note: 3 vols.
- La symphonie pastorale*. Gallimard, 1925.
- Voyage au Congo: Carnets de route*. Gallimard, 1927.
- Le voyage d'Urien*. Gallimard, 1929.

**Gide, André and J. L. Barrault**

*Le procès: Pièce tirée du roman de Kafka.* Gallimard, 1947.

**Goldfarb, Rabbi Israel and Samuel E. Goldfarb**

*Friday evening melodies.* Bureau of Jewish Education, 1918.

Note: signed by author.

**Gorali, Moshe; Gideon Almagor, and Moshe Bick (editors)**

*The golden peacock.* Haifa Music Museum, 1970.

**Gordon, Henry Evarts**

*Vocal expression in speech.* Ginn and Company, 1911.

**Gordon, Philip**

*The availability of contemporary American music for performing groups...* Teachers College, Columbia University, 1950.

Note: signed by author.

**Goss, Madeleine**

*Modern music-makers.* Dutton, 1952.

Note: Section on Copland.

**Graham, Martha**

*Notebooks of Martha Graham.* Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, n.d.

Note: Advance uncorrected proofs.

**Gräter, Manfred**

*Konzertführer neue Musik.* Fischer-Bucherei, 1955.

Note: signed by author.

**Green, Julien**

*Adrienne Mesurat.* Librairie Plon, 1927.

*Journal, 1935-1939.* Librairie Plon, 1939.

*Journal, 1950-1954.* Librairie Plon, 1955.

**Gregory, Horace (editor)**

*The poems of Catullus.* Grove Press, 1956.

Note: signed.

*The triumph of life.* Viking, 1943.

**Gruen, John**

*The private world of Leonard Bernstein.* Viking Press, 1968.

**Hahn, Reynaldo**

*Journal d'un musicien.* Plon, 1933.

**Hallgren, Mauritz A.**

*Seeds of revolt.* Knopf, 1933.

**Hammond, Mac**

*The horse opera and other poems.* Ohio State University, 1966.

Note: signed by author.

**Harrison, Lou**

*Lou Harrison's music primer.* Peters, 1971.

Note: signed by author.

**Hayden, George**

*The cancer of the French candystoreman...* R. E. Martin, 1972.

Note: signed by author.

**Heinsheimer, Hans W.**

*Best regards to Aida.* Knopf, 1968.

Note: signed by author.

**Henriot, Émile**

*Les livres du second rayon.* Le Livre, 1926.

**Henry-Marx**

*Ryls.* Librairie Ollendorff, n.d.

**Hernan, W. J.**

*What you want to say and how to say it in Italian.* Hernan, 1920.

**Hindemith, Paul**

*Testimony in pictures.* Introduction by Heinrich Strobel. Schott, 1961.  
Note: signed by friend.

**Hines, Robert Stephan (editor)**

*The composer's point of view.* University of Oklahoma, 1963.  
Note: signed by author.

**Hoffman, E. T. A.**

*Musikalische Novellen und Auffätze.* Insel, n.d.

**Hoffnung, Gerard**

*Hoffnung's musical chairs.* Dobson and Putnam, 1958.  
Note: signed by author.

*The maestro.* Dobson, 1953.  
Note: signed by author.

**Hölderlin, Friedrich**

*Gedichte.* Insel, n.d.

**Holguín, Guillermo Uribe**

*Vida de un música colombiano.* Libreria Voluntad, 1941.  
Note: signed by author.

**Hopkins, Antony**

*Talking about concertos.* Heinemann Educational Books, 1974.  
Note: signed by author.

**Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe**

*The tale of Tanglewood.* Vanguard Press, 1946.

**Hughes, Rupert (composer); Deems Taylor, and Russell Kerr (editors)**

*Music lovers' encyclopedia.* Garden City Publishing, 1939.  
Note: Copland notes inserted.

**Hurst, Fannie (editor)**

*A record of tributes to Clarence Adler....* , n.p., n.d.  
Note: in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of his music....

**Hurtado, Leopoldo**

*Espacio y tiempo en el arte actual.* Editorial Losada, 1941.

Note: signed by author.

*Estética de la música contemporánea.* Biblioteca del colegio de graduados de la facultad de filosofía..., 1934.

Note: Vol. 2, signed by author.

*Introducción a la estética de la música.* Ricordi Americana, 1951.

*Realidad de la música.* Emecé Editores, 1953.

Note: signed by author.

**Instituto di Studi Verdiani**

*Verdi.* Instituto di Studi Verdiani, 1969.

Note: 7, 1966-1969.

**Jackson, George Pullen (editor)**

*Down-east spirituals and others.* J. J. Augustin, n.d.

*Spiritual folk-songs of early America.* Dover, 1964.

**Jarustowski, Boris**

*Die Dramaturgie der klassischen russischen Oper.* Henschelverlag, 1957.

Note: signed by author.

**Jelinek, Hanns**

*Anleitung zur Zwölftonkomposition.* Universal-Edition, 1952.

Note: Copland pencil annotations, accompanying "Anhang".

**Johnson, Thomas (editor)**

*Final harvest: Emily Dickinson's poems.* Little, Brown, 1961.

**Kai, Miwa**

*Say it in Japanese.* Dover, 1954.

**Kierkegaard, Søren**

*Aus dem Tagebuch des Verführers.* George Muller, 1927.

**King, Francis**

*E. M. Forster and his world.* Scribner, 1978.

Note: signed.

**Kirkpatrick, John (editor)**

*The music manuscripts and related materials of Charles Ives.* John Kirkpatrick, Yale University, 1960.

Note: copy 17 of mimeographed catalogue, signed by author.

**Kohlhaas, Michael**

*Aus einer alten Chronik von Heinrich von Kleist.* Lesel, n.d.

Note: annotated

**Kosarin, Sol**

*Juvenile delinquency.* Vantage Press, 1956.

Note: 2 copies, both signed; letter included from author.

**Kostelanetz, Richard (editor)**

*The new American arts.* Horizon, 1965.

**Kramer, Aaron**

*Denmark Vesey.* Kramer, 1952.

Note: signed by author.

**Last, Jef**

*Zuyderzée.* Gallimard, 1938.

**Leatherman, Leroy and Martha Swope**

*Martha Graham.* Knopf, 1966.

Note: signed by authors and Graham.

**Leconte (editor)**

*Plan de Paris.* Leconte, n.d.

Note: Copland notes.

**Lee Stern Press**

*Who is who in music, 1941.* Lee Stern Press, 1941.

Note: signed, program inserted.

**Lefèvre, Frédéric**

*Entretiens avec Paul Valéry.* "Le Libre", 1926.

**Lenin, V. I.**

*Imperialism: the highest stage of capitalism.* International Publishers, 1939.

**Lewis, Richard (editor)**

*In praise of music.* Orion, 1963.

Note: signed by author.

**Lime, Maurice**

*Gide, tel je l'ai connu.* Julliard, 1952.

**Lobato, José Monteiro (editor)**

*Alice no país das maravilhas por Lewis Carroll.* Nacional, 1931.

**Lockspeiser, Edward (editor)**

*Lettres inédites de Claude Debussy a André Caplet.* Éditions du Rocher, 1957.

**Lomax, John and Alan Lomax**

*Cowboy songs.* Macmillan, 1938.

*Our singing country.* Macmillan, 1941.

**Luxton, Eleanor G.**

*Banff.* Summerthought, 1975.

Note: signed by author.

**Machado, Lavínia**

*A study of Brazilian folksongs.* University of Miami, thesis, 1955.

**Machlis, Joseph**

*The enjoyment of music.* Norton, 1970.

Note: signed by author.

**Macintyre, Aladsair**

*Herbert Marcuse.* Viking, 1970.

**Madariaga, Salvador de**

*Anglais français espagnols.* Gallimard, 1930.

**Maeztu, María de**



*Antología--siglo XX; Prosistas españoles.* Espasa-Calpe, 1943.

**Maeztu, Ramiro de**

*Don Quijote, Don Juan y la Celestina.* Espasa-Calpe, 1943.

**Mahanna, John G. W.**

*Music under the moon.* Mahanna and Berkshire Symphonic Festival, 1935.

**Malipiero, Gian Francesco**

*L'armonioso labirinto.* Rosa e Ballo, 1946.

Note: signed by author.

*La pietra del Bando.* Ateneo, 1945.

*Strawinsky.* Cavallino, 1945.

**Malraux, André**

*La condition humaine.* Gallimard, 1933.

**Manos, Constantine**

*Portrait of a symphony.* Basic Books, n.d.

Note: foreword by Aaron Copland.

**Maritain, Jacques**

*Réponse a Jean Cocteau.* Librairie Stock, 1926.

**Martínez, Orlando**

*Pasión de la música en Martí.* La Habana, 1953.

**Mauclair, Camille**

*La religion de la musique.* Librairie Fischbacher, 1921.

**Maul, Carlos**

*A glória escandalosa de Heitor Villa Lôbos.* Livraria imperio editora, 1959.

Note: signed by author.

**Mauriac, Claude**

*Jean Cocteau.* Odette Lieutier, 1945.

**Maurois, André**

*La vie de Disraeli*. Gallimard, 1927.

**Mayer-Serra, Otto**

*Panorama de la música mexicana*. El Colegio de México, 1941.

Note: signed by author.

**McCarthy, Eugene**

*Other things and the aardvark*. Doubleday, 1969.

Note: signed by the Senator.

**McPhee, Colin**

*Angkloeng gamelans in Bali*. Overdruk uit Djawa, 1937.

Note: signed by author.

*Children and music in Bali*. Overdrum uit Djawa, 1938.

Note: signed by author.

*A house in Bali*. Asia Press, 1946.

**Meier, M. H. E.**

*Histoire de l'amour grec dans l'antiquité*. Stendhal, 1930.

**Mellers, Wilfrid**

*Caliban reborn, renewal in twentieth-century music*. Harper, 1967.

Note: signed.

*Francois Couperin and the french classical tradition*. Dobson, n.d.

*Man & his music, romanticism & the 20th century*. Rockliff, 1957.

**Messiaen, Olivier**

*Technique de mon langage musical*. Alphonse Leduc, 1944.

Note: 2 vols., text and music.

**Meyer, Leonard**

*Emotion and meaning in music*. University of Chicago, 1956.

Note: signed by author.

**Michelin**

*France*. Michelin, 1964.

Note: card inserts.

**Miller, Merle**

*The judges and the judged*. Doubleday, 1952.

Note: contains handwritten notes.

**Mintz, Marilyn**

*The martial arts films*. A. S. Barnes, 1978.

Note: signed by author.

**Montagu, Ashley**

*On being human*. Henry Schuman, 1951.

Note: includes postcard.

**Moore, Marianne**

*Nevertheless*. Macmillan, 1944.

**Moreno, Salvador**

*Angeles músicos en México*. Bellas Artes, 1957.

**Morillo, Roberto Garcia**

*Carlos Chavez, vida y obra*. Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1960.

*Musorgsky*. Ricordi, 1943.

Note: signed by author.

*Rimsky-Korsakov*. Ricordi, 1945.

Note: signed by author.

*Siete músicos europeos*. Ollantay, 1949,

Note: signed by author.

**Morley, Hilda**

*A blessing outside us*. Pourboire Press, 1976.

Note: signed by author.

**Morris, R. O.**

*The structure of music*. Oxford, 1935.

**Morton, David**

*Like a man in love.* Yankee, 1953.

Note: signed by author.

**Mrabet, Mohammed**

*Look & move on.* Black Sparrow Press, 1976.

Note: translated and signed by Paul Bowles.

*Love with a few hairs.* Braziller, 1968.

Note: translated by Paul Bowles.

**Nelson, Robert U.**

*The technique of variation, a study....* University of California, 1948.

Note: signed by author.

**New Directions**

*Dylan Thomas.* New Directions, 1946.

*Five young American poets.* New Directions, 1944.

Note: inscribed & signed by friend, Paul Moor.

**Nicolson, Nigel**

*Portrait of a marriage.* Atheneum, 1973.

Note: signed.

**Norris, Harold**

*You are this nation.* Harlo, 1976.

Note: signed by author.

**Ocampo, Victoria**

338171 T. E. Éditions des lettres françaises, 1942.

**Panufnik, Scarlett**

*Out of the city of fear.* Hodder & Stoughton, 1956.

Note: signed.

**Peare, Catherine Owens**

*Aaron Copland his life.* Holt Rinehart Winston, 1969.

**Pereira Salas, Eugenio**

*Los orígenes del arte musical en Chile.* Universidad de Chile, 1941.

Note: signed by author.

**Perlis, Vivian**

*Charles Ives en el recuerdo*. Editora Distribuidora Argentina, 1975.

Note: trans. of Ives Oral History, Copland prologue, signed by Perlis.

**Perse, Saint-John**

*Amers*. Gallimard, 1957.

Note: signed.

**Peyrefitte, Roger**

*Les cles de Saint Pierre*. Flammarion, 1955.

*L'exilé de Capri*. Flammarion, 1959.

*The exile of Capri*. Panther, 1961.

**Pfleger, Karl**

*André Gide: O filho pródigo*. Stella Editora, 1943.

**Pickenhayn, Jorge Oscar**

*Psicopedagogia musical*. Casa Lottermoser, 1961.

Note: signed by author.

**Pike, Joseph and Frederick C. Wellstood**

*Stratford upon Avon*. Black, 1929.

Note: signed, includes letter.

**Pincherle, Marc**

*An illustrated history of music*. Reynal, 1959.

*Musiciens peints par eux-mêmes*. Pierre Cornuau, 1939.

**Plaskin, Glenn**

*Horowitz*. Morrow, 1983.

Note: signed by author.

**Poole, Clifford**

*Out of joint in the familiar*. Mitre, 1972.

Note: signed by author.

**Porter, Eliot**

*"In wildness is the preservation of the world".* Kennedy Center, 1972.

Note: signed.

**Potsch, Waldemiro**

*Brazil, land and people.* Fundação Alfredo Herculano Xavier Potsch, 1960.

Note: signed by author.

**Pugsley, Betty and Richard Pugsley**

*The sound eternal.* Paraclete, 1987.

Note: Vol. 1

**Queneau, Raymond (editor)**

*Anthologie des jeunes auteurs.* Éditions J. A. R., 1955.

*Exercices de style.* Gallimard, 1949.

**Râpeanu, Valeriu**

*Călător pe două continente.* Editura Albatros, 1970.

*Interferente spirituală.* Editura Eminescu, 1970.

**Reich, Steve**

*Writings about music.* Nova Scotia College and New York University, 1974.

Note: signed by author.

**Reis, Clair**

*American composers of today.* International Society for Contemporary Music, 1930.

Note: first edition, includes Copland, Copland pencilled notes inserted.

*American composers.* International Society for Contemporary Music, 1932.

Note: second edition, Copland pencilled annotations.

*Composers in America.* MacMillan, 1938.

Note: Copland annotations in revised edition.

**Richmond, Lee**

*Night-ride.* HPC, 1981.

Note: signed by author.

*Roads to spring.* HPC, 1980.

Note: signed by author.

**Ridge, Lola**

*Dance of fire.* Harrison Smith and Robert Haas, 1935.

**Rimsky-Korsakow, Nicolas**

*Principes d'orchestration, I, II.* Édition Russe de Musique, 1914.

Note: Copland signature.

**Rivera, A. Ramon and Thelma Gruenbaum**

*To: music and children with love.* exPressAll, 1979.

Note: signed by authors, includes signed note.

**Robinson, David**

*The confession of Andrew Clare.* David McKay, 1968.

Note: signed by author.

**Romains, Jules**

*Le dieu des corps.* Gallimard, 1928.

*Lucienne.* Gallimard, 1922.

**Rorem, Ned**

*Music from inside out.* George Braziller, 1967.

Note: proofs.

*The Paris diary of Ned Rorem.* George Braziller, 1966.

Note: uncorrected proof.

**Rose, Barbara**

*American art since 1900.* Praeger, 1967.

Note: signed by author.

**Rosen, Charles**

*The classical style.* Faber, 1971.

Note: signed by author.

**Rosen, Heinz (editor)**

*Ballett Theater.* Suddeutscher, 1963.

Note: signed by Rosen.

**Rosenberg, Deena and Bernard Rosenberg**

*The music makers.* Columbia University, 1979.

Note: signed by authors.

**Rosner, Stanley and Lawrence E. Abt (editors)**

*The creative experience.* Grossman Publishers, 1970.

**Rosten, Norman**

*Thrive upon the rock.* Trident, 1965.

Note: signed by author.

**Rukeyer, Muriel**

*Selected poems.* New Directions, 1951.

Note: signed by author.

**Sachs, Maurice**

*La chasse à courre.* Gallimard, 1949.

**Sagiova, Marketa**

*The art of singing.* Hawthorn, 1977.

Note: signed by author.

**Salazar, Adolfo**

*Música y sociedad en el siglo XX.* La Casa de España, 1939.

Note: Copland notes.

*La rosa de los vientos en la música europea.* Orquesta Sinfónica de México, 1940.

**Salomon, I. L.**

*Unit & universe.* Clarke & Way, 1961.

**Samazeuilh, Gustave**

Foreword and commentary to *Vues sur la France par Richard Wagner.* Mercure, 1943.

**Saroyan, William**

*Love, here is my hat.* Modern Age, 1938.

**Sartori, Claudio**



*Riccardo Malipiero*. Edizioni Suvini Zerboni, 1957.

Note: Italian insert typewritten, 22p.

**Sartre, Jean Paul**

*Huis clos*. Gallimard, 1945.

*L'imaginaire*. Gallimard, 1948.

*Le mur*. Gallimard, 1939.

*La nausée*. Gallimard, 1938.

*Situations, III, IV*. Gallimard, 1949.

*Le sursis*. Gallimard, 1945.

**Schindler, Kurt**

*Folk music and poetry of Spain and Portugal*. Hispanic Institute in the United States, 1941.

Note: Copland annotations.

**Schlœzer, Boris de**

*Igor Stravinsky*. Claude Aveline, 1929.

**Schweitzer, Alfred**

*Out of my life and thought*. Mentor, 1953.

**Sessions, Roger**

*Reflections on the music life in the United States*. Merlin Press, 1954.

**Shaker Village Work Camp**

*Songs of the Shakers*. Shaker Village Work Camp, 1956.

**Shanks, Lynn Forrest**

*Ensemble: the gratuitous act*. Shanks, 1968.

Note: from the author.

**Shapira, Yeshayahu (editor)**

[*Zimron: collection of songs with notes*. ] Kibuts ha-me uhad, 1950.

**Sherburne, Donald W.**

*A Whiteheadian aesthetic.* Yale, 1961.

Note: signed by friend.

**Sires, Ina (composer and editor)**

*Songs of the open range.* C. C. Birchard, 1928.

**Sittner, Hans**

*Aus Schriften und Reden.* Mozartgemeinde, 1963.

Note: signed by author.

**Slaught, H. E.**

*First principles of algebra.* Allyn and Bacon, 1912.

Note: 2 copies.

**Smith, Carol Sturm**

*Fat people.* Fiction Collective, 1978.

**Smith, Georgia Tucker**

*Leave it to Miss Annie.* Allen Press, 1956.

Note: signed by author[?].

**Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum**

*Fernand Léger, five themes and variations.* Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, 1962.

**Sonneck, O. G.**

*A survey of music in America.* McQueen Press, 1913.

Note: signed by author.

**Stassinopoulos, Arianna**

*Maria Callas.* Simon and Schuster, 1981.

Note: signed by author.

**Steigman, Benjamin**

*Accent on talent.* Wayne State University, 1964.

Note: signed by author.

**Steiner, Stan**

*The vanishing white man.* Harper & Row, 1973.

Note: signed.

**Stravinsky, Igor**

*Poétique musicale*. Plon, n.d.

Note: signed with a note, by Stravinsky.

**Stravinsky, Vera**

*Fantastic cities and other paintings*. Godine, 1979.

Note: signed by author.

**Stuckenschmidt, H. H.**

*Arnold Schönberg*. Rocher, 1951.

**Sykes, Gerald**

*Alienation*. Braziller, 1964.

Note: 2 volumes.

*The cool millennium*. Prentice Hall, 1967.

Note: signed by author.

*Foresights, self-evolution and survival*. Bobbs-Merrill, 1975.

Note: signed by author.

**Thompson, Marilou Bonham**

*Abiding Appalachia, or: where mountain and atom meet*. St. Luke's Press, [1978].

Note: signed by author.

**Thompson, Oscar (editor)**

*Great modern composers*. Dodd, 1941.

Note: includes Copland.

**Toor, Frances**

*A treasury of Mexican folkways*. Crown Publishers, 1947.

**Traven, Bruno**

*La rebelion de los Colgados*. Insignia, 1938.

**Turkington, Grace A.**

*My country*. Ginn and Company, 1918.

**Valéry, Paul**

*Variété*. Gallimard, 1924.

*Vivant*. Cahiers du Suc, 1946.

**Varga, Bálint András**

*Zenészekkelzéséről*. Beszélgetések Világhírű Muzsikusokkal, 1972.

Note: signed by author.

**Vega, Aurelio de la**

*The negative emotion*. La Habana, 1950.

Note: signed by author.

**Vise, Sidney R.**

*Ray Green: his life and stylistic elements of his music....* American Music Edition, Carl Fischer, 1975.

Note: DMA dissertation, letter to AC from Ray Green inserted.

**Voice of America**

*The American Symphony Orchestra*. Voice of America, 1967.

**Voice of America Forum Lectures**

*The American Symphony Orchestra*. Voice of America Forum Lectures, 1967.

Note: 2 copies.

**Voltaire**

*Candide*. Cluny, 1936.

**Vuillemin, Louis**

*Gabriel Fauré*. Durand, 1914.

Note: signed by Copland.

**Walker, Margaret**

*For my people*. Yale, 1942.

Note: signed by Claire Reis.

**Walsh, Thomas (composer)**

*Hispanic anthology*. Putnam's, 1920.

**Walter, Eugène**

*Love you good.* René Julliard, 1963

Note: signed by author.

**Walter, Eugène and Zev. Walter**

*Singerie songerie.* Willoughby Institute, 1958.

**Weinstock, Herbert (editor)**

*Carlos Chávez: North American Press 1936-1950.* Ediciones Mexicanas, 1951.

**Weiss, Walter A.**

*Solutions.* 1975.

Note: signed by author.

**Wellesz, Egon**

*Arnold Schönberg.* E. P. Tal, 1921.

Note: signed by Copland.

**Wescott, Glenway**

*The grandmothers.* Harpers, 1927.

**Xenakis, Iannis**

*Musique architecture.* Casterman, 1971.

Note: signed by author.

*Musiques formelles.* La Revue Musicale, 1963.

Note: signed by author.

## Related Material

Sound recordings and moving images transferred to Library of Congress Motion Picture, Broadcasting and Recorded Sound Division.

Books from Copland's library transferred to Library of Congress Rare Book and Special Collections Division.

1154 published scores by North and South American composers (not including Copland) located in Performing Arts Library in the New York Public Library a microfilm is available in the Library of Congress Performing Arts Reading Room: Microfilm 93/20010.

## Music by Aaron Copland - Alphabetical Title Index

Title of Work	ARCO No.	Box/Folder
<u>"After Antwerp"</u>	Juvenilia E	117D/7
<u><b>LAS AGACHADAS (THE SHAKE-DOWN SONG)</b></u>	ARCO 48	71
<u><b>ALONE</b></u>	ARCO 3-B	1
<u><b>APPALACHIAN SPRING (BALLET FOR MARTHA)</b></u>	ARCO 55	28, 76-77 & Coolidge Coll.
<u><b>AS IT FELL UPON A DAY</b></u>	ARCO 6	44
<u>"At the River": from <b>OLD AMERICAN SONGS, SECOND</b></u>	ARCO 68-D et al	37
<u>"Ballet for J.R.": original title for <b>DANCE PANELS</b></u>	ARCO 79.2; 79.3	95
<u>"Ballet for Martha": original title for <b>APPALACHIAN SPRING</b></u>	ARCO 55	28, 76-77 & Coolidge Coll.
<u>[Ballade] (1957)</u>	N/A	111/3
<u>"Ballade?" (1957)</u>	N/A	111/1
<u>"Ballade for Violin &amp; Orchestra" (1957)</u>	N/A	111/2
<u>"Ballade of Ozzie Powell"</u>	N/A	112/4
<u>"Barley Wagons": from <b>MUSIC FOR MOVIES</b></u>	ARCO 49	71/49
<u>"Beyond the Rio Grand": origin of <b>EL SALÓN MÉXICO</b></u>	ARCO 28.4	99
<u><b>BILLY THE KID</b></u>	ARCO 33	16, 63
<u>"The Boatman's Song": from <b>OLD AMERICAN SONGS, FIRST SET</b></u>	ARCO 65-A	103
<u>"Buckaroo Holiday": from <b>RODEO</b></u>	ARCO 47c, No. 1	70
<u><b>CANTICLE OF FREEDOM</b></u>	ARCO 71	88
<u>"Capriccio"</u>	Juvenilia A	117D/1-2
<u><b>THE CAT AND THE MOUSE (HUMORISTIC SCHERZO)</b></u>	ARCO 1	1
<u>"Celebration": from <b>BILLY THE KID</b></u>	ARCO 33-Ea; 33-Fa; 33-Ga; 33-Ha	16, 63
<u><b>CEREMONIAL FANFARE</b></u>	ARCO 93	110
<u>"Une Chanson : Practice Song Set to French Words"</u>	Juvenilia	117E/20
<u><b>LE CHAT ET LA SOURIS (THE CAT AND THE MOUSE)</b></u>	ARCO 1	1
<u>"Ching-a-ring Chaw": from <b>OLD AMERICAN SONGS, SECOND SET</b></u>	ARCO 68-E et al	37
<u>"Choral 24"</u>	Juvenilia	117E/1
<u><b>THE CITY (Incidental Music)</b></u>	ARCO 38	17, 65
<u><b>CONCERTO FOR CLARINET</b></u>	ARCO 62	80

<b>Title of Work</b>	<b>ARCO No.</b>	<b>Box/Folder</b>
<b><u>CONCERTO FOR PIANO AND ORCHESTRA</u></b>	ARCO 12	50
<b><u>CONNOTATIONS FOR ORCHESTRA</u></b>	ARCO 83	106
<i>"Conversation at the Soda Fountain":</i> from <b><u>OUR TOWN</u></b>	ARCO 41-Ba; 41-Bc	18
<i>"Corral Nocturne":</i> from <b><u>RODEO</u></b>	ARCO 47c, No. II	70
<i>"Corrigenda"</i>	N/A	112/5
<b><u>CORTEGE MACABRE (GROHG)</u></b>	ARCO 8-A	47
<i>"The Crisis":</i> from <b><u>OUR TOWN</u></b>	ARCO 41.2	18
<b><u>THE CUMMINGTON STORY</u></b>	ARCO 57	29
<b><u>DANCE OF THE ADOLESCENT:</u></b> from <b><u>DANCE SYMPHONY</u></b>	ARCO 11-A	49
<b><u>DANCE OF THE ADOLESCENT:</u></b> from <b><u>GROHG</u></b>	ARCO 8-B et al	47
<b><u>DANCE PANELS (BALLET FOR J.R.)</u></b>	ARCO 79	41, 95
<b><u>DANCE SYMPHONY</u></b>	ARCO 11	49
<i>"Danse Characteristique"</i>	Juvenilia H1	117D/10-11
<i>"Danse Characteristique for Orchestra"</i>	Juvenilia H2	117D/12-13
<i>"Danza de Jalisco":</i> from <b><u>THREE</u></b>	ARCO 78, No. 3; 78-A; 78-B et al	94
<b><u>LATIN-AMERICAN SKETCHES</u></b>		
<b><u>DANZÓN CUBANO</u></b>	ARCO 50	72
<b><u>DEUX PIECES POUR VIOLON ET PIANO (TWO PIECES FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO)</u></b>	ARCO 13	5
<b><u>DIRGE IN WOODS</u></b>	ARCO 70	39
<i>"The Dodger":</i> from <b><u>OLD</u></b>	ARCO 65-Ba	103
<b><u>AMERICAN SONGS, FIRST SET</u></b>		
<i>"Double Canon etc., etc."</i>	Juvenilia	117E/2
<i>"Dove Dance":</i> from <b><u>HEAR YE!</u></b>	ARCO 26.5	59
<b><u>HEAR YE!</u></b>		
<b><u>DOWN A COUNTRY LANE</u></b>	ARCO 82	97
<b><u>DUO FOR FLUTE AND PIANO</u></b>	ARCO 94	110
<i>"Duo for Violin and Piano":</i> from	ARCO 94.3	110
<b><u>DUO FOR FLUTE AND PIANO</u></b>		
<b><u>EIGHT POEMS OF EMILY DICKINSON</u></b>	ARCO 88	42
<b><u>EL SALÓN MÉXICO</u></b>	ARCO 28	13, 99
<b><u>ELEGIES</u></b>	ARCO 23	55
<b><u>EMBLEMS FOR BAND</u></b>	ARCO 85	108
<b><u>EPISODE (IMPROVISATION FOR ORGAN)</u></b>	ARCO 45	68
<i>"Estrillo":</i> from <b><u>THREE LATIN-AMERICAN SKETCHES</u></b>	ARCO 78, No. 1	94
<b><u>FANFARE FOR THE COMMON MAN</u></b>	ARCO 51	73
<i>"Fantacia Mejicana" ("Fantasia Mexicana")</i> : from <b><u>EL SALÓN MÉXICO</u></b>	ARCO 28-C et al	13, 99

<b>Title of Work</b>	<b>ARCO No.</b>	<b>Box/Folder</b>
<b><u>FIRST SYMPHONY</u></b>	ARCO 18	6, 52
<b><u>FIVE KINGS</u></b>	ARCO 37	64
<b><u>FIVE SENTIMENTAL MELODIES</u></b>	ARCO 14	5
<i>"For Eugene Ormandy's 70th Birthday"</i>	ARCO 92	110
<i>"Four Dance Episodes": from <b>RODEO</b></i>	ARCO 47a; 47b	70
<b><u>FOUR MOTETS</u></b>	ARCO 4	1
<b><u>FOUR PIANO BLUES</u></b>	ARCO 60	31
<i>"Fragment for Trio for Violin, Cello and Piano"</i>	Juvenilia U	117D/35-36
<b><u>FROM SORCERY TO SCIENCE</u></b>	ARCO 39	17, 65
<i>"From the Baltic to the Pacific (Loading Song)": from <b>THE NORTH STAR</b></i>	ARCO 53.5	25
<i>"Fugue"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/3
<i>"Girls Dance": from <b>HEAR YE!</b></i>	ARCO 26.4	59
<b><u>HEAR YE!</u></b>		
<i>"The Golden Willow Tree": from <b>OLD AMERICAN SONGS, SECOND SET</b></i>	ARCO 68, No. 3	36
<b><u>GROHG</u></b>	ARCO 8	2, 46, 47
<i>"Grovers Corners": from <b>OUR TOWN</b></i>	ARCO 41	18-20, 66
<b><u>HAPPY ANNIVERSARY</u></b> (for Eugene Ormandy's 70th birthday)	ARCO 92	110
<i>"Have Mercy On Us, O My Lord": from <b>FOUR MOTETS</b></i>	ARCO 4, No. III	1
<b><u>HEAR YE! HEAR YE!</u></b>	ARCO 26	9-12, 58-59, 98
<b><u>THE HEIRESS</u></b>	ARCO 61	32, 79
<i>"Help Us, O Lord": from <b>FOUR MOTETS</b></i>	ARCO 4, No. I	1
<i>"Hoe-Down": from <b>RODEO</b></i>	ARCO 47c, No. IV; 47-B; 47-Ca; 47-D et al; 47-Ea	70
<i>"Hommage à Fauré": original title for <b>TWO PIECES FOR STRING ORCHESTRA</b></i>	ARCO 16 et al	51
<i>"The House on the Hill": from <b>TWO CHORUSES FOR WOMEN'S VOICES</b></i>	ARCO 9-A et al	48
<b><u>HUMORISTIC SCHERZO (THE CAT AND THE MOUSE)</u></b>	ARCO 1	1
<i>"Hymn for the United Nations": original title of <b>PREAMBLE FOR A SOLEMN OCCASION</b></i>	ARCO 64	103
<i>"I Bought Me A Cat": from <b>OLD AMERICAN SONGS, FIRST SET</b></i>	ARCO 65-E et al	103
<b><u>IN EVENING AIR</u></b>	ARCO 87	42
<i>"In Spite of Everything Which Breathes and Moves": origin of <b>POET'S SONG</b></i>	ARCO 15.2	5
<b><u>IN THE BEGINNING</u></b>	ARCO 59	31
<i>"An Immorality": from <b>TWO CHORUSES FOR WOMEN'S VOICES</b></i>	ARCO 9-B et al	48



<b>Title of Work</b>	<b>ARCO No.</b>	<b>Box/Folder</b>
<b><u>IMPROVISATION: alternate title for VOCALIZE (VOCALISE)</u></b>	ARCO 17	51
<b><u>IMPROVISATION FOR ORGAN: alternate title for EPISODE</u></b>	ARCO 45	68
<b><u>INAUGURAL FANFARE</u></b>	ARCO 91	110
<b><u>INSCAPE</u></b>	ARCO 90	109
<i>"Internationale"</i>	N/A	112/6
<i>"Into the Streets May First"</i>	N/A	112/7
<i>"Introduction and Dance"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/6
<i>"Jazzy Song"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/4
<b><u>JOHN HENRY</u></b>	ARCO 42	67
<b><u>JUBILEE VARIATIONS</u></b>	ARCO 56	28
<i>"Juvenilia" (1911-1921)</i>	Juvenilia	117B/1-14
<i>"Lament for Cello and Piano"</i>	Juvenilia M1	117D/20-21
<i>"Lament for Violin and Piano"</i>	Juvenilia M2	117D/20-21
<b><u>LARK</u></b>	ARCO 35	64
<b><u>LAS AGACHADAS (THE SHAKE-DOWN SONG)</u></b>	ARCO 48	71
<i>"Laurie's Song": from THE TENDER LAND</i>	ARCO 69-D et al	38
<i>"Lento Molto (Slow Movement for String Quartet)": from TWO PIECES FOR STRING QUARTET</i>	ARCO 16; 16-A et al	51
<b><u>LETTER FROM HOME</u></b>	ARCO 54	26-27, 74-75
<b><u>LINCOLN PORTRAIT</u></b>	ARCO 46	21, 69
<i>"The Little Horses": from OLD AMERICAN SONGS, SECOND SET</i>	ARCO 68-A et al	37
<i>"Loading Song": alternate title for "From the Baltic to the Pacific" from THE NORTH STAR</i>	ARCO 53.5	25
<i>"Long Time Ago": from OLD AMERICAN SONGS, FIRST SET</i>	ARCO 65-C et al	103
<i>"Longchamps"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/5
<i>"Material for Introduction and Dance"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/6
<i>"The Medicine Chest": from FROM SORCERY TO SCIENCE</i>	ARCO 39.1	65
<i>"Melancholy, a Song à la Debussy"</i>	Juvenilia C	117D/5-6
<b><u>MIRACLE AT VERDUN</u></b>	ARCO 22	55
<b><u>MIDDAY THOUGHTS</u></b>	ARCO 99	43
<b><u>MIDSUMMER NOCTURNE</u></b>	ARCO 98	43
[Miscellaneous holograph and copyist's manuscript pages]	N/A	111/4
<i>"Moment Musicale"</i>	Juvenilia B	117D/3-4
<i>"Moods for Piano Solo"</i>	Juvenilia T	117D/34
<i>"Motet"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/7
<i>"Motet: Psalm 28-6"</i>	N/A	112/8
<i>"Movement" (for string quartet)</i>	N/A	112/9
<b><u>MUSIC FOR A GREAT CITY</u></b>	ARCO 84	107
<b><u>MUSIC FOR MOVIES</u></b>	ARCO 49	71

<b>Title of Work</b>	<b>ARCO No.</b>	<b>Box/Folder</b>
<b><u>MUSIC FOR RADIO; PRAIRIE JOURNAL (SAGA OF THE PRAIRIE)</u></b>	ARCO 31	62
<b><u>MUSIC FOR THE THEATRE</u></b>	ARCO 10	3, 4
<i>"Music I Heard"</i>	Juvenilia Q	117D/28-29
<i>"Music Library Association 1931-1971"</i>	N/A	112/10
<i>"My Heart Is In the East"</i>	Juvenilia J	117D/7, 15
<i>"New England Countryside": from <b><u>THE CITY</u></b></i>	ARCO 38	17, 65
<i>"Night"</i>	Juvenilia K	117D/16-17
<b><u>NIGHT THOUGHTS</u></b>	ARCO 96	43
<i>"Night Thoughts": from <b><u>MUSIC FOR A GREAT CITY</u></b></i>	ARCO 84	107
<i>"No Village Like Mine": from <b><u>THE NORTH STAR</u></b></i>	ARCO 53-C et al	25
<i>"Nocturne": from <b><u>TWO PIECES FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO (DEUX PIECES POUR VIOLON ET PIANO)</u></b></i>	ARCO 13; 13-A et al	5
<b><u>NONET FOR STRINGS</u></b>	ARCO 80	96
<b><u>THE NORTH STAR</u></b>	ARCO 53	23-25, 101-102
<b><u>OF MICE AND MEN</u></b>	ARCO 40	100, 113
<b><u>OLD AMERICAN SONGS, FIRST SET</u></b>	ARCO 65	103
<b><u>OLD AMERICAN SONGS, SECOND SET</u></b>	ARCO 68	36-37
<b><u>OLD POEM ; AN OLD POEM VIEUX POEME (MELODIE CHINOISE)</u></b>	ARCO 2 et al	1
<b><u>ORCHESTRAL VARIATIONS</u></b>	ARCO 76	92
<b><u>OUR TOWN</u></b>	ARCO 41	18-20, 66
<b><u>AN OUTDOOR OVERTURE</u></b>	ARCO 34	64
<i>"Paisaje Mexicano": from <b><u>THREE LATIN-AMERICAN SKETCHES</u></b></i>	ARCO 78, No. 2	94
<b><u>PASSACAGLIA</u></b>	ARCO 5	44
<b><u>PASTORALE</u></b>	ARCO 3-A	1
<i>"Petites Valses": origin of <b><u>GROHG</u></b></i>	ARCO 8.5	2
<b><u>PIANO FANTASY</u></b>	ARCO 74	90
<b><u>PIANO SONATA</u></b>	ARCO 44	68
<b><u>PIANO VARIATIONS</u></b>	ARCO 21	55
<i>"Piece for Bassoon and Piano"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/8
<i>"Piece for Clarinette and Piano"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/9
<i>"Piece for Flute and Piano"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/10
<i>[Piece for Flute, Clarinet and Voice]</i>	Juvenilia	117E/11
<i>"Piece for Horn and Piano"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/12
<i>"Piece for Oboe and Piano"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/13
<i>"Piece for Trombone and Piano"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/14
<i>"Piece for Trumpet and Piano"</i>	Juvenilia	117E/15
<i>"Poem": from <b><u>DUO FOR FLUTE AND PIANO</u></b></i>	ARCO 94-A	110

<b>Title of Work</b>	<b>ARCO No.</b>	<b>Box/Folder</b>
<u>"Poème for Cello with Piano Accompaniment"</u>	Juvenilia L	117D/18-19
<b>POET'S SONG; SONG</b>	ARCO 15	5
<b>PRAIRIE JOURNAL</b> ; alternate title for <b>MUSIC FOR RADIO</b>	ARCO 31	62
<u>"Prairie Night": from <b>BILLY THE KID</b></u>	ARCO 33; 33-Fa	16, 63
<b>PREAMBLE FOR A SOLEMN OCCASION</b>	ARCO 64	103
<u>"Prelude": from <b>FIRST SYMPHONY</b></u> (published separately)	ARCO 18-A et al	6
<u>"Prelude for Violin and Piano"</u>	Juvenilia P	117D/26-27
<u>"Prelude (Second) for Violin and Piano"</u>	Juvenilia S	117D/32-33
<u>"Proclamation for Orchestra": from <b>PROCLAMATION FOR PIANO</b></u>	ARCO 100-A	71
<b>PROCLAMATION FOR PIANO</b>	ARCO 100	43
<u>"The Promise of Living": from <b>THE TENDER LAND</b></u>	ARCO 69-C et al	38
<b>QUARTET FOR PIANO AND STRINGS</b>	ARCO 67	35 & Coolidge Coll.
<b>QUATRE MOTETS (FOUR MOTETS)</b>	ARCO 4	1
<b>QUIET CITY</b>	ARCO 43	68
<b>QUIET CITY (Incidental Music)</b>	ARCO 36	64
<b>THE RED PONY</b>	ARCO 63	114-115, 81-83, 34
<u>"Renaissance : Practice Song Set to French Words"</u>	Juvenilia	117E/17
<u>"The Resting Place on the Hill": from <b>OUR TOWN</b></u>	ARCO 41-B et al	18
<b>RODEO</b>	ARCO 47	70
<u>"Rondino": from <b>TWO PIECES FOR STRING ORCHESTRA and STRING QUARTET</b></u>	ARCO 16; 16-B et al	51
<u>"Saga of the Prairie": alternate title for <b>MUSIC FOR RADIO (PRAIRIE JOURNAL)</b></u>	ARCO 31	62
<b>EL SALÓN MÉXICO</b>	ARCO 28	13, 99
<u>"Saturday Night Dance"; "Saturday Night Waltz": from <b>RODEO</b></u>	ARCO 47; 47.3; 47c, No. III	70
<b>SCHERZO HUMORISTIQUE (HUMORISTIC SCHERZO) (THE CAT AND THE MOUSE)</b>	ARCO 1	1
[Schirmer Manuscript Music Books]	Juvenilia	117C/1-7
<u>"Schumanniana : for cello and piano"</u>	Juvenilia	117E/18
<u>"Sea-fairies : Tone Poem for Piano after Tennyson's Poem..."</u>	Juvenilia	117E/19
<b>SECOND HURRICANE</b>	ARCO 30	14, 60-61
<b>SECOND SYMPHONY; SHORT SYMPHONY</b>	ARCO 24	56

<b>Title of Work</b>	<b>ARCO No.</b>	<b>Box/Folder</b>
<b><u>SENTIMENTAL MELODY:</u></b>	ARCO 14	5
<b><u>originally FIVE SENTIMENTAL MELODIES</u></b>		
<b><u>"Serenade": alternate title for "Ukelele Serenade": from TWO PIECES FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO</u></b>	ARCO 13; 13-B et al	5
<b><u>SEXTET</u></b>	ARCO 32	15
<b><u>"The Shake-Down Song": alternate title for LAS AGACHADAS</u></b>	ARCO 48	71
<b><u>SHORT SYMPHONY; SECOND SYMPHONY</u></b>	ARCO 24	56
<b><u>SIGNATURE - CBS PLAYHOUSE</u></b>	ARCO 86	42
<b><u>"Signature for High-Low Concerts": origin of AN OUTDOOR OVERTURE</u></b>	ARCO 34.1	64
<b><u>"Simone : Song for Soprano and Piano"</u></b>	Juvenilia O	117D/24-25
<b><u>"Simple Gifts": from OLD AMERICAN SONGS, FIRST SET</u></b>	ARCO 65-D et al	103
<b><u>"Sing Ye Praises to Our King": from FOUR MOTETS</u></b>	ARCO 4; 4a, No. IV	1
<b><u>"The Skyline": from MUSIC FOR A GREAT CITY</u></b>	ARCO 84	107
<b><u>"Slow Movement for String Quartet": origin of "Lento Molto": from TWO PIECES FOR STRING QUARTET</u></b>	ARCO 16; 16-A et al	51
<b><u>SOMETHING WILD</u></b>	ARCO 81	116
<b><u>"Sonata for Piano"</u></b>	Juvenilia R	117D/30-31
<b><u>SONATA FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO (VIOLIN SONATA)</u></b>	ARCO 52	22
<b><u>SONG; POET'S SONG</u></b>	ARCO 15	5
<b><u>"Song of the Fatherland": from THE NORTH STAR</u></b>	ARCO 53.4	25
<b><u>"Song of the Guerillas": from THE NORTH STAR</u></b>	ARCO 53-B et al	25
<b><u>"Spurned Love"</u></b>	Juvenilia D	117D/7
<b><u>STATEMENTS FOR ORCHESTRA</u></b>	ARCO 25	57 & Koussevitsky Coll.
<b><u>"Stomp Your Foot": from THE TENDER LAND</u></b>	ARCO 69-B et al	38
<b><u>"Story of Our Town": from OUR TOWN</u></b>	ARCO 41-A; 41-Ca	18
<b><u>"String Quartet (1921?)"</u></b>	Juvenilia V	117D/37
<b><u>"String Quartet (ca. 1921)"</u></b>	Juvenilia V	117D/38
<b><u>"String Quartet (1965-68)"</u></b>	N/A	112/11
<b><u>"Study on a Jewish Melody"; "Study on a Jewish Theme": alternate title for VITEBSK</u></b>	ARCO 20	55
<b><u>"Subway Jam": from MUSIC FOR A GREAT CITY</u></b>	ARCO 84, No. 3	107
<b><u>"A Summer Vacation"</u></b>	Juvenilia I	117D/7, 14
<b><u>"Sunday Afternoon Music": from TWO CHILDREN'S PIECES</u></b>	ARCO 29-A	14

<b>Title of Work</b>	<b>ARCO No.</b>	<b>Box/Folder</b>
<u>"Sunday Traffic": from <b>THE CITY</b></u>	ARCO 38	17, 65
<u><b>SYMPHONIC ODE</b></u>	ARCO 19	7-8, 53-54
<u><b>SYMPHONIC ODE (Revised)</b></u>	ARCO 72	89 & Koussevitsky Coll.
<u><b>SYMPHONY FOR ORGAN AND ORCHESTRA</b></u>	ARCO 7	45
<u><b>THE TENDER LAND</b></u>	ARCO 69 et al	38, 85-87
<u><b>THE TENDER LAND (Orchestral Suite)</b></u>	ARCO 77	93
<u>"That's the Idea of Freedom": from <b>SECOND HURRICANE</b></u>	ARCO 30-Ba	14
<u><b>THIRD SYMPHONY</b></u>	ARCO 58	30, 78 & Koussevitsky Coll.
<u>"Thou, O Jehovah, Abideth Forever": from <b>FOUR MOTETS</b></u>	ARCO 4; 4a, No. II	1
<u>"Three Dances": from <b>GROHG</b></u>	ARCO 8.6; 8.7	2
<u><b>THREE LATIN-AMERICAN SKETCHES</b></u>	ARCO 78	94
<u>"Three Sonnets for Piano"</u>	Juvenilia N	117D/22-23
<u><b>THRENODY I</b></u>	ARCO 95	43
<u><b>THRENODY II</b></u>	ARCO 97	43
<u>"Threshing Machine": from <b>OF MICE AND MEN</b></u>	ARCO 40.4	100
<u>"Toward the Bridge": from <b>MUSIC FOR A GREAT CITY</b></u>	ARCO 84	107
<u>"Tragic Ground"</u>	N/A	117A/1-6
<u>"Trois Dances du Ballet Grohg": from <b>GROHG</b></u>	ARCO 8.6	2
<u><b>TWELVE POEMS OF EMILY DICKINSON</b></u>	ARCO 66	84
<u>"Two Ballads for Violin and Piano" (1957)</u>	N/A	111/5
<u><b>TWO CHILDREN'S PIECES</b></u>	ARCO 29	14
<u><b>TWO CHORUSES FOR WOMEN'S VOICES</b></u>	ARCO 9	48
<u><b>TWO PIECES FOR STRING ORCHESTRA</b></u>	ARCO 16	51
<u><b>TWO PIECES FOR STRING QUARTET</b></u>	ARCO 16-A	51
<u><b>TWO PIECES FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO</b></u>	ARCO 13	5
<u>"Ukelele Serenade"; "Serenade": from <b>TWO PIECES FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO</b></u>	ARCO 13; 13-B et al	5
<u>"Variations on a Shaker Melody": from <b>APPALACHIAN SPRING (for Band)</b></u>	ARCO 73	40
<u>"Variations on a Shaker Melody": from <b>APPALACHIAN SPRING (for School Orchestra)</b></u>	ARCO 89	42
<u><b>VIEUX POEME (OLD POEM ; AN OLD POEM)</b></u>	ARCO 2	1
<u><b>VIOLIN SONATA (SONATA FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO)</b></u>	ARCO 52	22

<b>Title of Work</b>	<b>ARCO No.</b>	<b>Box/Folder</b>
<u>VITEBSK</u>	ARCO 20	55
<u>VOCALISE</u> or <u>VOCALIZE</u> <u>(IMPROVISATION)</u>	ARCO 17	51
<u>"Waltz": from BILLY THE KID</u>	ARCO 33-D	16, 63
<u>"Waltz Caprice"</u>	Juvenilia F	117D/8-9
<u>"Waltz Caprice"</u>	Juvenilia G	117D/8-9
<u>WHAT DO WE PLANT?</u>	ARCO 27	12
<u>THE WORLD OF NICK ADAMS</u>	ARCO 75	91
<u>"The Young Pioneers": from TWO</u>	ARCO 29-B	14
<u>CHILDREN'S PIECES</u>		
<u>"Younger Generation": from THE</u>	ARCO 53-A et al	25
<u>NORTH STAR</u>		
<u>"Zion's Walls": from OLD</u>	ARCO 68-Ba	37
<u>AMERICAN SONGS, SECOND SET</u>		

## Key to ARCO Numeric System: A Comprehensive Listing of Aaron Copland Numbered Music Compositions

### Manuscripts and Copies of Manuscripts:

All manuscripts and copies of manuscripts (i.e., ozalids, photocopies, and photostats) are assigned whole ARCO numbers and/or whole numbers with decimal point and number. Examples: *Billy the Kid* complete ballet, ms., [ARCO 33]; or *Billy the Kid* complete ballet, ms. (ozalid), [ARCO 33.1].

### Published Works:

Published works are assigned ARCO numbers followed by a lower case letter, or edition suffix. In most cases (but not all), the lower case "a" indicates first editions. Subsequent editions are assigned suffixes according to the date of publication or copyright. Examples: *Billy the Kid* complete ballet, [ARCO 33a]; or *Billy the Kid* complete ballet (published 1950), [ARCO 33c]. If a work includes a score and a set of parts, separate citations are created for each unless there are less than eight parts. The ARCO number for a set of parts will be essentially the same as the accompanying score, but can be identified by a doubled edition suffix. Examples: *Billy the Kid* score for complete ballet, [ARCO 33a]; *Billy the Kid* orchestral parts, [ARCO 33aa]. In cases where there are multiple copies of a published edition, the marked or annotated copy is designated as Copy 1; however, only subsequent copies (i.e., Copy 2, Copy 3, etc.) bear the "Copy" designator.

### Adaptations and Transcriptions:

Some of Copland's works have been adapted or transcribed for performance by groups of varying sizes (or genres). For instances, the work *Billy the Kid* has been adapted for performance by orchestra alone (large and small), concert band, and transcribed for two pianos as well as for piano solo. Different versions of a pieces are assigned an ARCO number followed by a hyphen, and an upper case letter, or genre indicator. Examples: *Billy the Kid* ballet suite, ms., [ARCO 33-A]; or *Billy the Kid* for two pianos, ms. sketches, [ARCO 33-B.3], etc. This scheme also works for published editions: the genre indicator is followed by an edition suffix. Examples: *Billy the Kid* for piano solo, [ARCO 33-Ca]; or *Billy the Kid* for violin and piano (published 1955), [ARCO 33-Gc].

As mentioned, the number assignments and genre indicators are those of the composer. Some adjustments have been made only to render items easily accessible to researchers and retrieved/returned by Music Division staff.

## Index for Articles with AC numbers

Copland numbered consecutively some of his published articles; when known, the numbers are given after the alphabetical arrangement by title in the series of the container list. Below is a listing of the works in AC numerical order.

<b>AC No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box/Folder</b>
2	<u>What Europe means to the aspiring composer, 1925</u>	230/4
4	<u>Defends the music of Mahler [Letter to the editor], 1925</u>	198/28

AC No.	Title	Box/Folder
7	<u>Jazz structure and influence, 1927</u>	199/16
8	<u>Baden-Baden, 1927</u>	197/21
9	<u>Stravinsky's "Oedipus Rex", 1928</u>	202/8
10	<u>Music since 1920, 1928</u>	200/7
12	<u>The lyricism of Milhaud, 1929</u>	199/27
13	<u>From a composer's notebook, 1929</u>	199/7
14	<u>A note on Nadia Boulanger, 1928</u>	229/18
15	<u>Modern orchestration surveyed, 1930</u>	199/32
16	<u>Contemporaries at Oxford, 1931</u>	198/19
17	<u>Stravinsky and Hindemith premieres, 1932</u>	202/7
18	<u>The composer and his critic, 1932</u>	198/1
19	<u>The composer in America, 1923-1933, 1933</u>	198/6
20	<u>One hundred and fourteen songs, 1934</u>	200/25
21A	<u>A note on young composers, 1935</u>	200/18
21	<u>Scherchen on conducting and Ewen on composers [Book review], 1935</u>	201/21
22	<u>The American composer gets a break, 1935</u>	197/11
23	<u>Active market in new music records, 1936</u>	197/7
24	<u>Discoveries of a music critic, by Paul Rosenfeld [Book review], 1936</u>	198/30
25	<u>Our younger generation - ten years later, 1936</u>	201/4
25A	<u>The world of the phonograph, 1937</u>	202/20
26	<u>Scores and records, 1936</u>	201/23
27	<u>Mexican composer, n.d.</u>	229/12
28	<u>Thomson's musical state [Book review], 1939</u>	202/12
29	<u>Is there a revolution in the arts?, 1940</u>	199/15
30	<u>Second thoughts on Hollywood, 1940</u>	201/27
32	<u>The composers get wise, 1940</u>	198/12
36	<u>Five post-romantics, 1941</u>	198/35
36A	<u>La música en el extranjero, 1941</u>	200/9
37	<u>The composers of South America, 1942</u>	198/16
39	<u>From the '20's to the '40's and beyond, 1943</u>	199/8
40	<u>Faure [sic] festival at Harvard, 1945</u>	198/33
40	<u>Music for the theatre, n.d.</u>	200/2
40	<u>Serge Koussevitzky and the American composer, 1944</u>	202/1
41	<u>On the notation of music, 1944</u>	200/23
42	<u>The American composer today, n.d.</u>	197/12
42	<u>Notes on a cowboy ballet, n.d.</u>	200/19
44	<u>Neglected works: A symposium, 1946</u>	200/15
45	<u>Benjamin Britten: <i>The Rape of Lucretia</i>, an opera in two acts [Music review], 1947</u>	197/23



AC No.	Title	Box/Folder
46A	<u>Aaron Copland writes from South America, 1947</u>	197/5
48	<u>Composer's report on music in South America, 1947</u>	198/10
Tr49	<u>Eine neue amerikanische Komponistengeneration, 1948</u>	200/16
49	<u>The new 'school' of American composers, 1948</u>	229/17
Tr49	<u>Nueva generación de compositores norteamericanos, 1947</u>	200/21
50	<u>The art of Darius Milhaud, 1948</u>	197/17
Tr50	<u>Sobre la música en el cine, n.d.</u>	202/2
51	<u>Stefan Wolpe: <i>Two songs for alto and piano</i> [Music review], 1948</u>	202/6
52	<u>What is Jewish music?: <i>The music of Israel</i> [Book review], 1949</u>	230/5
Tr53	<u>La música per film: nuovo mezzo di espressione musicale, n.d.</u>	200/11
53	<u>Tip to moviegoers: Take off those ear-muffs?, 1949</u>	230/2
54	<u>The world of a-tonality: Schoenberg and his school [Book review], 1949</u>	230/7
56A	<u>[Letters to the editor], <i>New York Times Magazine</i>, 14 Jan. 1950</u>	229/10
56	<u>A modernist defends modern music, 1949</u>	229/14
58	<u>Leon Kirchner: <i>Duo for violin and piano</i> [Music review], 1950</u>	199/19
59	<u>The American musical scene, 1950</u>	229/1
61	<u>Current chronicle: United States, <i>New York</i>, 1951</u>	198/26
62A	<u>Tanglewood: 1952, [1952]</u>	202/10
63	<u>An indictment of the fourth B, 1952</u>	229/8
64A	<u>Always in my thoughts, 1953</u>	197/8
64	<u>Are my ears on wrong? A reply to Mr. Henry Pleasants, 1955</u>	197/16
64	<u>The gifted listener, 1952</u>	199/9
65	<u>Creativity in America, 1952</u>	198/25
66	<u>Music out of everywhere: <i>Notes without music. An autobiography</i>, by Darius Milhaud [Book review], 1953</u>	229/16
67	<u>The essence remained. <i>The life and music of Béla Bartók</i>. Halsey Stevens [Book review], 1953</u>	229/4
69	<u>Festival in Caracas: Recent Venezuelan event was devoted to composers of Latin America, 1954</u>	198/34
70, 070A	<u>Music and the human spirit, 1954</u>	199/33
Tr70	<u>La música como aspecto del espíritu humano, n.d.</u>	200/8



AC No.	Title	Box/Folder
71(72)	<u>Modern music: 'Fresh and different', 1955</u>	229/13
73	<u>At the thought of Mozart, 1956</u>	197/20
74	<u>Rubin Goldmark: A tribute, 1956</u>	201/18
75	<u>El compositor en los Estados Unidos, 1959</u>	229/3
75	<u>Report on American music, 1956</u>	201/17
76	<u>The dilemma of our symphony orchestra, 1956</u>	198/29
81A	<u>The pleasures of music, 1959</u>	201/12
81B	<u>The pleasures of music, 1959</u>	230/1
82	<u>'A vital and varied music', n.d.</u>	230/3
83	<u>Composers in Russia, 1960</u>	198/13
84	<u>Nadia Boulanger: An affectionate portrait, 1960</u>	200/13
86	<u>Composers and composing, 1960</u>	198/11
87	<u>Oper für Amerika, 1960</u>	201/2
89	<u>Making music in the star-spangled manner, 1960</u>	199/28
91	<u>The composer as critic, 1961</u>	198/4
92	<u>A composer's praise, 1962</u>	198/9
93	<u>A visit to Snape, 1963</u>	202/15
94	<u>A quarter-century reflection, 1963</u>	201/14
98	<u>ASCAP and the symphonic composer, 1964</u>	229/2
99A	<u>America's cultural explosion - its scope and challenge</u>	226/10
100	<u>In memory of Marc Blitzstein (1905-1964), 1964</u>	199/11
102	<u>Music: My way of life, 1964</u>	229/15
103	<u>An open letter about the BBC, 1965</u>	201/1
104	<u>The contemporary scene, 1966</u>	198/21
106	<u>Irving Fine (1914-1962), 1962</u>	199/13
110	<u>A tribute to Nadia Boulanger, 1967</u>	202/13
112	<u>When private and public worlds meet, 1968</u>	202/17
113	<u>Aaron Copland: A visit to Israel, 1969</u>	197/3
113	<u>A visit to Israel, 1969</u>	202/14
114	<u>Piano music of Noël Lee, n.d.</u>	201/10
116	<u>Composers in the university, 1970</u>	198/14
116	<u>Is the university too much with us?, 1970</u>	199/14
117	<u>Copland salutes Boulanger, 1977</u>	198/23
118	<u>Claire Reis (1889-1978), 1978</u>	197/26
123	<u>A salute to the Schwann, n.d.</u>	201/20

## Index for Lectures and Speeches with AC Numbers, All Combined

Two numbering systems by Copland were discovered during processing -- one for lectures designated as "general" or "miscellaneous" and the other for the lectures designated as "various," the former were assigned the prefix "LG" and the

latter the prefix "LV." The following lists show both numbering systems in AC numeric order, combined and separately, by type of lecture.

AC No.	Title	Box/Folder
1-LG	<u>Address, graduating class, Toronto Conservatory of Music, 1950</u>	210/1
1	<u>Seminar in contemporary music, 1957</u>	214/24
1-LV	<u>Stravinsky, 1937</u>	214/34
2-LV	<u>Darius Milhaud, 1948</u>	211/18
2-LG	<u>Music for a modern world, 1949</u>	213/10
3-LV	<u>Music: Pro &amp; Con I - Sessions, 1950</u>	213/7
3-LG	<u>Role of the creative artist in education, 1949</u>	214/19
4-LV	<u>Music: Pro &amp; Con II - Olivier Messiaen, 1950</u>	213/8
4-LG	<u>The role of culture in the U. S., 1947</u>	214/20
5-LV	<u>Dmitri Shostakovich and the new simplicity, n.d.</u>	211/22
5-LG	<u>On my music, 1946, n.d.</u>	214/4
6-LG	<u>Creativity in America today, 1953, 1956, 1965, 1968</u>	211/15
6-LV	<u>Mahler - XX cent[ury], n.d.</u>	212/22
7-LV	<u>Influence of jazz and "Everyday Music", n.d.</u>	212/3
7-LV	<u>Intro[duction] to r[h]ythmic considerations in Amer[ican] music, n.d.</u>	212/12
7-LG	<u>Preoccupations of young composers, 1955</u>	214/11
8-LV	<u>Music in the films, n.d.</u>	213/13
8-LG	<u>The operatic problem, 1954, n.d.</u>	214/6
9-LV	<u>Contrapuntal writing in cont[emporary] music in relation to Bach, 1950</u>	211/11
9-LG	<u>Introduction to my music, 1952</u>	212/9
10	<u>The composer and his audience, 1956</u>	210/28
10-LG	<u>The composer in the modern world, 1957</u>	210/32
10-LV	<u>Jewish composers in the western world, 1951</u>	212/17
11-LV	<u>American scene in music, 1949</u>	210/15
11-LG	<u>Music in contemporary life, 1957</u>	213/11
12-LV	<u>Central European composers, 1950</u>	210/25
12-LG	<u>To band leaders [at convention], 1958</u>	215/10
13-LG	<u>Compositional phases [on my three piano works], 1959, 1961</u>	210/38
[13?]	<u>Music of today, 1935-1936</u>	213/17
13-LV	<u>The problem of style -- Schoenberg vs. Shostakovich, 1944</u>	214/15
14-LG	<u>The dilemma of our symphony orchestra, 1956</u>	211/19-20
14-LV	<u>Survey of contemporary music, n.d.</u>	214/38
15-LG	<u>The artist and society, 1959</u>	210/22

AC No.	Title	Box/Folder
15-LV	<u>Jazz and folk influences, 1944</u>	212/16
16-LV	<u>Contemporary music and its controversies, 1944</u>	211/4
16-LG	<u>Japan's composers, 1960</u>	212/15
17-LV	<u>Fauré, n.d.</u>	211/26
17-LG	<u>Intro[duction] of N[adia] Boulanger as teacher, 1958</u>	212/8
18-LG	<u>Composing in America (then and now), 1962, 1964</u>	210/37
18-LV	<u>Modern piano music, 1938</u>	213/3
19-LG	<u>American contemporaries: Younger generation, 1957</u>	210/11
19-LV	<u>Music of the 20s (Harvard lectures), 1952, 1954, 1959, 1960, 1962</u>	213/21-22
20	<u>Introduction to the cont[emporary] idiom: Four lectures on contemporary music, 1957-1958</u>	212/10-11
20-LV	<u>Understanding contemporary music, 1950, 1957</u>	215/12
20-LG	<u>Words and music, 1962</u>	215/19
21-LV	<u>Current trends in cont[emporary] music, 1954, 1960, 1961</u>	211/17
21-LG	<u>On conducting Amer[ican] music; The interpreter from the composer's viewpoint, 1964</u>	214/3
22-LV	<u>Berlioz - from the composer's standpoint, 1954</u>	210/23
22-LG	<u>Music - A composer's view (of music), 1967, 1971</u>	213/6
23A-LG	<u>Convocation, 1967, 1969</u>	211/12
24-LG	<u>The meaning of music, n.d.</u>	212/25
24-LV	<u>Variation forms - Classical forms in cont[emporary] music, 1952</u>	215/15
25-LV	<u>Composer looks at music in America, 1954</u>	210/33
25-LG	<u>For 8-13 year olds, 1969</u>	211/34
26-LV	<u>Comparative trends of recent European &amp; American music, 1956, 1961</u>	210/27
26-LG	<u>[Talk at New York University], 1970</u>	215/2
27-LV	<u>Recent Amer[ican] music: Comparison with Europe, 1956</u>	214/16
27-LG	<u>William Schuman, 1971</u>	215/18
28-LG	<u>Copland-Sessions Concerts 1928-31, 1971</u>	211/13
28-LV	<u>Oedipus Rex, 1957</u>	214/1
29-LG, 35-LV	<u>Creativity and the composer, 1972, 1973</u>	211/14
29-LV	<u>Nationalist trends in contemporary music, 1961</u>	213/27
30-LV	<u>Recent European (piano) music, 1959</u>	214/17
31-LV	<u>Latin American music, 1947-1963</u>	212/19

AC No.	Title	Box/Folder
32-LV	<u>Compositional techniques in the 20th century], 1961</u>	210/39
33-LV	<u>The composer as critic, n.d.</u>	210/30
34-LV	<u>New trends in contemporary] music, 1964</u>	213/29
34	<u>New trends in contemporary music, 1965</u>	213/30
35?	<u>Film talk, 1971</u>	211/31-32
91-A	<u>The composer as critic, 1961</u>	210/29

## Index for Journals with AC Numbers

Twelve of the 26 journals were numbered by Copland on the outside cover; however, the number 5 appears on two books, one with a question mark in the handwriting of Ron Caltabiano who was Copland's assistant in the 1980's.

AC#	Date	Contents	Box/Fld.
3	<u>1921-1953</u>	South American journal; McCarthy hearings (1953); Chronological list of travels	243/7
1	<u>1941</u>	South American diary, Aug-Dec 1941	243/15
2	<u>1941-1973</u>	Genealogy charts; List of publ[ished] works; Degrees; Financial data	244/1
4	<u>1949</u>	European diary (including London trip)	244/11
5	<u>1949-1967</u>	European notes; Quotes; Dinners at Stravinsky's home; Notes	244/13
5[?]	<u>1954-1957</u>	Journal of visits to Venezuela	244/15
12	<u>1954-1965</u>	Recordings; List of AC articles; Lecture engagements	244/17
6	<u>1960-1961</u>	European journal; Notes on making a movie score (Something wild); White House dinner	245/3
7	<u>1962-1963</u>	Notes on trip to Mexico-Brazil-Uruguay; Europe; Financial data	245/5
8	<u>1963-1964</u>	Latin-American diary; European tour	245/9
9	<u>1965</u>	European tour; Financial data	245/11
10	<u>1966</u>	Japan 'diary'	245/13
11	<u>1967-1971</u>	Europe; Israel; Financial data	245/15

## Explanation of Code System for Photographs

The negatives have been coded two ways: (1) previously-given identifying codes or (2) job numbers were maintained and conjoined with the prefix CC-CP-N (Copland Collection - Copland Photos - Negative). The negatives which did not have identifying codes or job numbers were assigned new codes with the prefix CC-CP-N- followed by X- and an Arabic numeral (i.e., CC-CP-NX-01), and arranged in ascending order. Negatives known to have been produced by Victor Kraft contain the letters "VK" in the identifying code (i.e. CC-CP-NVK-01). Any original information regarding the subjects of

negatives has been transcribed onto the negative sleeves. Other codes are marked on the back of the photoprints when a corresponding negative has been identified. See the appendix for further information on the arrangement and coding system.

#### **Arrangement codes for negatives**

- Original codes and all identifying information are transcribed from original wrapper or negative strips.
- Assigned codes, designated by an "X" following the "N" in the code, are those created by the LC processor when no original code was present.
- Negatives are arranged in progressive numerical order.
- Numerical codes precede letter codes and original codes precede assigned codes in storage arrangement.
- All **color** negatives and transparencies are coded, arranged and stored separately.
- The majority of the negatives in this series are by V. Kraft.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
CC	= Copland Collection
CP	= Copland Photographs
VK	= Victor Kraft
N	= Negative
X	= Newly assigned code
CN	= Color negative
CT	= Color transparency

#### Black and white

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
CC-CP-#	Long sleeve; original code
CC-CP-VK-#	Long sleeve; original code; photos by V. Kraft
CC-CP-NX#	Long sleeve; assigned code
CC-CP-VKX-#	Long sleeve; assigned code; photo by V. Kraft
CC-CP-NN#	4 in. x 5 in. sleeve; original code
CC-CP-NNX-#	4 in. x 5 in. sleeve; code assigned by processor

#### Color

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
CC-CP-NC-#	Long sleeve; original code
CC-CP-NCX-#	Long sleeve; assigned code
CC-CP-NNC-#	4 in. x 5 in.; original code
CC-CP-NNCX-#	4 in. x 5 in.; assigned code
CC-CP-CT-#	Long sleeve; color transparencies; original code
CC-CP-CTX-#	Long sleeve; color transparencies; assigned code
CC-CP-CTXX-#	4 in. x 5 in. or oversize; assigned code

## **Explanation of Code System for Photographs in the VICTOR KRAFT MATERIALS**

The negatives have been coded two ways: (1) previously-given identifying codes or (2) job numbers were maintained and conjoined with the prefix CC-VKM-N (Copland Collection - Victor Kraft Material - Negative). The negatives which did not have identifying codes or job numbers were assigned new codes with the prefix CC-VKM-N- followed by X- and an Arabic numeral, and arranged in ascending order. Any original information regarding the subjects of negatives has been transcribed onto the negative sleeves. Other codes are marked on the back of the photoprints when a corresponding negative has been identified.

Kraft had arranged the negatives in four negative books (CC-VKM-NI-# to CC-VKM-NIV-#) with glassine sleeves. These negatives have been rehoused in acid-free sleeves and numerically and sequentially coded according to Kraft's arrangement. The original arrangement has been preserved as closely as possible. The roman numeral in the code signifies in which negative book the negative had been stored.

#### **Arrangement codes for negatives**

- Original codes and all identifying information are transcribed from original wrapper or negative strips.

- Assigned codes, designated by an "X" following the "N" in the code, are those created by the LC processor when no original code was present.
- Negatives are arranged in progressive numerical order.
- Numerical codes precede letter codes and original codes precede assigned codes in storage arrangement.
- All **color** negatives and transparencies are coded, arranged and stored separately.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
CC	= Copland Collection
VKM	= Victor Kraft Materials
N	= Negative
X	= Newly assigned code
CN	= Color negative
CT	= Color transparency
<u>Black and white</u>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
CC-VKM-N-#	Long sleeve; original code
CC-VKM-NX-#	Long sleeve; assigned code
CC-VKM-NN-#	4 in. x 5 in. sleeve; original code
CC-VKM-NNX-#	4 in. x 5 in. sleeve; assigned order
<u>Negatives</u>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
CC-VKM-NI-#	4 in. x 5 in. sleeve; Negative Book I, numbered in original order
CC-VKM-NII-#	4 in. x 5 in. sleeve; Negative Book II, numbered in original order
CC-VKM-NIII-#	4 in. x 5 in. sleeve; Negative Book III, numbered in original order
CC-VKM-NIV-#	4 in. x 5 in. sleeve; Negative Book IV, numbered in original order
<u>Color</u>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
CC-VKM-CN-#	Long sleeve; original code
CC-VKM-CNX-#	Long sleeve; assigned code
CC-VKM-CNNX-#	4 in. x 5 in. sleeve; original code
CC-VKM-CT-#	Color transparency; original code
CC-VKM-CTX-#	Color transparency; assigned code